

Notes

Chapter One

1. Roberts, Jennifer and Dietrich, Michael. "Conceptualizing Professionalism: Why Economics Needs Sociology." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, vol. 58, no. 4 (October 1999), pp. 977–998.
2. Klein, Alexander. "Personal Income of U.S. States: Estimates for the Period 1880–1910." *The Warwick Economics Research Paper Series*. 2009. Accessed 8/23/2011. <http://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:wrk:warwec:916>.
3. Walker, Francis A. "College Athletics." *Report of the Commissioner of Education for the Year 1896-97, Volume 1*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1898, pp. 705-714.
4. Hitchcock, E. "The Gymnastic and Athletic Era of Physical Education." *Report on the 10th Annual Meeting of the AAAPPE*. Concord, NH: Republican Press Association; 1896, pp. 195-199.
5. Grant, Randy R.; Leadley, John and Zygmunt, Zenon. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*. Hackensack, NJ: World Scientific Publishing; 2008, p. 2.
6. Savage, Howard J.; Bentley, Harold W; McGovern, John T. and Smiley, Dean F. *American College Athletics*. New York: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1929, pp. ix-x.
7. Hurd, Richard M. *A History of Yale Athletics: 1840-1888*. New Haven, CT: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor; 1888, p. 6.
8. Grant. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*, pp. 5-8.
9. Crowley, Joseph N. *In The Arena: The NCAA's First Century*. Indianapolis, IN: National Collegiate Athletic Association; 2006, p. 1.
Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 14.
10. Stubbes, Philip. *Anatomy of the Abuses in England*. London: N. Trubner & Co., 1877; p. 184.
11. Crowley. *In The Arena*, p. 2.
Cohane, Tim. *The Yale Football Story*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1951; p. 11.
12. Cahill, B.R. "Editorial: American Football and the Evolution of Modern Sports Medicine." *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, vol. 11, No. 2 (December 2003), pp. 107-109.
Grant. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*, pp. 5-8.
Crowley. *In The Arena*, p. 3.
13. Ibid., pp. 4-5.

14. Palmer, Harry C.; Fynes, James A.; Richter, Francis C. and Harris, William I. *Athletic Sports in America, England and Australia*. New York: Union Publishing; 1889, p. 25.
15. *History of the YMCA*. *ymca.net*. <http://www.ymca.net/history/1800-1860s.html>. Accessed 7/30/2011.
Janssen, Frederick W. *A History of Amateur Athletics and Aquatics*. New York: Outing Company; 1887.
16. Magner, Lois N. *A History of Medicine*. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1992, p. 353.
17. Berryman, Jack W. and Park, Roberta J. *Sport and Exercise Science: Essays in the History of Sports Medicine*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1992, p. 19.
18. Meeker, Edward. "The Social Rate of Return on Investment in Public Health, 1880-1910." *The Journal of Economic History*, vol. 34, no. 2 (June 1974), pp. 392-421.
19. Dock, Lavinia L. *A Short History of Nursing from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. New York: G.P. Putnum's Sons; 1920, pp. 146-147.
20. Ludmerer, Kenneth M. *Learning to Heal: The Development of American Medical Education*. New York: Basic Books; 1985, p. 28.
21. Haller, John S. Jr. *American Medicine in Transition, 1840-1910*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1981, pp. 4-1
22. Beall, Otho T. *Cotton Mather*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1979, pp. 53-65.
Douglass, William. *A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, Vol. II*. London: Baldwin; 1755, p. 383.
Haber, Samuel. *The Quest for Authority and Honor in the American Professions, 1750-1900*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1991, pp. 46-47.
Jefferson, Thomas. *Notes on the State of Virginia*. London: Stockdale; 1787, p. 221.
23. *Minute Book of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable Schools, Vol. 1, 1749-1768*. University of Pennsylvania, pp. 288-290.
Shryock, Richard H. *Medical Licensing in America, 1650-1965*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins Press; 1967, pp. 9-17.
24. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, pp. 67-99.
Magner. *A History of Medicine*, pp. 189-213.
25. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, pp. 198-209.

- De Toqueville, Alexis. *Democracy in America*. New York: George Adlard; 1838, pp. 296-300.
26. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, p. 213.
27. Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, pp. 9-10.
Haber. *The Quest for Authority and Honor in the American Professions*, pp. 319-20.
28. Sebastian, Anton. *A Dictionary of the History of Medicine*. Pearl River, NY: Parthenon Publishing Group; 1999.
Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, pp. 65-66.
Rothstein, William G. *American Physicians in the Nineteenth Century: From Sects to Science*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1992, p. xix.
29. Schaffer, Amanda. "A President Felled by an Assassin and 1880's Medical Care." *New York Times*. July 25, 2006. Accessed 7/14/2011.
<http://www.nytimes.com/2006/07/25/health/25garf.html>.
30. Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, pp. 22-24.
Bonner, Thomas N. *Becoming a Physician: Medical Education in Britain, France, Germany, and the United States, 1750-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1995, p. 15.
31. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, p. 194.
Bonner. *Becoming a Physician*, p. 20.
Rothstein, William G. *American Medical Schools and the Practice of Medicine: A History*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1987, pp. 25-27.
32. Ibid., p. 33.
Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, pp. 12-15.
33. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, p. 201.
Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, p. 28.
34. Ibid., pp. 50-51.
Shryock. *Medical Licensing in America*, p. 43.
35. Ludmerer. *Learning to Heal*, p. 27.
36. "History of AMA Ethics." *American Medical Association*. Accessed 6/6/2011.
<http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/physician-resources/medical-ethics/code-medical-ethics/history-ama-ethics.page>.
37. Haller. *American Medicine in Transition*, p. 212.
Shryock. *Medical Licensing in America*, p. 47.
38. Law, Marc T. and Kim, Sukkoo. "Specialization and Regulation: The Rise of Professionals and the Emergence of Occupational Licensing Regulation." *The Journal of Economic History*, vol. 65, no. 3 (September 2005), pp. 723-756.

- Smith, Adam. *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, Volume 1*. London: William Baynes; 1812, pp. 138-153.
- Haber. *The Quest for Authority and Honor in the American Professions*, p. 15.
39. *Oxford English Dictionary, 2nd ed.* Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1989.
- Freidson, Eliot. *Professionalism: The Third Logic*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 2001, p. 17.
- Brown, Daniel and Ferrill, Mary J. "The Taxonomy of Professionalism: Reframing the Academic Pursuit of Professional Development." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, vol. 73, no. 4 (July 2009), Article 68. Accessed 7/12/2011.
<http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2720364/>.
40. Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
41. Edwards, Alba. "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870-1940." *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*. Washington: Government Printing Office; 1943, p. 111.
- Friedson, Eliot. *Profession of Medicine: A Study of the Sociology of Applied Knowledge, 2nd ed.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1988, p. 3.
- Jacox, Ada. "Determinants of Who Does What in Health Care." *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, vol. 2, no. 4, (December 30, 1997). Accessed 7/11/2011.
www.nursingworld.org/MainMenuCategories/ANAMarketplace/ANAPeriodicals/OJIN/TableofContents/Vol21997/No4Dec97/DeterminantsofWhoDoesWhatinHealthCare.aspx.
42. Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
43. Hirghidus, Ion. "Ethical Implications in the Socio-economic Life." *Annals of the University of Petrosani, Economics*, vol. 9, No. 2 (2009), pp. 5-12.
- Swisher, Laura L and Hiller, Peggy; the APTA Task Force to Revise the Core Ethics Documents. "The Revised APTA Code of Ethics for the Physical Therapist and Standards of Ethical Conduct for the Physical Therapist Assistant: Theory, Purpose, Process, and Significance." *Physical Therapy*, vol. 90 (2010), pp. 803-824.
44. Hall, Richard H. "Professionalization and Bureaucratization." *American Sociological Review*, vol. 33, no. 1 (February 1968), pp. 92-104.
- Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
45. Camenisch, P.F. "The Moral Foundations of Scientific Ethics and Responsibility." *Journal of Dental Research*, vol. 75, no. 2 (1996), pp. 825-831.

Houle, Cyril O. *Continuing Learning in the Professions*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass; 1980, p. 1.

46. Cruess, Richard L.; Cruess, Sylvia R. and Johnston, Sharon E. "Professionalism: An Ideal to be Sustained." *Lancet*, vol. 356 (2000), pp. 156–159.
Freidson. *Professionalism: The Third Logic*, pp. 18-21.
47. Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
48. Friedson, Eliot. *Professional Powers: A Study of the Institutionalization of Formal Knowledge*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1978, p. 9.
Camenisch. "The Moral Foundations of Scientific Ethics."
Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
Varmus, Harold. "Testimony on the Value of Clinical Research." *United States Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources, Subcommittee on Public Health and Safety, October 9, 1997*. Accessed 7/24/2011.
<http://www.hhs.gov/asl/testify/t971009a.html>.
49. Haas, Martine R. and Park, Sangchan. "To Share or Not to Share? Professional Norms, Reference Groups, and Information Withholding Among Life Scientists." *Organization Science*, vol. 21, no. 4 (July 2010), pp. 873-891.
50. Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications."
51. Holmesland, Anne-Lise; Seikkula, Jaakko; Nilsen, Oystein; Hopfenbeck, Mark and Arnkil, Tom Erik. "Open Dialogues in Social Networks: Professional Identity and Transdisciplinary Collaboration." *International Journal of Integrated Care*, vol. 10 (September 2010). Accessed 7/12/2011.
<http://www.ijic.org/index.php/ijic/article/view/564/1063>.
52. Baszanger, Isabelle. "Professional Socialization and Social Control: From Medical Students to General Practitioners." *Social Science & Medicine*, vol. 20, no. 2 (1985), pp. 133-43.
Cruess, Sylvia R.; Johnston, Sharon and Cruess, Richard L. "Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations." *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 177, no. 4 (August 2002), pp. 208-211.
Borthwick, Alan M.; Nancarrow, Susan A.; Vernon, Wesley and Walker, Jeremy. "Achieving Professional Status: Australian Podiatrists' Perceptions." *Journal of Foot and Ankle Research*, vol. 2, No. 4 (2009). Accessed 7/14/2011.
<http://www.jfootankleres.com/content/2/1/4>.
53. Bates, Benjamin R.; Mazer, Joseph P.; Ledbetter, Andrew M. and Norander, Stephanie. "The DO Difference: An Analysis of Causal Relationships

- Affecting the Degree-Change Debate.” *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*, vol. 109, no. 7 (July 2009), pp. 359-369.
- Jacox. “Determinants of Who Does What in Health Care.”
54. Ibid.
 - Roberts. “Conceptualizing Professionalism.”
 55. Hall. “Professionalization and Bureaucratization.”
 - Kenny, Nuala P.; Mann, Karen V. and MacLeod, Heather. “Role Modeling in Physicians’ Professional Formation: Reconsidering an Essential but Untapped Educational Strategy.” *Academic Medicine*, vol. 78, no. 12 (December 2003), pp. 1203-1210.
 - Ackerman, Alexandra; Graham, Mark; Schmidt, Hilary; Stern, David T. and Miller, Steven Z. “Critical Events in the Lives of Interns.” *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, vol. 24, no. 1 (2008), pp. 27–32.
 56. Christian, Francis, Pitt, Dennis F.; Bond, James; Davison, Patrick; Gomes, Anthony and for the members of the Committee on Professionalism. “Professionalism - Connecting the Past and the Present and a Blueprint for the Canadian Association of General Surgeons.” *Canadian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 51, no. 2 (April 2008), pp. 88-91.
 - Glannon, W. and Ross, Lainie F. “Are doctors altruistic?” *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 28 (2002), pp.68–69.
 - Downie, R.S. “Professional Ethics.” *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 12 (1986), pp. 64-65.
 - Cruess, Richard L.; Cruess, Sylvia R. and Steinert, Yvonne (eds.) *Teaching Medical Professionalism*. New York: Cambridge University Press; 2009, pp. 55-57.
 57. Cruess. “Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations.”
 58. Ibid.
 59. *WMA Declaration of Seoul on Professional Autonomy and Clinical Independence*. 59th WMA General Assembly, Seoul, South Korea, 2008.
 - Allied Health Services: Avoiding Crises*. Institute of Medicine. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1989, p. 18.
 60. Sullivan, William M. “Medicine Under Threat: Professionalism and Professional Identity.” *Canadian Medical Association Journal*. Vol. 162, No. 5 (March 2000), pp. 673-675.
 - Swisher. “The Revised APTA Code of Ethics.”
 61. Cruess. “Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations.”

Merton, Robert K. "The Functions of the Professional Association." *The American Journal of Nursing*, vol. 58, no. 1 (January 1958), pp. 50-54.

62. Cruess. *Teaching Medical Professionalism*, p. 62.
63. Cruess. "Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations." Kassirer, Jerome P. "Pseudoaccountability." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, vol. 134, no. 7 (April 2001), pp. 587-590.
64. Hall. "Professionalization and Bureaucratization."
65. Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
66. Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications." Calman, Kenneth C. "Evolutionary Ethics: Can Values Change." *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 30 (2004), pp. 366-370. Van Tongeren, Paul. "Ethics, Tradition and Hermeneutics." *Ethical Perspectives*, vol. 3 (1996), pp. 175-183.
67. Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications." Lapid, Maria; Moutier, Christine; Dunn, Laura; Hammond, Katherine G. and Roberts, Laura W. "Professionalism and Ethics Education on Relationships and Boundaries: Psychiatric Residents' Training Preferences." *Academic Psychiatry*, vol. 33 (2009), pp. 461-469. Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
68. Swisher. "The Revised APTA Code of Ethics." Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
69. Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications." Cruess. "Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations." Swisher. "The Revised APTA Code of Ethics."
70. Ibid.
71. Cruess. "Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations."
72. Ibid.
73. Brody, Howard. "Professional Medical Organizations and Commercial Conflicts of Interest: Ethical Issues." *Annals of Family Medicine*, vol. 8, no. 4 (2010), pp. 354-358.
74. "Assessing Scope of Practice in Health Care Delivery: Critical Questions in Assuring Public Access and Safety." *Federation of State Medical Boards*. 2005, p. 8. O'Neil, E.H. and the Pew Health Professions Commission. *Recreating Health Professional Practice for a New Century*. San Francisco, CA: Pew Health Professions Commission; 1998, pp. xviii-xix. "Assessing Scope of Practice," p. 11.

75. O'Neil. *Recreating Health Professional Practice*, p. 86.
"Assessing Scope of Practice," p. 13.
76. Albanese, Nicole P. and Rouse Michael J. "Scope of Contemporary Pharmacy Practice: Roles, Responsibilities, and Functions of Pharmacists and Pharmacy Technicians." *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association*, vol. 50, no. 2 (March 2010), pp. 35–69.
"Assessing Scope of Practice," p. 19.
77. Baszanger. "Professional Socialization and Social Control."
Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications."
Smith, Harmon L. and Churchill, Larry R. *Professional Ethics and Primary Care Medicine: Beyond Dilemmas and Decorum*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press, 1985; p. 26.
78. Houle. *Continuing Learning in the Professions*, pp. 270-1.
79. Cruess. *Teaching Medical Professionalism*, p. 62.
80. Hirghidus. "Ethical Implications."
81. Hollings, Robert L. and Pike-Nase, Christal. *Professional and Occupational Licensure in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography and Professional Resource*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1997, pp. xvii-xix.
82. Houle. *Continuing Learning in the Professions*, p. 1.
Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
83. Leffler, Keith B. "Physician Licensure: Competition and Monopoly in American Medicine." *Journal of Law and Economics*, vol. 21, no. 1 (April 1978), pp. 165-186.
Roberts. "Conceptualizing Professionalism."
84. Freidson. *Professionalism: The Third Logic*, pp. 1-2.
Hollings. *Professional and Occupational Licensure*, p. xxii.

Chapter Two

1. *Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary*, 32nd ed. 2012, Kindle Edition.
2. Klafs, Carl E. and Arnheim, Daniel D. *Modern Principles of Athletic Training*. St. Louis, MO: C.V. Mosby; 1963, p 15.
3. Masterson, D.W. "The Ancient Greek Origins of Sports Medicine." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, vol. 10, no. 4 (December 1976), pp. 196–202.
Ebel, Richard G. *Far Beyond the Shoebox*. New York: Forbes; 1999, p.1.
4. Leahmann, Clayton, M. "Early Greek Athletic Trainers." *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 36, no. 2 (2009), pp. 187-204.

5. Reed, J.D. "They Hunger For Success." *Sports Illustrated*. February 28, 1977, pp. 64-74.
6. Eliot, Alexander. "Manslaughter Born of a Fixed Race." *Sports Illustrated*. October 5, 1964, pp. 104-122.
7. Cahill, B.R. "Editorial: American Football and the Evolution of Modern Sports Medicine." *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, vol. 11, No. 2 (December 2003), pp. 107-109.
8. Sinclair, John. *A Collection of Papers, On the Subject of Athletic Exercises*. London: E. Blackader; 1806.
9. "The Way Pugilists and Pedestrians are Made." *Kenosha Times*. September 10, 1858, p 1.
10. O'Shea, Michael E. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*. Greenville, NC: National Athletic Trainers' Association; 1980, p. 5.
Winterstein, Andrew P. *Athletic Training Student Primer: A Foundation for Success*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack; 2003, p. 26.
"Trainer Jim Robinson Dead." *Summary*. March 21, 1906.
11. Barnes, James. *A Princetonian: A Story of Undergraduate Life at the College of New Jersey*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1899, p. 124.
12. Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 310.
"A Famous College Athlete." *Salt Lake Herald*. August 02, 1889, p.6.
13. "Death of James Robinson." *Princetonian*. March 20, 1906.
Oldfield, S.J. and Day, D. "James Robinson, Manchester 'Ped' to Princeton Athletic Trainer." *British Society of Sports History Annual Conference*. September 7-8, 2012. University of Glasgow, Glasgow. Accessed 12/18/2012. <http://e-space.openrepository.com/e-space/bitstream/2173/250673/1/Oldfield%20and%20Day%202012%20James%20Robinson%20Paper.pdf>.
"Newton Heath Sports." *Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle*. August 3, 1872, p. 5.
"James Robinson." *Lancaster Daily Intelligencer*. December 21, 1889, p. 5.
Ethrington, Leo. "Sports of all Sorts." *The Sunday Vindicator*. October 15, 1899, p. 6.
"Jim Robinson is Dead." *Auburn Weekly Bulletin*, March 23, 1906, p. 6.
"Princeton's New Trainer." *Princetonian*. October 17, 1890.
14. "Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*. March 20, 1906, p. 10.
"James Robinson." *Lancaster Daily Intelligencer*.

Rebecca Fellows, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons Administrator, email message to author, 7/29/2011.

Boden, Edward. "Practice and Politics: the British Veterinary Association 1881 – 1919." *British Veterinary Association*. Accessed 7/29/2011.

http://www.bva.co.uk/public/documents/BVA_history_1881-1919.pdf.

"The British Veterinary Profession: 1791-1948" (Book Review). *Canadian Veterinary Journal*, vol. 25, no. 5 (May 1984), p. 228.

Oldfield. "James Robinson."

"Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*. March 20, 1906, p. 10.

15. United States Census, 1900. New York, Saratoga County, Saratoga Springs Village, Ward 6 (No sheet number).

16. "Trainer Robinson is Dead." *New York Times*. March 20, 1906.

"Jim Robinson." *Auburn Weekly Bulletin*.

Oldfield. "James Robinson."

17. Marshall, P.S. *King of the Peds*. London: AuthorHouse; 2008. Kindle Edition.

"'Jim' Robinson Suffers Stroke of Paralysis." *Boston Globe*. July 24, 1905, p. 2.

"Driscoll and Holske." *Boston Daily Globe*. January 23, 1881, p.8.

"For the Benefit of Driscoll's Trainer - Several Fine Contests." *The Boston Daily Globe*. February 28, 1881, p.5.

18. Blanchard, John A. *The H Book of Harvard Athletics*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1923, p. 471.

Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. June 3, 1881.

19. Blanchard. *The H Book of Harvard Athletics*, p. 380.

Okeson, Walter R. (ed.). *The Official National Collegiate Athletic Association Football Guide*. New York: A. S. Barnes; 1941, p. 14.

20. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. March 4, 1882.

"Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. March 28, 1882.

"Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. February 24, 1882.

21. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. April 24, 1882.

"Death of James Robinson." *Princetonian*.

22. Untitled Opinion. *Harvard Crimson*. June 15, 1882.

23. "A Timeline of Tradition: A Look at the First 150 Years." *GoCrimson.com*. Accessed 7/28/2011.

<http://www.gocrimson.com/information/history/traditiontimeline>.

"College Athletics and Professional Trainers." *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 106, no. 16 (October 19, 1882), pp. 375-76.

Lowell, G.E. "Letter to the Editor." *Harvard Crimson*. October 7, 1882.

24. Untitled Opinion. *Harvard Crimson*. December 14, 1882.
 "Sporting Notes." *Harvard Crimson*. October 20, 1882.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. December 14, 1883.
25. Untitled Letter to the Editor. *Harvard Crimson*. November 27, 1883.
 Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. November 2, 1882.
26. Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. Saturday, December 1, 1883.
27. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. June 7, 1882.
 Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. November 3, 1882.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. June 3, 1882.
28. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. October 10, 1882.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. October 11, 1882.
 "New Football Trainer." *Daily Princetonian*. February 28, 1900.
 "Records Of '82 As Compared With Those Of '92." *Daily Princetonian*.
 November 10, 1892.
29. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. January 23, 1883.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. March 15, 1883.
30. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. March 24, 1883.
 Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. May 18, 1883.
 Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. May 4, 1883.
31. "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. April 18, 1883.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. April 19, 1883.
 Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. May 7, 1883.
32. "Athletics at Princeton." *Harvard Crimson*. September 29, 1883.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. February 28, 1884.
33. Untitled Article. *Harvard Crimson*. October 29, 1883.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. December 8, 1883.
 "Princeton College Athletes." *New York Times*. May 11, 1884, p. 14.
34. Untitled Opinion. *Harvard Crimson*. March 17, 1883.
 Untitled Opinion. *Harvard Crimson*. November 10, 1883.
35. "The New Trainer." *Harvard Crimson*. October 29, 1884.
 "News from Other Colleges." *The Argo*, vol. 4, no. 9 (November 8, 1884), p. 126.
 "Other Colleges." *Cornell Daily Sun*. August 6, 1884, pp. 1-2.
36. Chamberlain, Joshua L. (ed.) *Universities and Their Sons*. Boston: R. Herndon; 1899, p. 372.
37. "Important if True." *Harvard Crimson*. October 10, 1884.
 Chamberlain. *Universities and Their Sons*, p. 372.

38. "Trying to Save Football." *New York Times*. December 6, 1884, p. 3.
Untitled Opinion. *Harvard Crimson*. October 16, 1884.
39. "Jim Lathrop." *Indianapolis Star*. March 1, 1913, p. 10.
"The Constitution, Authority, and Policy of the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports." *Harvard Graduates' Magazine*, vol. 1, no. 2 (January 1893), pp. 209-231.
40. "College Athletics." *Boston Daily Globe*. May, 19, 1888, p. 3.
"Wrestlers in Crimson." *Boston Daily Globe*. February 27, 1888, p. 11.
"Harvard Kickers." *Boston Daily Globe*. November 3, 1889, p. 24.
41. Edwards. *Football Days*, pp. 308-9.
United States Census, 1900. Massachusetts, Middlesex County, Cambridge, Ward 1, Sheet 23.
"Tricks of the Trade." *Galveston Daily News*. February 6, 1890.
"Athletic Sports." *New York Times*. September 4, 1881.
"Notes of Sporting Matters." *New York Times*. May 10, 1885, p. 14.
"On the Cinder Track." *New York Times*. September 6, 1885.
"Athletic Games in Williamsburg." *New York Times*. September 7, 1884.
"City and Suburban News." *New York Times*. October 25, 1886.
"Its Grandstand Burned." *New York Times*. May 20, 1889.
42. "The Record Not Broken." *The World*. July 5, 1887, p. 2.
"The Athletes." *Evening Gazette*. July 15, 1887, p. 3.
43. "Dempsey's Defeat." *Salt Lake Herald*. August 30, 1889.
"Lannon-Fell." *Boston Daily Globe*. March 20, 1888, p. 1.
"Both Covered with Blood." *Boston Daily Globe*. December 18, 1888, p. 6.
"Mouth Full of Teeth." *Boston Daily Globe*. November 28, 1889, p. 2.
"Left to Fight in the Ring." *Newark Daily Advocate*. December 16, 1890, p. 1.
"A Coming Prize Fight." *Fort Wayne Gazette*. February 5, 1890, p. 1.
"Tricks of the Trade," *Galveston Daily News*.
44. Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. April 3, 1885.
"Famous Princeton Tigers Are at the Hobart Campus Today." *Geneva Daily Times*. October 31, 1901, p. 6.
"Base Ball Treasurer's Report for Season 1885." *Princetonian*. December 11, 1885.
"Princeton's Early Days." *New York Times*. May 10, 1885, p. 14.
Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. April 22, 1885, p. 4.
45. "University Treasurer's Report." *Princetonian*. June 23, 1886.
"The Trainer for Athletics." *Princetonian*. October 7, 1885.

46. Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. February 24, 1886.
 Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. February 15, 1886.
47. “Report of the Foot Ball Treasurer.” *Princetonian*. April 29, 1887.
 “Winning a Second Victory.” *New York Times*. November 14, 1886.
 “Fact and Rumor.” *Harvard Crimson*. December 21, 1886.
 Untitled Article. *Princetonian*. December 17, 1886.
 “Report of the Princeton University B. B. Association.” *Princetonian*. January 9, 1889.
48. “Fact and Rumor.” *Harvard Crimson*. October 3, 1887.
 “Report of the Treasurer of the Princeton Foot Ball Association.”
 Princetonian. April 25, 1888, p. 1.
 “Fact and Rumor.” *Harvard Crimson*. June 16, 1888.
 “Fact and Rumor.” *Harvard Crimson*. June 12, 1888.
 “Here and There.” *Princetonian*. June 6, 1888.
49. “Football at Princeton.” *New York Times*. September 30, 1888.
 “1888 Princeton Tigers Schedule.” *Sports Reference*. Accessed 7/11/2011.
 <http://www.sports-reference.com/cfb/schools/princeton/1888-schedule.html>.
 “A Victory for Harvard.” *New York Times*. November 20, 1888.
 “Here and There.” *Princetonian*. December 7, 1888.
50. Ibid.
51. “Athletics.” *Princetonian*. April 3, 1889.
 “A Famous College Athlete.” *The Salt Lake Herald*.
 “Communications.” *Princetonian*. September 30, 1889.
 “Notices.” *Princetonian*. April 24, 1889.
 “Hare and Hounds Prize Run.” *Princetonian*. March 20, 1889.
 “Princeton Notes.” *Harvard Crimson*. March 29, 1889.
52. “Granville P. Quinn.” *Lancaster Daily Intelligencer*. May 25, 1889, Page 5.
 “Cape May Ball Nine.” *Princetonian*. June 3, 1889.
 “Down by the Sea.” *Pittsburgh Dispatch*. August 4, 1889, p. 12.
 “A Night of Terror.” *Pittsburgh Dispatch*. September 12, 1889, p. 6.
 “Here and There.” *Princetonian*. January 22, 1890.
 “Princeton Notes.” *New York Sun*. January 23, 1890, p. 6.
53. “James Robinson.” *Lancaster Daily Intelligencer*.
 Robinson, James. “Valuable Hints on Training for Athletes and Business Men.” *New York World*. September 21, 1890.
54. “Hard Struggle for Yale.” *New York Times*. October 31, 1889.

- “Shall Princeton Withdraw?” *New York Times*. November 30, 1889.
55. “Here and There.” *Princetonian*. March 14, 1890.
 Untitled Article. *New York Times*. March 13, 1890.
 “Athletics at Princeton.” *New York Times*. March 28, 1890.
 “Manhattans in the Lead.” *New York Times*. April 14, 1890.
56. “Fact and Rumor.” *Harvard Crimson*. April 29, 1890.
 “Five Years for Jim Robinson.” *New York Sun*. April 26, 1890, p. 3.
 “New Football Trainer.” *Daily Princetonian*.
57. “Pioneer in Athletic Work.” *Washington Post*. February 4, 1912, p. 46.
 “Mike Murphy Greatest Trainer.” *New York Times*. January 26, 1913.
58. “Live Bits of Sport.” *Lowell Sun*. February 28, 1913.
 United States Census, 1870. Massachusetts, Worcester County, Southborough, Sheet 36.
 United States Census, 1880. Massachusetts, Worcester County, Southborough, District 828, Sheet 40.
59. “Pioneer in Athletic Work.” *Washington Post*.
 “Mike Murphy, Dean of U.S. Trainers, Dead.” *New York Tribune*. June 5, 1913, p. 9.
 “To Train with New-York Athletes.” *New York Times*. March 9, 1894.
 “Michael C. Murphy (1861-1913).” *University of Pennsylvania Archives*. Accessed 6/11/2011.
http://www.archives.upenn.edu/people/1800s/murphy_mike.html.
60. Mapes, Charles H. *The Man Who Would One Day a Year Go ‘Eelin’*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1913, p. 15.
 Ibid., pp. 20-21.
 Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 270.
 Ibid., p. 315.
 Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner’s Sons, 1914, p. x.
61. Mapes, *The Man Who Would One Day a Year Go ‘Eelin’*,” pp. 22-23.
 “Mike Murphy Greatest Trainer.” *New York Times*.
 Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 311.
 Murphy. *Athletic Training*, p. viii.
62. Ibid., p. vii.
 “Death of Mike Murphy Marks Passing of Dean of Trainers.” *Reno Evening Gazette*. June 5, 1911. p. 8.
 “Mike Murphy, Dean of U.S. Trainers, Dead.” *New York Tribune*.

"Michael C. Murphy (1861-1913)." *University of Pennsylvania Archives*.

"Mike Murphy Stood Alone as Developer of Athletes." *Washington Post*. June, 8 1913, p. 44.

"Pioneer in Athletic Work." *Washington Post*.

63. Ibid.

"General Sporting Notes." *Boston Daily Globe*. March 27, 1877, p. 2.

64. "The Good Trust Guarding Thirty Thousand Collegians." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*. October 28, 1911, p. 21.

65. Weatherby, Charles. "Michael J. Finn." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/27/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/c5da7eec>.

66. "Carrollton Tournament." *Boston Daily Globe*. December 17, 1887, p. 11.

"Murphy Looking for a Race." *Boston Daily Globe*. December 6, 1887, p. 4.

"Hardy Athletes All." *Boston Daily Globe*. March 28, 1891, p. 17.

67. "Hook and Ladder Contest." *Fitchburg Sentinel*. September 7, 1888, p. 2.

68. "To Train with New-York Athletes." *New York Times*.

Letter. *Boston Daily Globe*. May 14, 1888, p.14.

69. "Champion Milfords." *Boston Daily Globe*. July 1, 1888, p. 8.

"Would Try Again." *Boston Daily Globe*. July 3, 1888, p. 2.

"They Beat the Record." *Boston Daily Globe*. July 7, 1888, p. 8.

"Sporting Notes." *Boston Daily Globe*. August 28, 1888.

70. "Hook and Ladder Contest." *Fitchburg Sentinel*.

"Fast Time with Trucks." *Boston Daily Globe*. September 7, 1888, p. 2.

The New York Clipper Annual. New York: Frank Queen Publishing; 1890, p. 25.

The New York Clipper Annual. New York: Frank Queen Publishing; 1893.

71. "College Trainers Start." *New York Times*. March 13, 1910.

Church, Conrad. "High Lights on Track History." *The Michigan Chimes*. March 1920, pp. 9-39.

"Rivals on the Track Years Ago, Rival Trainers Now, But Best of Friends." *Boston Globe*. August 21, 1915, p. 7.

Rice, Grantland. "The Spotlight." *Los Angeles Times*. June 28, 1934 p. A10.

72. "Yale Needs Coaches." *Boston Evening Transcript*. November 26, 1898, p. 4.
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 314.

73. Ibid.

"Pioneer in Athletic Work." *Washington Post*.

"Pointers." *Sporting Life*. April 5, 1890, p. 15.

74. United States Census, 1870. New Hampshire, Cheshire County, Keene, Sheet 89.
United States Census, 1880. Massachusetts, Middlesex County, Natick, Sheet 17.
“Patrick Fitzpatrick.” *Ancestry.com*. New Hampshire, Death and Burial Records Index, 1654-1949. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“Dennis Fitzpatrick.” *Ancestry.com*. Massachusetts, Town and Vital Records, 1620-1988. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
75. “William Donovan.” *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
United States Census, 1880. Massachusetts, Middlesex County, Natick, Sheet 1.

Chapter Three

1. “Out of Door Athletics.” *Bangor Daily Whig and Courier*. May 21, 1893, p. 3.
“Daily Developments.” *Bradford Daily Era*. September 29, 1892, p. 5.
2. “For Men and Women.” *Logansport Journal*. April 15, 1893, p. 7.
Grant, Randy R.; Leadley, John and Zygmunt, Zenon. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*. Hackensack, NJ: World Scientific Publishing; 2008, p. 7.
3. “Training for Football.” *Outing*, vol. 25 no. 1 (October 1, 1894), pp. 84-88.
4. Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 287.
Grant. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*, p. 9.
5. Newman, Robert. “Physical Culture - Its Abuse in Football.” *Hall’s Journal of Health*, vol. 40, no. 12 (December 1893), pp. 251-256.
“Foot-ball from a Pathological View.” *American Medico-Surgical Bulletin*, vol. 7, no. 7 (April 1, 1894), pp. 385-387.
“No More Football at Girard.” *New York Times*. November 17, 1897, p. 1.
6. “...Deadly Pastimes.” *Kennebec Journal*. March 15, 1894, p. 9.
“Number One.” *Sandusky Star*. October 10, 1899, p. 2.
7. “Foot Ball in Relation to Life Insurance Discussed at Medical Examiners Night of the Boston Life Underwriters Association.” *The Weekly Underwriter*, vol. 49, no. 23 (December 9, 1893), pp. 313-14.
8. “Football Kills in Stoneham.” *New York Times*. November 17, 1897, p. 1.
9. “Seek to Bar Football.” *Adams County Union*. November 18, 1897, p. 6.
“Phases of Chicago Life.” *New York Times*. November 24, 1897.
10. “From Gridiron to the Grave.” *Atlanta Constitution*. October 31, 1897, p. 7.

11. "To Prohibit Football in Georgia." *News*. November 2, 1897, p. 1.
 "Mrs. Gammon's Wish." *Naugatuck Daily News*. November 6, 1897.
 "Saved Her Dead Son's Game." *World*. December 6, 1897, p. 1.
12. "Is Worse than War." *Daily Iowa Capital*. November 25, 1899, p. 5.
13. "City and Suburban News." *New York Times*. July 3, 1890.
 "Lacrosse." *New York Sun*. August 23, 1890, p. 2.
 "In the World of Sports." *New York Evening World*. September 4, 1890, p. 3.
 "In the Realm of Sports." *New York Evening World*. September 30, 1890, p. 3.
 "The Old Detroit's Sleek New Model." *New York Times*. October 11, 1890.
 "Next year's Big Regatta." *Sunday Herald and Weekly National Intelligencer*.
 October 19, 1890, p. 8.
 "Athletic." *Sporting Life*. October 25, 1890, p. 12.
14. "College Items." *Columbia Law Times*, vol. 4, no. 1 (October 1890), p. 8.
 "Foot Ball." *Princetonian*. September 26, 1890.
 "Fact and Rumor." *Harvard Crimson*. September 27, 1890.
 "The Outlook at Princeton." *New York Times*. September 21, 1890.
 "Notes from Princeton." *New York Times*. October 14, 1890.
 "Great Sport." *Fort Worth Weekly Gazette*. December 4, 1890, p. 12.
15. "Happy Cherry Diamond Athletes." *New York Sun*. January 2, 1891, p. 5.
 "The Athletes' Carnival." *New York Times*. September 20, 1891.
16. "As Pure as Any Amateur Sport in Existence." *New York Sun*. November 28, 1891, p. 4.
 "Cary Changes His Mind." *New York Sun*. October 8, 1891, p. 4.
17. "Practice Game by Princeton." *New York Times*. November 17, 1891.
18. "Sullivan is Ugly." *Providence News*. August 4, 1892, p. 8.
 "Sullivan is All Right." *Pittsburg Dispatch*. August 6, 1892, p. 8.
 "Gossip of Field and Ring." *New York Evening World*. August 4, 1892, p. 5.
19. Ibid.
20. "Set Themselves Right." *Boston Daily Globe*. August 29, 1892, p. 6.
 "Crack Distance Runners Coming." *Salt Lake Herald*. December 8, 1892, p. 5.
21. "A Pleasing Prospect." *Sporting Life*. January 28, 1893, p. 15.
 "Jim Robinson is Home." *New York Sun*. January 19, 1893, p. 4.
 "George Returns Home." *Pittsburg Dispatch*. December 17, 1892, p. 9.
 "Paying a Few Debts." *New York Times*. January 22, 1893.
22. "A Pleasing Prospect." *Sporting Life*.
 "Sporting News and Notes." *New York Evening World*. February 3, 1893, p. 5.

- "The Lost Christmas Fund." *New York Sun*. February 3, 1893, p. 4.
 "Pointers." *Sporting Life*. February 11, 1893, p. 16.
23. "Henry Hilton is Dead." *New York Times*. August 25, 1899.
 "Death of James Robinson." *Daily Princetonian*. March 20, 1906.
 "New Football Trainer." *Daily Princetonian*. February 28, 1900.
24. "Tommy Conneff Wins Again." *New York Times*. September 10, 1893.
 "Goals and Touch-downs." *New York Times*. November 24, 1893.
25. "Metropolitan Championships." *New York Times*. July 13, 1894.
 "Not Interested in the Regatta." *New York Times*. August 5, 1894.
26. "Society Pets the Dogs." *New York Times*. February 21, 1896.
27. "On the Gridiron." *Saint Paul Globe*. October 18, 1896, p. 11.
 "Henry Hilton." *New York Times*.
 "Notice." *Harvard Crimson*. December 14, 1896.
 Untitled Article. *Daily Princetonian*. January 23, 1897.
28. "The Season at Saratoga." *New York Times*. June 20, 1897.
 "Will they Row at Saratoga?" *New York Sun*. March 31, 1898, p. 4.
 "Henry Hilton." *New York Times*.
 "Jim Robinson is Dead." *Auburn Weekly Bulletin*, March 23, 1906, p. 6.
29. "Yale's Football Plans." *New York Times*. July 23, 1899.
 Ethrington, Leo. "Sports of all Sorts." *The Sunday Vindicator*. October 15, 1899, p. 6.
 "Will Train Yale's Football Eleven." *Washington Evening Times*. September 19, 1899, p. 3.
 "Yale's Athletic Teams." *New York Times*. December 17, 1899.
 "Yale Football Talk." *Washington Times*. August 27, 1900, p. 6.
 "In the Football World." *New York Sun*. October 24, 1899, p. 5.
 "New Yorkers will see the Game." *Kansas City Journal*. November 17, 1899, p. 5.
30. "Harvard Went to Pieces." *New York Times*. November 17, 1899.
 "College Athletic Training." *New York Times*. December 10, 1899.
31. "Football." *New-York Tribune*. December 2, 1899, p. 6.
32. "Yale's Basket Ball Team." *Boston Globe*. December 9, 1899, p. 8.
33. "News from Yale." *Harvard Crimson*. January 12, 1900.
 "Some Trainers and Coaches among the Universities for the Spring Season of 1900." *Daily Princetonian*. January 15, 1900.
 "Trainer Robinson Remains at Yale." *New York Times*. December 17, 1899.
 "Sports at Yale." *New York Times*. February 25, 1900.

Walsh, AM. "Californians Beaten but not Discouraged." *San Francisco Call*. May 6, 1900, p. 24.

"Yale Nine's New Trainer." *Sporting Life*. May 26, 1900, p. 1.

34. Ethrington. "Sports of all Sorts."

35. "The Old Detroit." *New York Times*.

"Michigan Marriages, 1822-1995 for Michael C Murphy." *Familysearch.org*. Accessed 9/25/2011. <https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.2/MDG2-89N/p4>.

Cohane, Tim. *The Yale Football Story*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1951, p 114.

36. "The Good Trust Guarding Thirty Thousand Collegians." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*. October 28, 1911, p. 21.

37. "Pointers." *Sporting Life*. January 24, 1891, p. 10.

38. "Yale's New Trainer." *New York Times*. September 23, 1892.

"Training Young Athletes." *Sporting Life*. December 16, 1893, p. 8.

39. "Yale's Athletic Team." *New York Times*. July 13, 1895.

"Champions to Compete." *New York Times*. July 24, 1894.

"Local Matters." *Fitchburg Sentinel*. September 8, 1896, p. 2.

"Telegraphic Brevities." *Lowell Daily Sun*. February 9, 1895, p. 1.

40. "Quakers after Mike Murphy." *World*. February 13, 1896, p. 11.

"University of Pennsylvania wants the Trainer." *Morning Record*. February 12, 1896, p. 3.

"Trainer Murphy's Tempting Offer." *Nassau Daily Telegraph*. February 13, 1896, p. 1.

"Murphy to Remain at Yale." *New York Times*. February 16, 1896.

"Murphy." *University of Pennsylvania Archives*.

41. "Foot Ball News." *Lowell Sun*. September 27, 1899, p. 4.

"Trainer Mike Murphy." *Naugatuck Daily News*. January 5, 1899, p. 1.

"College Athletic Training." *New York Times*. December 10, 1899.

"Murphy at Yale." *Evening Herald* (Syracuse), February 22, 1899, p. 9.

42. "Sporting World." *Bangor Daily Whig and Courier*. December 8, 1899, p. 7.

"Training in Athletics." *New York Times*. January 7, 1900, p 10.

"Going Back to Yale." *Boston Globe*. December 10, 1899, p. 8.

43. "Murphy coming to Yale." *Naugatuck Daily News*. June 2, 1900, p. 2.

"Some Trainers." *Daily Princetonian*.

44. "Two Coaches Wanted." *Boston Globe*. June 3, 1900, p. 25.

"Yale's Athletic Teams." *New York Times*.

- “Local Intelligence.” *North Adams Evening Transcript*. February 24, 1900, p. 5.
45. “New Trainer for Stanford.” *Hawaiian Gazette*. October 27, 1899, p. 4.
“Trainer of Stanford Football Team Arrives.” *San Francisco Call*. September 22, 1899, p. 4.
46. “Foot Ball News.” *Lowell Sun*.
“College Football Begun.” *New York Times*. September 28, 1896.
“Idol of Tiger Athletes.” *New York Times*. January 1, 1921.
“Yale Needs Coaches.” *Boston Evening Transcript*. November 26, 1898, p. 4.
47. “Meadly Salaries for Brainy Men.” *Ironwood News Record*. July 21, 1900, p. 4.
48. Edwards. *Football Days*, pp. 331-2.
49. “Ryan and Philbin.” *Sunday Herald*. February 27, 1898, p. 14.
“Sports of All Kinds.” *Trenton Evening Times*. December 3, 1897, p. 6.
“The Clinton Meet.” *Cedar Rapids Evening Gazette*. June 1, 1896, p. 5.
“Columbia’s Regatta.” *World*. April 10, 1898, p. 12.
“Some Trainers.” *Daily Princetonian*.
Mack, John J. “How Yale Deals with Beef and Brains.” *Baseball Magazine*. December 1908, pp. 15-16.
50. Harrison, Fred H. *Athletics for All*. Andover, MA: Phillips Academy; 1983, pp. 102-103.
“Local Matters.” *Fitchburg Sentinel*.
“Pooch Donovan will Train Brown Athletes.” *Boston Daily Globe*. December 10, 1896, p. 4.
51. Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 315.
52. Ibid., p. 317.
53. “Harvard, Rah, Rah, Rah!” *Boston Daily Globe*. May 8, 1897, p. 1.
“Foot Ball News.” *Lowell Sun*.
“Lathrop’s Exit.” *Evening Herald* (Syracuse). February 16, 1898, p. 2.
54. “Loving Cup for Mr. Lathrop.” *Harvard Crimson*. March 25, 1901.
“Harvard’s Lucky.” *Boston Globe*. July 1, 1900, p. 5.
55. “Notes from the Colleges.” *Sporting Life*. January 23, 1892, p. 11.
“Princeton Team Ready.” *Boston Daily Globe*. March 18, 1896, p. 9.
“Princeton’s Trainer Resigns.” *New York Times*. February 10, 1898.
“Christy goes to Princeton.” *Boston Globe*. August 2, 1896, p. 2.
56. “Scrub Scores against Tigers.” *Boston Daily Globe*. October 22, 1897, p.
“Sports of All Kinds.” *Trenton Evening Times*.
57. “McMaster Resigns.” *Evening Herald* (Syracuse). February 10, 1898, p. 2.
“Teams Begin Training in All the Colleges.” *Herald*. January 7, 1900, p. 15.

- "Scotty McMasters Resigns." *Trenton Evening Times*. February 10, 1898, p. 26.
- "Sports of the Season." *Syracuse Standard*. December 23, 1898, p. 3.
58. "Yale vs. Princeton." *Boston Daily Globe*. November 12, 1898, p. 5.
- Westlake, E.G. "The Man Behind the Men." *Dubuque Daily Herald*. December 3, 1899, p. 9.
- "Princeton Athletes Out." *World*. February 13, 1898, p. 12.
- "Baseball at Princeton." *New York Times*. February 20, 1898.
- "Some Trainers." *Daily Princetonian*.
59. "Harvard Wants McMasters." *Herald*. March 27, 1898, p. 14.
- "Football Review." *Washington Evening Times*. October 16, 1897, p. 6.
- "Sports and Pastimes." *Washington Evening Times*. September 24, 1898, p. 6.
- "New Trainer at Harvard." *Naugatuck Times*. September 27, 1898, p. 1.
- "Harvard in Good Trim." *New York Times*. November 4, 1899.
- "Foot Ball News." *Lowell Sun*.
- "Harvard's Large Squad." *New York Times*. September 20, 1900.
60. "'Dad' Moulton, Famed Stanford Trainer, Passes." *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. July 20, 1922, p. 4.
61. "A Word from the Trainer." *The Ariel*, vol. 20, no. 11 (November 21, 1896), pp. 10-11.
62. Gillespie, Charles. "The First of the Fastest." *Sports Illustrated*. September 13, 1971, pp. 113-115.
63. "Varsity Notes." *Davenport Weekly Reader*. November 21, 1894, p. 4.
- "'Dad' Moulton." *Daily Iowa Capitol*. March 23, 1900, p. 4.
- "E.W. Moulton." *The Iowa Alumnus*, vol. 20, no. 2 (November 1922), pp. 49-52.
64. "An Athletic Trainer." *New Oxford Item*. April 30, 1897, p. 6.
- Seibold, Jack. *Spartan Sports Encyclopedia*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 2003, p. 18.
- "Sporting Notes." *Daily Iowa Capitol*. January 13, 1900, p. 3.
65. "Cornell Athletic Trainer." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*. August 7, 1899, p. 7.
- "Neither team is very confident." *Evening Herald* (Syracuse). October 20, 1898, p. 8.
- "Here and There." *New York Times*. August 6, 1899.
- "John 'Jack' Moakley." *USA Track and Field Hall of Fame*. Accessed 8/16/2011.
- <http://www.usatf.org/HallOfFame/TF/showBio.asp?HOFIDs=111>
- "Foot Ball News." *Lowell Sun*.

66. "Cornell's Cross-Country Team." *New York Times*. November 26, 1900, p. 8.
"Cornell Renews Courtney's Contract." *New York Times*. June 22, 1900, p. 7.
"Veteran Coach Signs Again." *Chicago Eagle*. April 20, 1916, p. 7.
67. Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 326.
68. "John 'Jack' Moakley." *USA Track and Field Hall of Fame*.
Hardman, A.L. "Hardman on Sports." *Charleston Gazette*. May 19, 1955, p. 9.
"Retired Cornell Coach Succumbs." *Billings Gazette*. May 23, 1955, p. 7.
"Jack Moakley, Ex-U.S. Olympic Coach Dies at 91." *News-Palladium*. May 23, 1955, p. 15.
"Jack Moakley Head Coach American Olympic Team." *Sandusky Star Journal*. July 7, 1920, p. 6.

Chapter Four

1. Dolan, Joseph P. *Treatment and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*. Danville, IL: The Interstate; 1955, p. 11.
2. Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 85-86.
Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1938, pp. 17-18.
"Athletics and Training." *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 104, no. 26 (June 30, 1881), p. 616.
3. Tipton, Charles M. Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress. *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 878S-885S.
Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1914, p. iv.
Dixon, Spike. *The Dictionary of Athletic Training*. Bloomington, IN: Bloomcraft-Central Printing; 1965, p. iv.
4. Grivetti, Louis E. and Applegate, Elizabeth A. "From Olympia to Atlanta: A Cultural-Historical Perspective on Diet and Athletic Training." *The Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 860S-868S.
MacAuley, Domhnall. "A History of Physical Activity, Health and Medicine." *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, vol. 87, no. 1 (January 1994), pp. 32-39.
5. Westlake, E.G. "The Man Behind the Men." *Dubuque Daily Herald*. December 3, 1899, p. 9.
6. Edwards. *Football Days*, pp. 38-39.
7. Westlake. "The Man Behind the Men."

- Seaver, Jay W. "The Athletic Trainer." *American Physical Education Review*, vol. 4 no. 4 (September 1899), pp. 224-230.
8. "Notes of College Sport." *Evening Journal*. October 6, 1897, p. 2.
9. "Training Football Players." *Galveston Daily News*. May 19, 1890, p. 12.
10. Camp, Walter and Deland, Lorin F. *Football*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company; 1896, pp. 46, 193.
"Scotty McMasters Resigns." *Trenton Evening Times*. February 10, 1898, p. 26.
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 30.
11. Ibid., pp. 34, 47, 57, 245-6.
12. Ibid., p. 139.
"A Row at Rochester." *Trenton Times*. November 28, 1890, p. 1.
13. Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 30-33.
"Yale's First Hard Work." *New York Times*. September 21, 1900.
"Sheldon May Play Football." *New York Times*. September 23, 1900.
"Trainer Mike Murphy." *Naugatuck Daily News*. January 5, 1899, p. 1.
14. Blanchard, John A. *The H Book of Harvard Athletics*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1923, pp. 386-388.
Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*, p. 18.
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 335.
15. Camp. *Football*, pp. 226-227.
16. *Therapeutic Uses of Adhesive Plaster: An Illustrated Manual for Physicians and Surgeons*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1944, p. 8.
17. Advertisement. *New York Times*. April 27, 1886, p. 5.
18. Rance, Caroline. "Allcock's Porous Plasters." *The Quack Doctor*. Accessed 8/6/2011. <http://thequackdoctor.com/index.php/allcocks-porous-plasters/>.
"Important to Athletes." *Fort Worth Gazette*. February 28, 1884.
"Of Interest to Athletes." *Richmond Dispatch*. March 10, 1886, p. 1.
19. Gibney, V.P. "The Modern Treatment of Sprained Ankle." *The New York Polyclinic*, vol. 1, no. 1 (January 1893), pp. 3-6.
Bick, Edgar M. "American Orthopedic Surgery: the First 200 Years." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, vol. 52, no. 3 (March-April 1976), pp. 293-325.
Gibney V P. "Sprained Ankle: A Treatment that Involves No Loss of Time, Requires No Crutches, and is not Attended with an Ultimate Impairment of Function." *New York Medical Journal*, vol. 61, no. 7 (February 16, 1895), pp.193-197.

- “Past Officers: 1887-1899.” *American Orthopaedic Association*. Accessed 11/17/2011. <http://www.aoassn.org/about-aoa/history/past-aoa-officers/1887-1899.aspx>.
- Cotterell, Edward. *On Some Common Injuries to the Limbs*. London: H.K. Lewis; 1885.
- Batchelder, Frederick P. “Cases of Sprained Ankle Treated by the Gibney Method.” *New England Medical Gazette*, vol. 33, no. 1 (January 1898), pp. 19-23.
20. *Adhesive Plaster, Its History, Manufacture and Uses*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1923, pp. 3-4.
- Adhesive Plaster in Modern Surgery*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1905, p. 44.
- “A New Adhesive Plaster.” *Red Cross Notes*, series 2, no. 9 (1899), p. 17.
- Therapeutic Uses of Adhesive Tape*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1958, p. 2.
21. “Sundries.” *Meyer Brother Druggist*, vol. 21, no. 12 (December 1900), p. 70.
22. “ZONAS - The Duct Tape of Its Day.” *Kilmer House*. Accessed 9/30/2011. <http://www.kilmerhouse.com/2009/09/zonas%C2%AE-the-duct-tape-of-its-day/>.
23. *Annual Report of the School Committee of the City of Providence*. Providence, RI: Hammond, Angell & Company; 1868, p. 17.
- Sanjous, Charles E. (ed.) *Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, Volume 1*. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis; 1891, pp. B16-B17.
- Heggie, Vanessa. “Cardiomythology: Exercise and the Heart c.1880–1980.” *Social History of Medicine*, vol. 23, no. 2 (2009), pp. 280–298.
- “Injuries in baseball.” *The American Practitioner*, vol. 4, no. 4 (August 20, 1887), p. 121-122.
- Ryan, Allan J. “Heart of the Athlete.” *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, vol. 25, no. 1 (1991), pp. 14-16.
24. Harrisson, John. *Athletic Training and Health: An Essay on Physical Education*. Oxford: James Parker and Company; 1869.
25. Chambers, Thomas K. *A Manual of Diet in Health and Disease*. Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea; 1875.
26. Hall, Henry (ed.) *The Tribune Book of Open Air Sports*. New York: The Tribune Association; 1887.
27. Leuf, Alexander H.P. “The Injuries of Foot-Ball Players.” *The Medical Record*, vol. 34, no. 22 (December 1, 1888), pp. 637-8.

28. Ralfe, C.H. *Exercise and Training*. New York: D. Appleton and Company; 1889.
29. Judd, John R. *A Complete System of Treatment for the General Care of the Body*. New York: 1891, pp. 211-223.
30. Ibid., pp. 116-119.
31. Faries, Randolph. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*. New York: Outing Publishing; 1897, p. 92.
32. Lathrop, James S. "Training for Football." *Outing*, vol. 25, no. 1. (October 1 1894), pp. 84-88.
"One Man for Each Place." *Boston Globe*. October 3, 1897, p. 27.
33. Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, pp. 159-160.
Berryman, Jack W. *Out of Many, One*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics; 1996, p. 9.
34. Camp. *Football*, pp. 272-274.
Cohane. *The Yale Football Story*, pp. 122-123.
35. Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 37.
Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, p. 81.
Lathrop. "Training for Football."
36. Seaver. "The Athletic Trainer."
Westlake. "The Man Behind the Men."
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 21.
37. Applegate, Elizabeth A. and Grivetti, Louis E. "Search for the Competitive Edge: A History of Dietary Fads and Supplements." *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 869S-873S.
Seaver. "The Athletic Trainer."
"Vino-Kolaфра at Yale." *New York Times*. October 6, 1895.
Pierce, William C. "Kola." *The Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 74 no. 17 (April 25, 1895), pp. 513-16.
38. "Vino Kolaфра." *Kilmer House*. Accessed 11/25/2011.
<http://www.kilmerhouse.com/2007/08/vino-kolaфра/>.
"That Nut from Africa." *New York Times*. November 3, 1895.
39. "The Foremost Athletic Trainer in America Recommends Paine's Celery Compound." *Deseret News*. March 24, 1897, p. 5.
"Medicines in Gold Rush Times." Accessed 3/1/2012. <http://rochelle-frank.hubpages.com/hub/Early-Patent-Medicines-A-Dose-of-Deception>.
40. Camp. *Football*, p. 81.
Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, pp. 51-54.

Lathrop. "Training for Football."

41. Ibid.
42. Ibid.
Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, p. 43.
43. Ibid., p. 125.
44. Ibid., p. 44.
Cohane. *The Yale Football Story*, pp. 115-116.
45. "Yale Will Protest." *World*. February 29, 1896, p. 8.
"Shaken into Place at Last." *Boston Globe*. November 11, 1894, p. 9.
"Cambridge Athletes Ready." *New York Times*. October 4, 1895, p. 6.
46. Westlake. "The Man Behind the Men."
Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, pp. 129-135.
47. Judd, John R. *A Complete System of Treatment for the General Care of the Body*, pp. 103-104.
48. Faries. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*, pp. 127-128.
49. Camp. *Football*, pp. 272-274.
50. Adams, J. Howe. "The Treatment of Sprains of the Ankle with the Gibney Bandage." *The Medical Age*, vol. 16, no. 19 (October 8, 1898), pp. 577-579.
51. "Pioneer in Athletic Work," *Washington Post*.
52. Hartwell, Edward M. "Physical Training in American Colleges and Universities." *Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1886.
53. "College Athletics." *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 151, no. 12 (September 12, 1884), p. 280.
"Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education." New Haven, CT: L.S. Punderson & Son; 1889.
54. "College Work and Play." *New York Times*. May 4, 1890, p. 11.
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 113.
55. "The Athletic Field Broadening." *Hutchinson Daily News*. July 31, 1896, p. 3.
56. "A Short History of the Alliance." *AAHPERD.org*. Accessed 3/1/2012.
http://www.aahperd.org/about/upload/Alliance_History.pdf.
57. Barclay, Albert H. "War Upon the Trainers." *Boston Globe*. January 7, 1900, p. 31.
58. Seaver. "The Athletic Trainer."
59. "Suffocated His Children." *New York Times*. November 26, 1895, p. 9.
60. "Athletes Down on Moderate Drinking." *Burlington Hawk-Eye*. April 15, 1896, p. 8.

61. "Trainer Stone to Go to Chicago." *New York Times*. February 16, 1896.
Schecher, Harold. *The Devil's Gentleman*. New York: Ballantine Books; 2007.
62. "The Molineux Poisoning Case." *Daily Northwestern*. January 22, 1900, p. 5.
63. Schecher. *The Devil's Gentleman*.
64. "The Molineux Poisoning Case." *Daily Northwestern*.
65. "Molineux Guilty in the First Degree." *Boston Globe*. February 11, 1900, p. 1.
"Molineux Sentenced." *Trenton Times*. February 16, 1900, p. 1.
"Roland B. Molineux Dies Insane at 51." *New York Times*. November 3, 1917.
66. "No Trainer for Yale." *Naugatuck Daily News*. January 10, 1899, p. 3.
"City Briefs." *Naugatuck Daily News*. May 25, 1900, p. 3.
Schecher. *The Devil's Gentleman*.
67. Melnick, Donald E.; Dillon, Gerald F. and Swanson, David B. "Medical Licensing Exams in the United States." *Journal of Dental Education*, vol. 66, no. 5 (May 2002), pp. 595-599.
68. Dent v. West Virginia, 129 US 114 (1889).
69. Sandwick, Clinton M. "Enforcing Medical Regulation in the United States 1875 to 1915." Thesis, University of Oregon, June 2008.
70. Ibid.
71. "Revolution in American Medicine." *Johns Hopkins Medicine*. Accessed 3/1/2012. <http://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/about/history/history3.html>.

Chapter Five

1. Melville, Tom. *Early Baseball and the Rise of the National League*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2001, p. 9.
2. Ibid., pp. 17-24.
"Ballplaying in Civil War Camps." *Protoball*. Accessed 12/3/2012.
http://protoball.org/Ballplaying_in_Civil_War_Camps.
3. Sullivan, Dean A. (ed.) *Early Innings*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 1995, pp. 22-24.
Ibid., p 83.
Baseball, Inning 1. Dir. Ken Burns. PBS, 2010. DVD.
4. Ibid.
The Baseball Encyclopedia, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, pp. 3-6.
5. "Light-Weight Championship may not be settled soon." *St. Louis Republic*. January 29, 1905, p. 36.
6. "Western Winnowings." *Sporting Life*. February 2, 1907, p. 7.

7. "Injuries in baseball." *The American Practitioner*, vol. 4, no. 4 (August 20, 1887), pp. 121-122.
Roscham, Chuck. "The Evolution of Catcher's Equipment." *Society for American Baseball Research*. Accessed 12/7/2012.
<http://sabr.org/research/evolution-catchers-equipment>.
8. Ibid.
9. Miklich, Eric. "The Pitcher's Area." *19th Century Baseball*. Accessed 12/7/2012. <http://www.19cbaseball.com/field-8.html>.
Teigen, Philip M. "Sore Arms and Selective Memories: Alexander H. P. Leuf and the Beginning of Baseball Medicine." *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, vol. 50, no. 3 (July 1995), pp. 391-408.
10. Kuhn, John E. "Comprehensive Evaluation and Treatment of the Shoulder in the Throwing Athlete: Biomechanics, Pathomechanics, Clinical Evaluation, and Diagnostic Testing." *Arthroscopy*, vol. 18, no. 9 sup. 2 (2002), pp. 74-81.
11. Leuf, A.H.P. "A Few Facts about Injuries of Base-Ball Players." *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 52, no. 2 (July 9, 1887), pp. 44-47.
12. Leuf, A.H.P. "Base-Ball Pitcher's Arm." *Medical News*, vol. 51, no. 2 (July 16, 1887), pp. 62-66.
13. Leuf, A.H.P. "Two Cases of Base-Ball Pitcher's Arm." *Medical News*, vol. 53, no. 4 (July 28, 1888), pp. 96-97.
14. Leuf, A.H.P. *Hygiene for Base Ball Players*. Philadelphia: A.J. Reach & Co.; 1888.
15. "Took the Tip." *Sporting News*. March 19, 1896, p. 5.
16. "In a Separate Class." *Sporting Life*. November 7, 1897, p. 13.
17. Keenan, Jimmy. "Doc McJames" *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/5/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/75e1c987>.
18. Stackhouse, George E. "Old and New Baseball." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*. July 2, 1898, p. 6.
"Baseball Salaries." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*. April 13, 1898, p. 7.
19. "How 'Muggsy' M'grew makes Giants of Fame." *Washington Post*. July 10, 1904, p. 4.
Miller, Sam. "Tuning Up the Ball Players of the Big Leagues." *Physical Culture*, June 1910, pp. 533-539.
20. "Origin of the Term 'Charleyhorse.'" *Sporting News*. November 21, 1935, p. 2.

21. "Stories of the Grandstand and Diamond." *Oregonian*. February 12, 1905, p. 24.
22. Bates, Elmer E. "Team Trainers." *Sporting Life*. May 30, 1908, p. 9.
23. Evers, John J. and Fullerton, Hugh S. *Touching Second*. Chicago: Reilly and Britton; 1910, p. 226.
"Chicago Gleanings." *Sporting Life*. March 17, 1906, p. 2.
24. "The Baseball Trainer." *Logansport Pharos*. April 21, 1910, p. 7.
25. Miller. "Tuning Up the Ball Players of the Big Leagues."
26. Evers and Fullerton. *Touching Second*, pp. 224-234.
27. "Phillies Know Value of a Good Trainer like Dee." *Des Moines News*. March 20, 1912, p. 7.
28. Clark, W.J. and Dawson, F.T. *Baseball*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1915, pp. 28-29.
29. Gorman, Robert M. *Death in the Ballpark*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co.; 2009, p. 5.
30. "Newark Fed Trainer is Crack Renovator of Wornout Players." *Meriden Daily Journal*. May 22, 1915, p.6.
31. "Local Federals Lumber about Practice Diamond Covered with Clay Mud." *Indianapolis Star*. March 28, 1914, p. 12.
"Team to Leave March 5." *Indianapolis Star*. January 17, 1915, p. 1.
"Athletes should be Lime Juicers' says Veteran Trainer." *Lima Daily News*. May 22, 1915, p. 3.
The Baseball Encyclopedia, pp. 187-193.
32. "Athletes should be Lime Juicers' says Veteran Trainer." *Lima Daily News*.
33. "Hard by the Ferry." *New York Times*. March 14, 1886, p. 14.
34. "City and Suburban News." *New York Times*. October 25, 1886.
"Its Grandstand Burned." *New York Times*. May 20, 1889.
35. "Amateur Sports Notes." *New York Times*. November 26, 1888, p. 2.
"A Novelty in Baseball." *New York Times*. December 15, 1889.
"College Items." *Columbia Law Times*, vol. 4, no. 1 (October 1890), pp. 6-8.
36. "Lyons, l.f. [i.e., Jim Devlin, pitcher], with Taylor, trainer, Philadelphia." *U.S. Library of Congress*. Ref: LC-USZ62-97624. Accessed 9/10/2011.
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/89712600/>.
"Billy Taylor Statistics and History." *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 11/26/2011.
<http://www.baseball-reference.com/players/t/taylobi01.shtml>.
Shiffert, John. *Base Ball in Philadelphia*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2006, p. 201.

37. "Notes and Gossip." *Sporting Life*. April 5, 1890, p 8.
 "Brooklyn Budget." *Sporting Life*. February 15, 1896, p 2.
 "Veteran Dies in Street." *New York Times*. April 20, 1914.
 "Baseball Salaries." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*.
38. "News and Comment." *Sporting Life*. October 15, 1898, p 5.
 "Hub Happenings." *Sporting Life*. March 31, 1900, p. 7.
39. "Pittsburg Points." *Sporting Life*. July 13, 1895, p. 9.
 "Pittsburg Points." *The Sporting Life*. March 14, 1896, p. 9.
 O'Toole, Andrew. *Sweet William: The Life of Billy Conn*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 2007, p. 12.
40. "Pittsburg Pencillings." *Sporting Life*. March 25, 1893, p. 4.
41. "New York News." *Sporting Life*. October 12, 1895, p. 6.
 "New York News." *Sporting Life*. February 15, 1896, p 2.
42. Aldridge, Arthur F. *Brawn and Brain*. New York: John B. Alden; 1899, p.79.
 "Walkers Come to Blows." *New York Times*. February 11, 1902.
 "Ancestry Message Boards." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 12/8/2012.
<http://boards.ancestry.com/surnames.guerrero/4.5.8.9.22/mb.ashx>.
43. "Gus Guerrero." *Montreal Herald*. January 9, 1891, p. 2.
 "Gus Guerrero." *New York Clipper*. June 9, 1888, p. 204.
 "Old Time Runner is to Visit City." *San Francisco Call*. March 22, 1910, p. 10.
44. Aldridge. *Brawn and Brain*, pp.78-79.
45. "New York Nuggets." *Sporting Life*. April 7, 1900, p. 3.
 "Gus Guerrero in Town." *Boston Globe*. May 3, 1904, p 3.
46. "How 'Muggsy' M'graw." *Washington Post*.
47. "Gus Guerrero may Die." *Boston Globe*. February 6, 1905, p. 2.
 "Old Time Runner." *San Francisco Call*.
 "Ancestry Message Boards." *Ancestry.com*.
48. "Spokes from the Hub." *Sporting Life*. December 5, 1908, p. 2.
 "Stories of the Grandstand." *Oregonian*.
 O'Connell, Frederic P. "Making Friends." *Sporting News*. January 19, 1907, p. 5.
49. "Took the Tip." *Sporting News*.
 "Dr. M H. Frey, Cincinnati's New Trainer, and Manner in Which His Work is Done." *The World*. March 2, 1898, p. 11.
50. "Hungry Redland." *Sporting Life*. February 28, 1903, p. 5.
51. "Phelon's Pennings." *Sporting Life*. March 18, 1899, p. 8.

- Kelley, James H. (ed.) *The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1913, p. 691.
- “P. and S. Baseball Nine.” *Chicago Daily Tribune*. Jan 8, 1901 p. 9.
52. “John D. Reese.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. November 30, 1931, p. 11.
Anderson, David. “Bonesetter Reese.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 6/4/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/c067dc95>.
53. “Hard to Keep Ball Player in Good Shape.” *Evening Standard* (Ogden, UT). June 27, 1912, p. 9.
54. “Edward Mackall.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
“Edward Mackall.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
“Famous Trainer of Baseball Players Dead from Pneumonia” *New York Age*. June 27, 1922, p. 6.
55. “New York News.” *Sporting Life*. February 26, 1910, p. 7.
56. “Famous Trainer” *New York Age*.
Arms, Louis L. “Army Planes Daily Visiting Giants Camp.” *New-York Tribune*. March 19, 1918, p. 12.
57. “Giants Practice To-Day.” *New York Times*. February 21, 1910.
Frisch, Frank. “Could McGraw Win the Pennant Today?” *Baseball Digest*. December 1959, p. 47-56.
“New York Nuggets.” *Sporting Life*. December 10, 1910, p. 5.
58. “Edward Mackall.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications.
59. Ibid.
Seymour, Harold. *Baseball: The People’s Game, Volume 3*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1990, p. 234.
“Giants Listed to Show They are not Slacking.” *Sporting News*. October 17, 1918, p. 7.
60. “Jury to Indict Two in National League.” *New York Times*. October 6, 1920, pp. 1,3.
61. “Famous Trainer” *New York Age*.
62. “Hungry Redland.” *Sporting Life*.
63. “Ed LaForce, Buccaneers’ Trainer, Dies.” *Pittsburgh Press*. February 12, 1922, p. 21.
64. Ibid.
“An Expensive Cure for Pirate Backstop.” *Mansfield News*. July 9, 1913, p. 8.
65. “Trainer LaForce Here.” *Pittsburgh Press*. August 18, 1908, p. 10.

- "Pirate Points." *Sporting Life*. December 19, 1908, p. 8.
66. "Blairsville Plays Pirates Saturday." *Indiana Evening Gazette*. October 16, 1913, p. 1.
67. "Ed LaForce." *Pittsburgh Press*.
Simmons, Herbert. "Card 12." *Baseball Digest*. September 1968, p. 5.
68. "William Buckner." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
"The Buckner Brothers: Harry and William." *Baseball History Blog*. Accessed 12/6/2012. <http://baseballhistoryblog.com/3338/the-buckner-brothers-harry-and-william/>.
Burns, Edward. "Buckner, Lou Comiskey's Negro Utility Man, Gets 'Fired' Often, but He's Always on Job." *Sporting News*. February 25, 1937, p. 8.
69. United States Census, 1910. California, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, Precinct 95, Sheet 13.
United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Cook, Chicago, Enumeration District 297, Sheet 6.
United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Cook, Chicago, Enumeration District 16-148, Sheet 12.
70. "Out of the Shadows." *Welcome to Borchert Field*. Accessed 6/12/2011. <http://www.borchertfield.com/2010/01/out-of-shadows.html>.
71. "The Buckner Brothers." *Baseball History Blog*.
"Trainer of Ball Club Great Factor in Its Success, but Gets No Honors." *Anaconda Standard*. October 22, 1911, p. 26.
"William Buckner." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications.
72. "The Buckner Brothers." *Baseball History Blog*.
73. "Trainer of Ball Club." *Anaconda Standard*.
74. "The Buckner Brothers." *Baseball History Blog*.
"When 'Billy' Sunday wanted to Fight Umpire on Sunday." *Ogden Standard*. November 3, 1917, p. 263.
Miller, Patrick B. and Wiggins, Kenneth W. *Sport and the Color Line*. New York: Routledge; 2004, p. 92.
75. United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Cook, Chicago, Enumeration District 297, Sheet 6.
Stevens, Brian. "Ray Schalk." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/2/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/8c733cc7>.
"The Buckner Brothers." *Baseball History Blog*.

76. "Chisox Visit Salt Lake on Way Westward." *Salt Lake Tribune*. February 25, 1933, p. 16.
"Schacht to Replace Buckner as Sox Trainer." *Charleston Gazette*. April 21, 1933.
77. Burns. "Buckner."
78. "Bill Buckner Insane." *Afro-American*. October 29, 1938, p. 11.
"The Buckner Brothers." *Baseball History Blog*.
"Wm Buckner." *Ancestry.com*. Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

Chapter Six

1. "The Injury by Football." *American Medicine*, vol. 2, no. 24 (December 14, 1901), p. 931.
2. "May Stop Annual Games." *Boston Globe*. November 20, 1902, p. 5.
"Football History." *Fansonly.com*. Accessed 9/22/2012.
http://graphics.fansonly.com/photos/schools/navy/sports/m-footbl/auto_pdf/1935_05-FB-MG---9---History-15.pdf.
"ACR-12 USS North Carolina/USS Charlotte." *Rootsweb.com*. Accessed 9/22/2012.
http://freepages.military.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~cacunithistories/USS_North_Carolina.html.
3. Cahill, B.R. "Editorial: American Football and the Evolution of Modern Sports Medicine." *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, vol. 11, no. 2 (December 2003), pp. 107-109.
4. "In the Football World." *New York Times*. November 14, 1903.
"Yale Confident of Victory over Princeton To-day." *New York Times*. November 14, 1903.
Quinones, Eric. "Edison's 1903 Princeton Football Film Now Online." *News at Princeton*. October 17, 2003. Accessed 8/5/2011.
<http://www.princeton.edu/main/news/archive/S04/28/00E40/index.xml>.
5. Ibid.
"Princeton and Yale Football Game (1903)." *IMDb*. Accessed 8/5/2011.
<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0778005/>.
"Video of Princeton-Yale, 1903." *World News*. Accessed 8/5/2011.
http://wn.com/Princeton_and_Yale_Football_Game_Edison,_1903.
6. Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1914, p. 167.

7. "Mike Murphy Occupies Unique Position in Athletic World." *Washington Post*. December 13, 1908, p. 4.
8. "Harm in Schoolboy Football." *New York Times*. November 22, 1903, p.16.
9. "Football Fatalities and Injuries of 1903." *Merck's Archives*, vol. 6, no. 3 (March 1904), pp. 100-101.
10. "Football Fatalities." *Medical Record*, vol. 68 (December 2, 1905), p. 905.
11. "Football Team Costs a Fortune." *Dubuque Telegraph Herald*. October 22, 1905, p. 20.
 Smith, Ronald A. "Commercialized Intercollegiate Athletics and the 1903 Harvard Stadium." *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 78, no. 1 (March 2005), pp. 26-48.
 Lottman, Michael S. "Nation's Oldest Stadium Has Colorful Past." *Harvard Crimson*. November 7, 1959.
12. "Training Big Teams." *Washington Post*. December 3, 1905, p. 15.
13. "Young Roosevelt has all His Father's Grit." *Pittsburgh Press*. November 20, 1905, p. 12.
14. "To Decrease Injuries." *New-York Tribune*. December 11, 1904, p. 2.
15. "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Convention of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States*. December 28, 1909, pp. 18-20.
 Crowley, Joseph N. *In The Arena: The NCAA's First Century*. Indianapolis, IN: National Collegiate Athletic Association; 2006, pp. 9-10.
16. "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings*.
17. "Football is Prohibited by Harvard Overseers." *New York Times*. January 16, 1906.
18. "Surgical Aspects of Football." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 46, no. 2 (January 13, 1906), pp. 122-123.
19. Watterson, John S. "The Gridiron Crisis of 1905: Was it Really a Crisis?" *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 27, no. 2 (Summer 2000), pp. 291-298.
 "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings*.
 "Cadet Byrne Dead; No Army-Navy Game." *New York Times*. November 1, 1909.
20. "Cadet Byrne, Killed in West Point Game, Wasn't Fit to Play." *Tacoma Times*. November 2, 1909, p. 3.
21. "'Pop' Lannigan Dies in Virginia Hospital" *Cornell Daily Sun*. January 8, 1931.
 "Hurt at Football, Player may Die." *New York Times*. November 14, 1909.

- "Christian's Death to Stop Football for Georgetown." *Washington Times*. November 14, 1909, p. 1.
22. "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 29, 1910, pp. 26-29.
 23. "Meeting of Executive Committee." *Daily Princetonian*. March 1, 1900, p. 1.
"Robinson to Train Princeton." *New-York Tribune*. January 7, 1900, p. 6.
"Princeton's Football Plans." *New York Times*. March 5, 1900.
"The Princeton Nine." *Washington Times*. April 11, 1900, p. 6.
"Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*. March 20, 1906, p. 10.
 24. "Football at Princeton." *New York Times*. August 5, 1900.
"Football Practice." *Daily Princetonian*. September 20, 1900, p. 3.
"Football at Princeton." *New York Times*. September 9, 1900.
"The Game at Princeton." *New York Times*. October 30, 1900.
"Drop Kicker Wanted." *New-York Tribune*. October 7, 1900, p. 2.
"No Line-Up at Princeton." *New York Times*. November 8, 1900.
"Football." *New-York Tribune*. November 16, 1900, p. 9.
 25. "Satisfaction at Princeton." *New York Times*. October 12, 1900.
"Yale Trounces the Tigers." *New-York Tribune*. November 18, 1900, p. 8.
 26. "Trainer Robinson Re-Engaged." *Daily Princetonian*. November 14, 1900.
"Doings of College Athletes." *Saint Paul Globe*. December 16, 1900, p. 13.
"Athletic Announcements." *Daily Princetonian*. January 21, 1901.
"Princeton Football Plans." *New York Times*. August 19, 1901.
"Princeton Cross-Country Runners." *New York Times*. November 23, 1901.
 27. Untitled Article. *Daily Princetonian*. January 10, 1901.
"Princeton Team for K.A.C. Games." *New York Times*. January 24, 1901.
"Athletics at Princeton." *New York Times*. February 16, 1901.
"Basketball Practice." *Daily Princetonian*. February 18, 1904.
"Princeton's Outdoor Baseball Practice." *New York Times*. March 20, 1901.
 28. "Princeton Coaches Blamed." *New York Sun*. November 22, 1901, p. 5.
 29. "Football among the Colleges." *New York Times*. October 5, 1902.
Untitled Article. *Daily Princetonian*. November 22, 1902.
"West Point vs. Annapolis." *Daily Princetonian*. November 29, 1902.
"Army and Navy at Football." *Richmond Times*. November 29, 1902, p. 1.
"Princeton's Hockey Game." *New York Times*. January 11, 1903.
"Princeton Runners going to Boston." *New York Times*. February 6, 1902.
"Officials for Handicap Games." *Daily Princetonian*. April 16, 1902.

30. "Activity in College Athletics." *New York Times*. March 8, 1903.
 "Champion Athlete Dropped at Princeton." *New York Times*. March 5, 1903.
 Untitled Article. *Daily Princetonian*. March 5, 1903.
 "Few Track Candidates Report." *Daily Princetonian*. March 17, 1903.
31. "Trainer James Robinson Injured." *New York Times*. September 8, 1903.
 "Princeton Scores." *Minneapolis Journal*. September 25, 1903, p. 8.
 "Tigers' Outlook Isn't Favorable." *Evening World*. October 30, 1903, p. 12.
 "Cheer in the Tiger Camp." *St. Louis Republic*. November 16, 1903, p. 4.
32. "Activity in College Athletics." *New York Times*. December 13, 1903.
 "Princeton Track Work." *New-York Tribune*. January 18, 1904, p. 9.
 "Indoor Practice of the Track Candidates." *Daily Princetonian*. January 13, 1904.
 "Hildebrandt the Baseball Coach." *New York Sun*. February 16, 1904, p. 10.
 "Getting Ready for Football." *Minneapolis Journal*. August 17, 1904, p. 16.
 "Jim Robinson." *Guthrie Daily Leader*. July 7, 1904, p. 5.
 "Football at Princeton." *New York Tribune*. August 29, 1904, p. 9.
33. "Murder at Princeton." *New York Tribune*. April 3, 1904, p. 2.
 "Track News." *Daily Princetonian*. May 6, 1904.
34. "Cane Spree Tonight." *Daily Princetonian*. November 10, 1904.
 Hotchkiss, T.W. "The Princeton Cane Spree." *Outing*, vol. 17, no. 4 (January 1891), pp. 317-20.
 "Princeton's Old Cane Spree." *New York Times*. October 31, 1895.
35. "Big Football Game a Triumph for Yale." *New York Times*. November 13, 1904.
 "Hockey Game Tonight." *Daily Princetonian*. January 7, 1905.
 "Hockey Game." *Daily Princetonian*. January 11, 1905.
36. "First Day of the Dog Show." *New York Sun*. February 14, 1905, p. 5.
 "Lost Dog Found in Show." *New York Times*. February 14, 1905.
 "Meadow Brook Pack Loses Blue Ribbon." *New York Times*. February 17, 1905.
37. "Relay Team to Go to Georgetown." *Daily Princetonian*. February 21, 1905.
 "University Notices." *Daily Princetonian*. April 29, 1905.
 "University Notices." *Daily Princetonian*. May 5, 1905.
 "Team to Leave Today." *Daily Princetonian*. May 18, 1905.
38. "Death of James Robinson." *Daily Princetonian*. March 20, 1906.
 "Jim Robinson is Dead." *Auburn Weekly Bulletin*. March 23, 1906, p. 6.

- "Jim Robinson Recovering from Paralysis." *New York Sun*. September 03, 1905, p. 8.
- "Sporting News." *Spanish Fork Press*. August 17, 1905, p. 5.
39. "Fisher to Captain Columbia's Eleven." *New York Times*. October 18, 1905.
- "Hospital Claims Tiger's Best Men." *Richmond Times Dispatch*. October 30, 1905, p. 3.
- "Jim Robinson goes South." *New-York Tribune*. October 18, 1905, p. 10.
- "Princeton Trainer Ill." *Los Angeles Herald*. October 24, 1905, p. 2
- "Absence of Trainer Robinson." *Daily Princetonian*. October 18, 1905.
- "Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*.
40. "'Fat of Land' for Stars of Princeton." *Minneapolis Journal*. November 1, 1905, p. 8.
- "Football Practice on College Gridirons." *New York Times*. November 1, 1905.
- "In the Football World." *New York Sun*. November 18, 1905, p. 5.
41. "Trainer Jim Robinson Dead." *Summary*. March 21, 1906.
- "With College Athletics." *New York Sun*. December 3, 1905, sec. 3 p. 10.
- "Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*.
- "Jim Robinson is Dead." *Auburn Weekly Bulletin*.
42. "Death of James Robinson." *Daily Princetonian*.
- "Trainer Jim Robinson Dead." *Summary*.
- "Jim Robinson Dead." *New-York Daily Tribune*.
- "Tigers' Versatile Coach." *Washington Post*. June 10, 1906, p. 4.
43. "Resolution Adopted by Athletic Executive Committee on the Death of James Robinson." *Daily Princetonian*. March 21, 1906.
44. "Athletes at Jim Robinson's Funeral." *New York Times*. March 23, 1906.
- "Funeral of the Late Mr. Robinson Held Yesterday Afternoon." *Daily Princetonian*. March 23, 1906.
- "Trainer Robinson is Dead." *New York Times*. March 20, 1906.
- Untitled Article. *Washington Times*. March 22, 1906, p. 11.
- Edwards, W.H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 310.
45. "Harvard's Lucky." *Boston Globe*. July 1, 1900, p. 5.
- "Feeling at Harvard." *Boston Globe*. October 31, 1904, p. 3.
- "Takes Mighty Brace." *Boston Globe*. November 20, 1902, p. 5.
- "Stiffer Work." *Boston Globe*. September 19, 1903, p. 8.
46. "Harvard's Baseball Meeting." *New York Times*. February 16, 1904.

- "Harvard Meets Yale Today." *Boston Globe*. June 22, 1905, p. 7.
47. Reid, Bill. *Big-Time Football at Harvard, 1905*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1994, pp. 29-30.
- "Athletic Committee Minutes." *Harvard Graduates' Magazine*. September 1906, p. 116.
- "Jack McMasters Dropped." *Washington Post*. June 29, 1906, p. 8.
48. "New Harvard Trainer." *Washington Post*. July 31, 1906, p. 8.
- "Harvard's New Athletic Trainer." *New York Times*. July 20, 1906.
- "Donovan Takes McMasters's Place." *New York Times*. August 28, 1906.
49. "Jack McMasters Home." *Trenton Evening Times*. September 17, 1906, p. 11.
- "With the College Athletes." *Boston Evening Transcript*. December 4, 1906, p. 10.
- "Jack McMasters Navy's Trainer." *Washington Post*. September 19, 1906, p. 8.
- "Poyton Elected Manager." *Washington Post*. January 9, 1909, p. 8.
50. "Navy is in Fine Shape." *Washington Post*. November 24, 1910, p. 8.
51. "McMasters and Clay arrive as Coaches." *Washington Times*. September 19, 1911, p. 13.
- "Navy on Scene." *Washington Post*. November 28, 1915, p. 8.
- Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 309.
- "Old Williamsburg A. C. to Have Reunion To-night." *New York Tribune*. March 30, 1918, p. 14.
52. "Bowdoin Loses Lathrop." *Lewiston Evening Journal*. March 18, 1905, p. 9.
- "Harvard Athletes Busy." *Washington Post*. April 9, 1905, p. 4.
- "Mr. Lathrop with the Track Squad." *Harvard Crimson*. March 29, 1905.
- "Runner Graham is Dying." *Trenton Times*. July 21, 1906, p. 11.
53. "'Jim' Lathrop Back at Harvard." *Boston Evening Transcript*. July 8, 1910, p. 7.
- "Harvard Coach Dismissed." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. July 9, 1908, p. 6.
- "Lathrop for Coach." *Daily Northwestern*. January 16, 1910, p. 7.
54. "Former U.W. Man Drops Dead; was Trainer in 1910." *Wisconsin State Journal*. September 23, 1923, p. 17.
- "Story of the Man who put the Sting in 'B.'" *Lewiston Saturday Journal*. November 16, 1912, p. 9.
55. "Track's Grand Old Man, Walter Christie, is 90." *Oakland Tribune*. January 16, 1958, p. D45.
56. "Walter Christie, Ex-Cal Track Coach, Dies at 90." *San Mateo Times*. October 17, 1958, p. 27.

- "Services set for Christie, Ex-Cal Coach." *Oakland Tribune*. October 17, 1958, p. D45.
- "Walter Christie; Ex-Cal Track Coach, Succumbs." *Bakersfield Californian*. October 17, 1958, p. 32.
- "Christie has Good Opinion of Berkeley." *San Francisco Call*. February 12, 1901, p. 4.
57. "Walter Christie is Bridegroom." *San Francisco Call*. July 3, 1913, p. 6.
- "Cupid Kicks Goal on Campus 'Grid.'" *San Francisco Call*. May 22, 1911, p. 10.
- "Services set for Christie." *Oakland Tribune*.
- "Walter Christie." *Bakersfield Californian*.
58. "William Sims" *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
- "Sewanee Athletics Hall of Fame." *Sewanee Football 2004*. Media Guide, pp. 23-25.
- United States Census, 1930. Tennessee, Franklin County, Sewanee, Sheet 5.
59. "A Big Day for Willie Six." *New York Times*. November 24, 1947.
60. "Veteran Sewanee Trainer Honored at Special Grid Game." *Kingsport Times-News*. November 23, 1947, p. 5-D.
- "Illness is Fatal to Grid Trainer." *Billings Gazette*. January 13, 1950, p. 14.
- "Sewanee Athletics Hall of Fame." *Sewanee Football 2004*.
- "Negro Football Aide Mourned at Sewanee." *New York Times*. January 13, 1950.
61. *Cap and Gown* (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1934, p. 108.
- Cap and Gown* (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1935, p. 110.
62. "Veteran Sewanee Trainer." *Kingsport Times-News*.
- "South Pays Tribute to Willie Six, Famous Negro Trainer at University." *Gazette and Bulletin*. December 5, 1947, p. 5.
63. "Veteran Sewanee Trainer." *Kingsport Times-News*.
- "Sewanee Athletics Hall of Fame." *Sewanee Football 2004*.
64. "Veteran Sewanee Trainer." *Kingsport Times-News*.
- "Sewanee Athletics Hall of Fame." *Sewanee Football 2004*.
- Crump, Brodie. "Mostly Old Stuff." *Delta Democrat-Times*. February 27, 1950.
65. *Cap and Gown* (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1948, p. 144.

- “Illness is Fatal to Grid Trainer.” *Billings Gazette*.
 Crump. “Mostly Old Stuff.” *Delta Democrat-Times*.
66. Little, Bill. *Stadium Stories: Texas Longhorns*. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press; 2005, pp. 12-14.
 United States Census, 1880. Tennessee, Williamson County, Twelfth District, Sheet 18.
 “Henry Reeves” *TexasSports.com*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
http://www.texassports.com/genrel/reeves_henrydoc00.html
 United States Census, 1900. Texas, Travis County, Austin, Sixth Ward, Sheet 7.
67. “Longhorn Factotum is Called by Death.” *Galveston Daily News*. February 20, 1916, p. 9.
 Little. *Stadium Stories: Texas Longhorns*.
 United States Census, 1910. Texas, Travis County, Austin, Fourth Ward, Page 3.
68. Little. *Stadium Stories: Texas Longhorns*.
 “Henry Reeves.” *The UT History Corner*. Accessed 9/28/2012.
<http://jimnicar.com/tag/henry-reeves/>.
 “Henry Reeves, Pioneer.” *NATA News*. February, 2006, p. 13.
69. “Ole Miss is Trampled Hard by Onslaught of the Longhorns.” *Galveston Daily News*. November 18, 1914, p. 6.
 “Longhorn Factotum is Called by Death.” *Galveston Daily News*.
70. “Henry Reeves” *TexasSports.com*.
 “Longhorn Factotum is Called by Death.” *Galveston Daily News*.
 “Henry Reeves, Pioneer.” *NATA News*.
71. “Warner Aide Dies at 77.” *Arizona Republic*. February 9, 1955, p. 23.
 United States Census, 1900. Pennsylvania, Cumberland County, North Middleton Township, Indian Industrial School of Carlisle, Sheet 14.
 Wisconsin Census, 1905. Outagamie County, West Oneida Township, p. 997.
 “Wallace Denny” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
 “Wallace Denny will Train Card Teams.” *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. April 19, 1922, p. 6.
 United States Census, 1940. California, Santa Clara County, Los Altos, Sheet 15.
72. “Bemis Pierce Hard at Work.” *Pittsburgh Press*. September 23, 1906, p. 22.

- "Modern Grid Game Tougher, Says Warner's Old Trainer." *Cumberland Evening Times*. January 2, 1940, p. 13.
73. "The Poet, the Bums and the Legendary Red Men." *Sports Illustrated*. February 15, 1960, pp. 74-84.
United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Cumberland County, Middlesex (Middleton) Township, Carlisle Indian School, Sheet 1.
United States Census, 1920. Pennsylvania, Cumberland County, Middleton Township, Borough, U.S. Army General Hospital No. 31, Sheet 2.
Benjay, Tom. *Oklahoma's Carlisle Indian School Immortals*. Carlisle, PA: Tuxedo Press; 2010, p. 18.
74. Schuman, Michael A. *Jim Thorpe: There's No Such Thing as "Can't."* Berkeley Heights, NJ: Enslow Publishers; 2009, p. 28.
75. "Veteran Figures behind Scenes at Utah Contest." *San Jose Evening News*. September 27, 1940, p. 12.
United States Census, 1930. California, Santa Clara County, Palo Alto, Sheet 15.
"Wallace Denny to Follow Warner to Temple University." *Deseret News*. August 9, 1933, p. 4.
Official Report, Games of the Xth Olympiad. Los Angeles, CA: Wolfer Printing; 1933, p. 797.
76. "Wallace Denny will Train Card Teams." *Berkeley Daily Gazette*.
77. "Wallace Denny." *Ancestry.com*. California Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
"Warner Aide Dies." *Arizona Republic*.
78. "Famous Track Coach Passes." *Tucson Daily Citizen*. December 16, 1947, p. 17.
79. "Oregon Coach Gains Honors." *Reno Evening Gazette*. December 13, 1922, p. 8.
"State News." *Daily Capital Journal*. June 4, 1906, p. 11.
"Bil Hayward off for Olympic Games." *Evening Herald (Klamath Falls)*. July 26, 1920, p. 6.
"Famous Track Coach Passes." *Tucson Daily Citizen*.
80. "Call upon Trainer." *Nevada State Journal*. November 27, 1941, p. 10.
"Durable Football Star in Marines; He's 'Iron Man.'" *Nevada State Journal*. January 24, 1943, p. 33.
81. Sullivan, W. D. "Trainer Hayward is Oregon's Goat." *Boston Daily Globe*. January 6, 1920, p. 1.

82. "‘Bill’ Hayward is Wanted by Oregon." *Oakland Tribune*. January 17, 1920, p. 4.
83. "Flying Cloud Easily Holds Lead in Redwood Marathon." *Oakland Tribune*. June 15, 1928, p. D1.
"Oregon Coach to Train ‘Mad Bull.’" *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. April 13, 1928, p. 17.
84. "Bob Officer Quits Oregon Athletic Training Post." *Eugene Register-Guard*. March 11, 1946, p. 5.
"To Miss Olympics." *Portsmouth Times*. July 23, 1936, p. 17.
"Oregon Coach Better." *Montana Standard*. December 20, 1938, p. 7.
"Call upon Trainer." *Nevada State Journal*.
85. "Oregon Coach Gains Honors." *Reno Evening Gazette*.
"Bill Hayward." *Oregon Sports Hall of Fame*. Accessed 8/13/2012.
http://www.oregonsportshall.org/bill_hayward.html
"Famous Track Coach Passes." *Tucson Daily Citizen*.
86. "John ‘Jack’ Best." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 9/7/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/37088740/person/19935396754>.
United States Census, 1900. Nebraska, Lancaster County, Denton, Sheet 13.
Babcock, Mike. *Stadium Stories: Nebraska Cornhuskers: Colorful Tales of the Scarlet and Cream*. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press; 2004, pp. 19-20.
"Jack Best." *Nebraska Memories*. Accessed 12/19/2012.
http://www.memories.ne.gov/cdm4/item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/ts&CISOPTR=1&CISOBX=1&REC=1.
87. Babcock. *Stadium Stories: Nebraska Cornhuskers*.
"John Best." *Ancestry.com*. Philadelphia Passenger Lists, 1800-1945. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2006.
88. Frick, Mark. *Nebraska Cornhusker Football*. Charleston, SC; Arcadia Publishing; 2005, p. 16.
Babcock. *Stadium Stories: Nebraska Cornhuskers*.
"Letter from ‘Jack’ Best." *Beatrice Daily Sun*. December 05, 1912, p. 8.
United States Census, 1910. Nebraska, Lancaster County, Lincoln, Ward 3, Sheet 5.
United States Census, 1920. Nebraska, Lancaster County, Lincoln, Ward 3, Sheet 5.
89. Frick. *Nebraska Cornhusker Football*.
Babcock. *Stadium Stories: Nebraska Cornhuskers*.

90. Reed, Guy E. "Jack Best." *Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 1919, p. 101.
91. "Music of Old Nebraska." *Polley Music Library*. Accessed 12/19/2012.
<http://www.lincolnlibraries.org/depts/polley/Nebraska%20%28Thompson%29%20metadata.htm>.
92. "Jack Best Recovering." *University Journal* (Nebraska), vol. 18, no. 7 (November 1922), p. 7.
93. "Jack Best." *Nebraska Memories*.
Christopherson, Brian. "Deep Red: Speech Sparked NU in 1922." *Husker Extra* (June 5, 2009). Accessed 12/19/2012.
http://journalstar.com/sports/huskers/football/deep-red-speech-sparked-nu-in/article_ba68092b-704f-51b8-96b8-6dde88bc7a09.html.
94. "Nebraska Students Honor Jack Best." *Sioux City Journal*. January 27, 1923, p. 15.
"Jack Best Dies." *Beatrice Daily Sun*. January 24, 1923, p. 6.

Chapter Seven

1. "The Good Trust Guarding Thirty Thousand Collegians." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*. October 28, 1911, p. 21.
2. "Michael C. Murphy as Known by an Intimate Acquaintance." *Anaconda Standard*. June 22, 1913.
"Mike Murphy Dead." *Titusville Herald*. June 9, 1913, p. 4.
3. "Michael C. Murphy." *Anaconda Standard*.
4. Ibid.
"Tribute to Mike Murphy." *Lowell Sun*. June 10, 1913, p. 2.
"Sickness of Mike Murphy, Trainer, Handicap to Olympic Athletes." *Anaconda Standard*. January 28, 1912, p. 26.
5. "Tex Ramsdell to Run Abroad." *Indianapolis Star*. June 18, 1911, p. 3.
6. "Place Hard to Fill." *Ogden Standard*. June 16, 1913, p. 2.
7. "Yale Men's Say." *Boston Globe*. February 15, 1901, p. 5.
"Yale Expect to Win." *Boston Globe*. May 19, 1901, p. 37.
8. "John Graham's Success." *Boston Globe*. May 27, 1901, p. 11.
9. "Yale at Travers Island." *Boston Globe*. September 1, 1901, p. 31.
"Yale Athletes to Train here." *New York Times*. August 7, 1901.
"Sheldon Out of Athletics." *New York Times*. September 19, 1901, p. 8.

10. Bushnell, Edward R. (ed.) *The History of Athletics at the University of Pennsylvania, Vol. II*. Philadelphia: The Athletic Association of the University of Pennsylvania; 1909, p. 102.
 "U. of P. in a Muddle." *Boston Globe*. November 27, 1901, p. 7.
 "Where He Will Be Boss." *Boston Globe*. June 6, 1902, p. 2.
11. "In a Battle of Giants." *Boston Globe*. November 15, 1902, p. 5.
 "Elis Bag the Tigers Easily." *Boston Globe*. November 16, 1902, p. 9.
 "In the Football World." *New York Times*. November 17, 1902.
 "Slight Changes in Rules." *Galveston Daily News*. October 1, 1904.
12. "For Three Days' Rest." *Boston Globe*. November 17, 1902, p. 5.
 "In a Battle of Giants." *Boston Globe*.
13. "Promotion for Dr. Shell." *Boston Globe*. April 23, 1903, p. 8.
 "Penn Still Hopes to Get Mike Murphy." *Pittsburgh Press*. December 4, 1902, p. 17.
14. "Tigers' Outlook Isn't Favorable." *Evening World*. October 30, 1903, p. 12.
 "Bruin Played." *New York World*. October 30, 1903, p. 1.
 "Expelled From Yale." *Boston Globe*. December 27, 1903, p. 9.
15. "Comment on Bell's Work." *Boston Globe*. June 25, 1904, p. 8.
 "Athletes Sail for Europe" *New York Times*. July 7, 1904, p. 7.
 "Chances of American Athletes in England." *New York World*. July 16, 1904, p. 7.
16. "Lose No Time." *Boston Globe*. July 15, 1904, p. 3.
17. "Getting Ready for Football." *Minneapolis Journal*. August 17, 1904, p. 16.
 "Murphy's Resignation a Body Blow." *Galveston Daily News*. October 1, 1904.
18. "Quakers are Pleased." *Boston Daily Globe*. September 18, 1904, p. 28.
19. "Murphy to Quit Yale." *Boston Evening Transcript*. May 29, 1905, p. 4.
 "Sickness of Mike Murphy, Trainer, Handicap to Olympic Athletes." *Anaconda Standard*. January 28, 1912, p. 26.
 "Mike Murphy's Work Evident." *Boston Globe*. November 12, 1905, p. 10.
20. "Victories of Whit and Grit on the Gridiron." *Waterloo Evening Courier*. May 6, 1911, p. 9.
21. "'Tot' Murphy Dead." *New York Times*. February 15, 1906.
22. "Will Play Michigan." *New York Times*. December 17, 1907, p. 7.
23. "Mike Murphy Occupies Unique Position in Athletic World." *Washington Post*. December 13, 1908, p. 4.
24. "Yankee Victory Due to Training." *Logansport Daily Report*. July 28, 1908, p. 6.

25. "Olympic Games Trip." *Van Wert Daily Bulletin*. July 25, 1908, p. 1.
26. "Leaders in All Sports Honored by Writers." *Sporting Life*. March 13, 1909, pp. 5-6.
27. "Penney Gets Mike Murphy Again." *North Adams Evening Transcript*. March 3, 1910, p. 3.
 "Johnson is in Camp at Reno." *Washington Post*. June 25, 1910, p. 9.
 "Jefferies Shakes Hands with John L." *New York Times*. June 26, 1910.
 "Old Time Foes Await the Word." *Syracuse Post-Standard*. November 23, 1910, p. 12.
28. "Mike Murphy to Quit." *New York Times*. November 10, 1911.
 "Mike Murphy to Remain at Penn." *New Castle News*. November 10, 1911, p. 1.
29. "Editors of Spaulding's Athletic Library." *Official Athletic Rules and Official Handbook of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1911, p. 9.
 Daniels, Charles M. *Speed Swimming*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1914, p. 91.
Spaulding Fall Catalog, 1917, p. 12.
30. Advertisement. *Official Athletic Rules and Official Handbook of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1911, p. 216.
31. "Life Story of Julian Eltinge to be Filmed." *San Antonio Light*. March 5, 1945, p. 3-B.
32. "Michael Murphy." *USA Track and Field Hall of Fame*. Accessed 6/11/2011. <http://www.usatf.org/halloffame/TF/showBio.asp?HOFIDs=117>.
33. "Victories of Whit and Grit on the Gridiron." *Waterloo Evening Courier*.
34. "Mike Murphy Ill." *Trenton Evening Times*. December 19, 1911, p. 13.
 "Olympic Team has Its First Setback." *Syracuse Herald*. December 19, 1911, p. 17.
 "Mike Murphy Ill." *Washington Post*. December 19, 1911, p. 8.
 "Mike Murphy, Dean of U.S. Trainers, Dead." *New York Tribune*. June 5, 1913, p. 9.
 "'Mike' Murphy Ill." *New York Times*. December 19, 1911.
35. "Mike Murphy to Train Phillies." *New York Times*. January 3, 1912.
 "Mike Murphy Going to Hot Springs." *New York Times*. February 25, 1912.
36. "Mike Murphy Very Weak." *New York Times*. January 9, 1912.
 "Mike Murphy is Worse." *New York Times*. January 17, 1912.

- "Mike Murphy says He will Handle the Olympic Team." *Washington Post*. January 21, 1912, sports p. 1.
37. Ibid.
38. "Mike Murphy Improving." *New York Times*. February 7, 1912.
 "Mike Murphy's Birthday." *New York Times*. February 29, 1912.
 "Penna Conquers In Eastern Meet." *Indianapolis Star*. June 2, 1912, p. 32.
39. "Nat Carmell is to Succeed Mike Murphy at Trainer at Penn." *Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*. December 11, 1912, p. 13.
 "Mercer is Penn's Captain." *New York Times*. June 3, 1912.
40. "Centers Attention on Marathon." *Syracuse Herald*. June 17, 1912, p. 13.
 "May Not Live on Finland." *Syracuse Herald*. June 25, 1912.
 "Officials of Olympiad Disqualify American." *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 13, 1912, p. 8.
41. "Murphy in Bad Shape." *New York Times*. October 28, 1912.
 "Nat Carmell is to Succeed Mike Murphy." *Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*.
 "Feared Murphy's Days are Numbered." *Janesville Daily Gazette*. October 31, 1912, p. 3.
42. "Southern Boys Corral Mike Murphy." *New York Times*. December 19, 1912.
 "General Sporting Notes." *Fitchburg Daily Sentinel*. December 6, 1912, p. 6.
 "Mike Murphy Goes to Mountain." *New York Times*. November 6, 1912.
 "Nat Carmell is to Succeed Mike Murphy." *Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*.
43. "Trainer Mike Murphy is not Seriously Ill." *Atlanta Constitution*. February 2, 1913, p. 12.
 "Live Bits of Sport." *Lowell Sun*. February 7, 1913, p. 7.
44. "Live Bits of Sport." *Lowell Sun*. June 5, 1913, p. 8.
 "Mike Murphy Out Again." *New York Times*. April 2, 1913.
45. "Mike Murphy Passes Away." *News*. June 5, 1913, p. 1.
 "Michael Murphy, Most Noted Trainer of Athletes is again in Shape to Work Out Pennsy Team." *Times-Democrat*. April 5, 1913.
 "Pennsylvania Wins Cambridge Meet." *Oakland Tribune*. June 1, 1913, p. 29.
46. "Mike Murphy Passes Away." *News*.
 United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, Philadelphia, Ward 27, Sheet 8.
 "Mike Murphy, Dean of U.S. Trainers, Dead." *New York Tribune*.
 "Michael C. Murphy." *Philadelphia City Death Certificates*. Accessed 4/13/2012.
<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.2/MS2W-HHX/p1>.

47. "All Penn Mourning Murphy's Passing." *Washington Times*. June 5, 1913, p. 15.
"Michael C. Murphy." *Anaconda Standard*.
48. "Mike Murphy Dead." *Titusville Herald*.
49. Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 314.
"Mike Murphy is No More; Death Calls Famous Trainer." *Washington Reporter*. June 4, 1913, p. 19.
"Tribute to Mike Murphy." *Lowell Sun*.
"Michael C. Murphy." *Philadelphia City Death Certificates*.
50. "Mike Murphy Memorial." *New York Times*. July 13, 1913.
"Athletes and Athletics." *Lowell Sun*. October 24, 1913, p. 19.
"To Erect New Hall." *Charleston Daily Mail*. February 25, 1920, p. 9.
"Penn to Honor Former Trainer." *Chester Times*. May 22, 1941, p. 32.
51. "Michael Murphy." *USA Track and Field Hall of Fame*.
52. "Stephen J. Farrell." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
"Athlete Who used to Outrun a Horse and Noted as Story Teller and Track Coach, Dies." *Bee*. October 18, 1933, p. 1.
United States Census, 1880. Massachusetts, Berkshire County, Pittsfield, Sheet 33.
53. "Milestones." *Time Magazine*. October 30, 1933.
"Steve Farrell, Trainer, Dies." *Milwaukee Journal*. October 18, 1933, p. 4.
54. "Retirement of Steve Farrell Regretted at Michigan U." *Oakland Tribune*. January 12, 1930, sports p. 1.
"Steve Farrell, Trainer, Dies." *Milwaukee Journal*.
"Becomes Michigan Coach." *Indianapolis Star*. May 23, 1912, p. 6.
55. "Steve Farrell, Trainer, Dies." *Milwaukee Journal*.
"Milestones." *Time Magazine*.
United States Census, 1930. Michigan, Washtenaw County, Ann Arbor, Seventh Ward, Sheet 11.
56. "Milestones." *Time Magazine*.
"Steve Farrell, Trainer, Dies." *Milwaukee Journal*.
"Coach Stricken." *Mansfield News-Journal*. October 18, 1933, sec. 2 p. 1.
57. "Hall of Famers." *Stars and Stripes*. May 10, 1956, p. 21.
"Grandson of Fair Plain gets Track Award." *News-Palladium*. October 22, 1934, p. 8.

58. "Sidney Peet, Once Sprinter and Andover Coach, is Dead." *Fitchburg Daily Sentinel*. March 11, 1920, p. 5.
United States Census, 1860. New York, Sullivan County, Callicoon, Sheet 32.
United States Census, 1870. Pennsylvania, Wayne County, Damascus Second District, Sheet 2.
United States Census, 1910. Massachusetts, Essex, Andover, Enumeration District 265, Sheet 21.
59. "Peet, Andover Trainer, Resigns." *New York Times*. June 9, 1915.
"Sid Peet is New Mentor for Bates Track and Field Men." *Lewiston Daily Sun*. April 9, 1919, p. 8.
60. "Sidney Peet." *Fitchburg Daily Sentinel*.
"Sid Peet." *Lewiston Daily Sun*.
United States Census, 1910. Massachusetts, Essex, Andover, Enumeration District 265, Sheet 21.
61. "Rivals on the Track Years Ago, Rival Trainers Now, But Best of Friends." *Boston Globe*. August 21, 1915, p. 7.
62. "Mack from Chelsea." *Boston Globe*. November 20, 1905, p. 5.
63. "Dad Moulton Wanted in the East." *Los Angeles Herald*. September 12, 1905, p. 8.
"Rivals on the Track." *Boston Globe*.
"Mike Murphy's Successor." *New York Times*. August 14, 1905.
64. "College Athletic World." *Washington Post*. October 1, 1905, p. 2.
65. "Cross Country." *Washington Post*. November 20, 1905, p. 4.
66. "Mack from Chelsea." *Boston Globe*.
"Sweeney to Manage Athletes of Yale." *Ogden Examiner*. January 16, 1913, p. 5.
67. "Yale Smooths Out Athletic Problems." *New York Times*. October 7, 1922.
"Johnny Mack is Honored." *New York Times*. April 3, 1919.
"Three Principles in Reconstruction." *Bridgeport Standard Telegram*. February 10, 1919, p. 6.
68. "Johnny Mack Dies Suddenly in Boston." *New York Times*. August 30, 1923, sports p. 9.
69. Cohane, Tim. *The Yale Football Story*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1951, p. 224.
"Yale Trainer Resigns." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. December 1, 1933, p. 19.

Official Report, Games of the Xth Olympiad. Los Angeles, CA: Wolfer Printing; 1933, pp. 739-743

70. Blanchard, John A. *The H Book of Harvard Athletics*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1923, p. 396.
“Rivals on the Track.” *Boston Globe*.
“Donovan Takes McMasters’s Place.” *New York Times*. August 28, 1906.
71. “Donovan and Quinn Reappointed.” *Harvard Crimson*. March 3, 1911.
“‘Pooch’ Donovan is Heart Disease Victim.” *Sunday Tribune*. August 21, 1928, p. 11.
72. “Donovan may be Olympic Coach.” *Racine Journal-News*. March 4, 1920, p. 10.
73. “Pooch Donovan Buried.” *New York Times*. August 24, 1928.
“‘Pooch’ Donovan is Heart Disease Victim.” *Sunday Tribune*.
74. “College Trainers Draw Fat Salaries.” *Trenton Times*. August 18, 1906, p. 11.
75. “The Good Trust.” *Fort Wayne Sentinel*.
Madej, Bruce. *Michigan: Champions of the West*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 1997, p. 8.
76. “Princeton Legend Keene Fitzpatrick to be Enshrined in Hall of Fame.” *GoPrincetonTigers.com*. Accessed 11/26/2011.
http://www.goprincetontigers.com/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_OEM_ID=10600&ATCLID=205240570.
“USTFCCCA’s Hall of Fame Class of 2011 Announced.” *ustfccca.org*. August 8, 2011. Accessed 12/14/2011.
<http://www.ustfccca.org/2011/08/featured/ustfccca-hall-of-fame-class-of-2011-announced>.
77. “Little Brown Jug.” *Michigan Today*. Accessed 10/1/2012.
<http://michigantoday.umich.edu/03/Fal03/jug.html>
78. “In Murphy’s Place.” *Boston Globe*. June 3, 1905, p. 5.
“June Meeting.” *Proceedings of the Board of Regents* (University of Michigan). 1904-1905, p. 563.
Michigansenian (Yearbook). Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 1909, p. 17.
79. “Can’t Get Fitzpatrick.” *Boston Globe*. June 27, 1905, p. 14.
80. “Makes a Hit at Princeton.” *Washington Post*. November 22, 1911, p. 3.
“Michigan Made Money.” *New York Times*. July 31, 1910.
Shaw, Wilfred. *Michigan*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Howe; 1920, p. 262.

- “Keene Fitzpatrick will Retire at Close of Football Season.” *Daily Princetonian*. October 22, 1932, p. 1.
- “Princeton’s Trainer Out.” *New York Times*. December 30, 1909.
- “New Michigan Trainer.” *Hutchinson News*. March 11, 1910, p. 3.
81. “Current Notes Picked Up from Sporting Arena.” *Washington Post*. March 27, 1910, p. 4.
82. “Princeton’s New Trainer.” *New York Times*. February 10, 1910.
- “Makes a Hit at Princeton.” *Washington Post*.
83. “Princeton Coaches Sign.” *New York Times*. January 11, 1913.
- “Honor for Tigers’ Trainer.” *New York Times*. December 12, 1912.
- “Keene Fitzpatrick will Retire.” *Daily Princetonian*.
84. Dunn, Jay. *The Tigers of Princeton*. Huntsville, AL: Strode Publishers; 1977, p. 117.
- “Keene Fitzpatrick will Retire.” *Daily Princetonian*.
85. “Two College Heads Comment On Game.” *Daily Princetonian*. October 31, 1931, p. 1.
86. “Keene Fitzpatrick will Retire.” *Daily Princetonian*.
- “Tiger Trainer is to Retire.” *Morning Herald*. October 22, 1932, p. 13.
87. “Keene Fitzpatrick will Retire.” *Daily Princetonian*.
88. “Fitzpatrick Appointed as Adviser in Athletics.” *Daily Princetonian*. October 26, 1933, p. 1.
- “Grand Old Man of Princeton Athletics Dies.” *Titusville Herald*. May 23, 1944, p. 6.
89. “William H. Morris.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
- United States Census, 1900. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, Philadelphia, Ward 30, Sheet 13.
- United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, Philadelphia, Ward 36, Sheet 9.
- United States Census, 1930. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia County, Philadelphia, Ward 34, Block 600, Sheet 13.
- “Penn Honors Billy Morris.” *Afro American*. March 24, 1942, p. 21.
- “Billy Morris Retires after 50 Years as Penn U Trainer.” *Naugatuck News*. April 3, 1948, p. 8.
- “Olympic Trainer Dies.” *Brownsville Herald*. October 9, 1949, p. 10.
- “Veteran Penn Trainer Retires.” *Chester Times*. April 2, 1948, p. 15.
- “Morris Retires as Penn Trainer.” *Chester Times*. April 2, 1947, p. 17.

90. "Athletics." *Encyclopedia Brunoniana*. Accessed 8/12/2012.
http://www.brown.edu/Administration/News_Bureau/Databases/Encyclopedia/search.php?serial=A0540.
 "Pat on the Back." *Sports Illustrated*. October 27, 1958, p. 76.
91. Sweeney, Michael F. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1940, pp. 21-35.
92. Ibid., pp. 71-73.
 Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1914, p. xi.
 "Dad Moulton Wanted in the East." *Los Angeles Herald*.
93. Sweeney. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*, pp. 83-93.
94. "Mike Murphy's Successor." *New York Times*.
 "Murphy to Leave Yale." *New York Times*.
95. Sweeney. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*, p. 152.
 Edwards. *Football Days*, pp.323-325.
96. Sweeney. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*, pp. 157-159.
 Ibid., p. 204.
97. Ibid., pp. 165-166.
98. "Michael F. Sweeney Dies of Heart Attack in Poconos." *Pottstown Mercury*. August 16, 1947, p. 1.
99. "Francis Gormley." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1900. Massachusetts, Middlesex County, Cambridge, Second Ward, Sheet 1.
100. Ibid.
 Ponchartrain, Blake. "Who was Tad Gormley?" *BestofNewOrleans.com*. Accessed 7/25/2011. <http://www.bestofneworleans.com/gambit/who-was-tad-gormley/Content?oid=1278932>.
 "Frank 'Tad' Gormley" *Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame*. Accessed 8/3/2011. <http://www.lasportshall.com/inductees/coach/frank-tad-gormley/>.
 "The Good Trust." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*.
101. Ponchartrain. "Who was Tad Gormley?"
 Cramer, Frank. "Travel Talks." *The First Aider*. Vol. 8, No. 2 (February 1939), pp. 1, 4.
102. Ponchartrain. "Who was Tad Gormley?"
 "Frank 'Tad' Gormley" *Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame*.
 "Sports Briefs." *Tri-City Herald*. December 6, 1965, p. 10.

103. "Frank 'Tad' Gormley" *Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame*.
104. Ponchartrain. "Who was Tad Gormley?"
"Frank 'Tad' Gormley" *Louisiana Sports Hall of Fame*.
"Sports Briefs." *Tri-City Herald*.

Chapter Eight

1. "Ball Player's Career." *Waterloo Times-Tribune*. July 27, 1913, p. 4.
2. "Served for Hash on the Sporting Table." *Los Angeles Herald*. February 23, 1908, p. 3-2.
3. "Pat Donovan May Play." *New York Times*. January 30, 1910.
4. "Figuring the Outcome." *Pittsburgh Press*. March 12, 1905, p. 20.
5. Monahan, M. *A Text-Book of True Temperance*. New York: United States Brewers' Association; 1909, pp. 43-45.
6. "Baseball and Beer" Advertisement. *Logan Republican*. April 18, 1914, p. 2.
Campf, Brian. "Judge McCredie." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/5/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/7877553b>.
7. "Some Facts about So-Called Trainers." *Sporting Life*. March 26, 1910, p. 4.
8. "Baseball Trainers." *Washington Times*. November 16, 1910, p. 17.
9. "Harry Tuthill Trainer of Champions." *Sporting Life*. February 19, 1910, p. 8.
10. "Trainer of Ball Club Great Factor in Its Success, but Gets No Honors." *Anaconda Standard*. October 22, 1911, p. 26.
11. "Trainers Big Help to Modern Ball Players." *Fort Wayne Journal Gazette*. March 26, 1911, p. 23.
12. "Phillies Know Value of a Good Trainer like Dee." *Des Moines News*. March 20, 1912, p. 7.
13. "Griffith Here Today." *Washington Post*. November 29, 1911, p. 8.
14. Chabowski, Richard. *Windy City World Series I*. Bloomington, IN: iUniverse; 2012, p. 75.
Daves, Jim and Porter, Tom. *The Glory of Washington*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 2001, p. 48.
15. Ibid.
Kelley, James H. (ed.) *The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1913, p. 680.
"Now comes Test for Sox." *Chicago Daily Tribune*. September 16, 1906.
16. "New Trainer for the Sox." *Sporting Life*. December 29, 1906, p. 6.
"Trainer Bardell Dying." *Sporting Life*. August 30, 1913, p. 23.
"Gossip for Baseball Bugs." *San Antonio Gazette*. January 4, 1903, p. 4.

17. "Chicago Gleanings." *Sporting Life*. March 17, 1906, p. 2.
18. "World's Series." *Sporting Life*. October 26, 1907, p. 10.
 "1906-12 Chicago Cubs." *Baseball Fever*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
<http://www.baseball-fever.com/showthread.php?102931-1906-12-Chicago-Cubs/page2>.
 Morris, Peter. "Bill Sweeney." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/14/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/3afc412c>.
19. "Cubs Get New Trainer." *La Crosse Tribune*. March 4, 1908, p. 2.
 Matthews, George R. *When the Cubs Won It All*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2009, p. 11.
20. "Trainer is Spliced and Friends are Worried." *Oakland Tribune*. January 30, 1912.
21. "Evers and the Cub Trainer Come to Blows." *Lethbridge Daily Herald*. April 11, 1913, p. 7.
 "Semmons Slugs Manager Evers." *Racine Journal-News*. April 5, 1913, p. 9.
22. "New Trainer for Cubs." *Lowell Sun*. April 5, 1913, p. 3.
 "National Schedule Tabooed by Weather." *Salt Lake Tribune*. April 12, 1913, p. 8.
23. "In the National Spot-Light." *Sporting Life*. May 17, 1913, p. 5.
 "Garry's Absence Halts Agreement for Baseball Peace." *Washington Times*. February 17, 1916, p. 12.
 "Cubs' Trainer to Brooklyn Club." *Decatur Daily Review*. February 15, 1916, p. 5.
24. "Evers and the Cub Trainer." *Lethbridge Daily Herald*.
 "Semmons Slugs Manager Evers." *Racine Journal-News*.
 "Red's Trainer Dies of Heat." *New York Times*. July 4, 1913.
25. "Guerrero Team Leading 'Peds.'" *World*. November 19, 1903.
26. "Washington has a White Man's Hope in Charley Conway, of the Nationals." *Washington Herald*. April 16, 1911, p. S1.
 "New Players Arrive." *Washington Post*. July 8, 1905.
 Photo Caption. *Washington Post*. March 28, 1910, p. 8.
 "News from the Baseball World." *Olean Evening Times*. January 17, 1912, p. 9.
27. "All Public Schools for League." *Washington Times*. December 23, 1909, p. 12.
28. "Here's One on Joe Quirk." *Washington Herald*. July 5, 1914, sports p. 1.
29. "Quirk to Manage Skating Rink." *Washington Post*. December 14, 1910, p. 8.
 "Moore to Defend Skating Title." *Washington Post*. November 29, 1910, p. 8.

- “Carrigan has until Thursday to Decide.” *Boston Globe*. January 3, 1917, p. 8.
30. “News from the Baseball World.” *Olean Evening Times*.
“‘Smoky Joe’ Wood Hurt.” *Colorado Springs Gazette*. March 14, 1913, p. 7.
“Boston Red Sox team photo at 1912 World Series.” *U.S. Library of Congress*, LC-B2- 2450-13. Accessed 12/5/2012.
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/ggb2004010891/>.
“Spicy Sport News for Rapid Reading.” *Washington Times*. December 19, 1913, p. 17.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. December 25, 1913, p. 6.
31. “Notes of the Diamond.” *Putnam County Courier*. July 10, 1914.
“Diamond Chatter.” *Washington Times*. November 26, 1914, p. 11.
32. “Garry’s Absence.” *Washington Times*.
“Carrigan.” *Boston Globe*.
“Babineau Signed.” *Fitchburg Daily Sentinel*. May 20, 1918, p. 6.
33. “More Yankees Going South.” *New York Times*. February 25, 1909.
“1906-12 Chicago Cubs.” *Baseball Fever*.
“McCormick Highlanders Trainer.” *New York Times*. August 24, 1909.
34. “The Columbia Jester.” *New York Times*. July 18, 1943.
“Barrett Coming Back.” *New York Times*. August 3, 1920.
“Charles Barrett, Columbia Trainer.” *New York Times*. July 7, 1954.
35. Mays, Rhydon. “Daily Dope.” *Thomasville Times-Enterprise*. November 5, 1931, p. 7.
Costello, Rory. “Ephs in Major League Baseball.” *Williams College Archives*. Accessed 11/3/2012.
<http://archives.williams.edu/files/EphsintheMajors2.pdf>.
36. Ibid.
37. “Highlander Scout is Strong for Bermuda.” *Anaconda Standard*. January 5, 1913, p. 3-1.
“Yanks’ Trip to Bermuda.” *New York Times*. February 2, 1913.
38. Vila, Joseph. “Allegations of Bad Faith against Callahan.” *Sporting Life*. July 26, 1913, p. 6.
39. Mays. “Daily Dope.”
Costello. “Ephs.”
40. Ibid.
“Jimmy Duggan, Yanks Trainer, Says He Gives the Boys Pep.” *Eau Claire Leader*. June 1, 1917, p. 2.

- "Three Pitchers Ray off to Tune up Today." *Boston Daily Globe*. February 13, 1915, p. 5.
- "Yanks Issue Call for Training Trip." *New York Times*. January 12, 1916.
41. "Jimmy Duggan." *Eau Claire Leader*.
42. "Ban Fines Donovan a Paltry Hundred." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*. July 8, 1916, p. 28.
43. "Sport Snap Shots." *Lima Sunday News*. December 23, 1917, p. 10.
- "Long, Long Trail for Sox." *Boston Daily Globe*. May 25, 1919, p. 14.
44. "Browns to Battle on the Home Grounds." *Indianapolis Star*. March 30, 1910, p. 3.
- "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. March 7, 1908, p. 8.
- "New Red Sox Trainer." *Oakland Tribune*. January 11, 1918, p. 16.
45. "American League Notes." *Sporting Life*. February 4, 1905, p. 3.
- "When Donovan Lost His Smile." *Sporting Life*. May 22, 1915, p. 2.
46. "Johnson's Idea." *Sporting Life*. February 23, 1907, p. 10.
- "In Cleveland." *Sporting Life*. January 11, 1908, p. 3.
47. "Doc Payne a Suicide." *Day*. September 29, 1910, p. 10.
48. "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. February 9, 1907, p. 2.
- "The Phillies' New Trainer." *Sporting Life*. February 23, 1907, p. 5.
- "John Rudderham." *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 10/4/2012.
<http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/John%20Rudderham>.
49. "Sparring puts Kinks in Ballplayers' Arms." *Syracuse Journal*. February 18, 1907, p. 5.
- "Spokes from the Hub." *Sporting Life*. February 23, 1907, p. 5.
- "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. March 14, 1908, p. 23.
50. "Phillies' Trainer Made a Hit." *Sporting Life*. November 23, 1907, p. 6.
- "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. October 5, 1907, p. 4.
- "Spokes from the Hub." *Sporting Life*. December 5, 1908, p. 2.
- "News Items Gathered from All Quarters." *Sporting Life*. October 5, 1912, p. 16.
- "Looking Back." *Wicked Local*. Accessed 12/4/2012.
<http://www.wickedlocal.com/randolph/topstories/x764847543/LOOKING-BACK-After-fire-post-moves-into-Stetson-Building#axzz2E5awqQJE>.
51. "Rudderham's Misfortune." *Sporting Life*. February 5, 1910, p. 8.
- "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. March 7, 1908, p. 8.
- The Baseball Encyclopedia*, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, pp. 167-170.
52. "News Notes." *Sporting Life*. March 19, 1910, p. 9.

- "Local Jottings." *Sporting Life*. January 11, 1911, p. 5.
- Richardson, W. D. "Fall Athletics." *The Wisconsin Alumni Magazine*, vol. 15, no. 1 (October 1913), pp. 8-13.
- "Federal League Facts and Fancies." *Sporting Life*. February 28, 1914, p. 8.
- "Former Trainer Dies." *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. April 4 1942, p. 11.
53. "Phillies Know Value." *Des Moines News*.
- "Phillies Play Today." *Washington Post*. March 30, 1910, p. 8.
- "Mike Murphy Going to Hot Springs." *New York Times*. February 25, 1912.
54. "Gas Escaped from the Stove." *Decatur Review*. March 5, 1911, p. 4.
55. "Phillies Know Value." *Des Moines News*.
56. "Trainer for Phils." *Evening Standard*. February 20, 1942, p. 14.
- "Chief Bender is Still 'Fit and Able' Thanks to Old Pete's Pocket Knife." *Galveston Daily News*. February 27, 1942, p. 19.
- "Record None Victories." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. December 23, 1924, p. 9.
57. *L'Agenda*, vol. 12. Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University; 1904, pp. 192-193.
- "George Hoskins." *Sports Reference*. Accessed 12/4/2012.
<http://www.sports-reference.com/cfb/coaches/george-hoskins-1.html>.
- "Many Hits are Lost." *Lowell Sun*. February 1, 1913, p. 6.
- "Condemns Indoor Athletics." *Galveston Daily News*. May 12, 1912, p. 6.
- "Bucknell Trainer Directed Rivals." *Altoona Mirror*. November 22, 1934.
- "Get Baseball Trainer." *Titusville Herald*. September 30, 1932, p. 8.
58. "Brooklyns Start South." *New York Times*. March 11, 1908.
- "National League News." *Sporting Life*. November 21, 1908, p. 10.
- "Base Hits." *Daily Arizona Silver Belt*. November 27, 1908, p. 3.
- "Coal in the Cellar." *Sporting News*. October 18, 1945, p. 10
59. Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 174, no. 1 (January 6, 1916), p. viii.
- Untitled Article. *Medford Mail Tribune*. March 13, 1914, p. 2.
- "Old-Time Boxers Active Though Done with Ring." *New Castle News*. November 2, 1914, p. 10.
- "New Trainer for Naps." *Des Moines News*. January 24, 1914, p. 8.
60. United States Census, 1880. Michigan, Saginaw County, Saginaw First Ward, Sheet 14.
- "Henry Nathan Tuthill." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 10/13/2011.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/7339168/person/366887488>.
- "Henry Nathan Tuthill." *Find a Grave Memorial*. Accessed 9/6/2011.
<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi->

bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=TU&GSfn=h&GSpartial=1&GSbyrel=all&GSd
yrel=all&GSst=24&GSctry=4&GSob=n&GSsr=401&GRid=27840042&d
f=all&.

"Death Takes Harry Tuthill." *Border City Star*. February 1, 1935, p. 5.

"After the Big Fellows." *Baltimore Morning Herald*. November 30, 1896, p. 6.

61. United States Census, 1900. New York, New York County, Manhattan, Enumeration District 421, Sheet 2.

"Pugilist Whips Two Policemen." *Chicago Daily Tribune*. Mar 8, 1901, p. 5.

62. "Boxing." *Bridgeport Herald*. August 17, 1902, p. 2.

"There will no Fake when Terry and Corbett Meet." *National Police Gazette*. September 20, 1902, p. 3.

"Gossip for Baseball Bugs." *San Antonio Gazette*. January 4, 1903, p. 4.

63. "Baseball Notes." *Washington Post*. September 10, 1904, p. 8.

"Nelson Wins in Tenth." *Washington Post*. November 30, 1904, p. 2.

"Notes of the Boxers." *Washington Post*. October 27, 1905, p. 8.

64. "Giants are arranging to Play Push Ball." *Trenton Times*. December 2, 1905, p. 11.

65. "Work Stiffens Giants in Southern Training." *New York Times*. March 4, 1906.

"Death Takes Harry Tuthill." *Border City Star*.

"Trainer of the Giants is Fired." *Pittsburgh Press*. March 26, 1906, p. 16.

66. Ibid.

"Wide World of Sports." *Washington Post*. January 18, 1907, p. 8.

67. "Miscellany." *Sporting Life*. January 18, 1908, p. 6.

"Detroit Signs Giant Trainer." *Decatur Review*. February 25, 1908, p. 5.

"Detroit Dots." *Sporting Life*. March 7, 1908, p. 10.

68. "Detroit Doings." *Sporting Life*. January 26, 1907, p. 10.

"Leggett to Train Giants." *Pittsburgh Press*. February 6, 1908, p. 14.

69. "Credit is given Trainer Tuthill." *Pittsburgh Press*. June 2, 1908, p. 30.

70. "World Series Echoes." *Sporting Life*. October 31, 1908, p. 3.

"Detroit Dots." *Sporting Life*. December 19, 1908, p. 8.

71. "Alleged Sign-Tipping." *Sporting Life*. October 2, 1909, p. 6.

72. "The 'Signal Tipping.'" *Sporting Life*. October 19, 1909, p. 2.

73. "Harry Tuthill Trainer of Champions." *Sporting Life*. February 19, 1910, p. 8.

"Gossip of the Big Pastime." *Burlington Hawk Eye*. September 14, 1913, p. 14.

74. "Jenning's Joy." *Sporting Life*. January 7, 1911, p. 3.

- “Writes Rules to Govern the Ball Players.” *Pittsburgh Press*. May 17, 1914, p. 7.
75. “American League Notes.” *Sporting Life*. September 9, 1911, p. 11.
“Jungle is Stilled.” *Sporting News*. December 5, 1912, p. 2.
76. “Football and Baseball.” *Baseball Magazine*. November 1912, p. 80.
77. “Army’s Gift to Trainer Tuthill.” *New York Times*. January 3, 1915.
78. Advertisement. *Sporting Life*. January 10, 1914, p. 9.
79. “Tyus Cobb’s Throwing Arm is now is Gone.” *San Antonio Light*. August 22, 1915, p. 29.
80. “Pitchers should do more Work.” *Meriden Daily Journal*. July 10, 1915, p. 8.
81. “Harry Tuthill gives up West Point to Train Michigan Eleven.” *Portsmouth Herald*. January 21, 1916, p. 2.
“New Trainer for Michigan.” *Meriden Daily Journal*. January 21, 1916, p. 7.
“Michigan gets Detroit Trainer.” *Day*. January 15, 1916, p. 12.
“News and Gleanings.” *Bismarck Daily Tribune*. November 20, 1916, p. 6.
82. “Giants, Tigers may Renew Baseball’s Bitterest Feud.” *Sheboygan Press*. January 7, 1932, p. 14.
83. “Football Prospects of Michigan Dark?” *Eau Claire Leader*. October 6, 1917, p. 2.
84. “Harry Tuthill an Aviation Officer.” *Day*. July 2, 1918, p. 8.
“Harry Tuthill Makes Fine Looking Soldier.” *Pittsburgh Press*. August 8, 1918, p. 7.
“Army Cadets Need Trainer.” *Elyria Evening Telegram*. September 9, 1918, p. 6.
“Harry Tuthill to Leave Tigers for Army Squad.” *Bridgeport Standard Telegram*. August 20, 1919, p. 6.
“Baseball has Good Friends in Detroit.” *Sporting News*. November 14, 1918, p. 2.
85. Ibid.
“Old Love Lures Tuthill.” *Spokesman-Review*. August 17, 1919, p. 2.
“Sport Shorts.” *Atlanta Constitution*. August 9, 1919, p. 14.
86. “Icy Blasts of Diamond Dust.” *Massillon Evening Independent*. January 26, 1920, p. 4.
“Harry Tuthill out as Tiger Trainer.” *Ottawa Citizen*. February 28, 1920, p. 22.
87. “News of American Legion.” *Sandusky Star-Journal*. April 30, 1921, p. 10.
“Death Takes Harry Tuthill.” *Border City Star*.

- "McGraw and Mandell in 12-Round Draw." *Evening Chronicle*. October 13, 1925, p.4.
- "Harry Tuthill Dies in Detroit Today." *Ludington Daily News*. January 31, 1935.
- "Henry Nathan Tuthill." *Find a Grave Memorial*.
88. "Necrology." *Sporting News*. June 11, 1952, p. 11.
"Crowder Signs Contract as Manager Cronin Hits Trail for Biloxi Camp." *Daily Herald*. February 27, 1934, p. 5.
United States Census, 1910. Ohio, Hamilton County, Cincinnati Ward 12, Enumeration District 141, Sheet 2.
 89. Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper Griffith for 35 Years, Treated President Wilson in '15 to Forestall Breakdown." *Sporting News*. May 12, 1938, p. 5.
Advertisement. *Sandusky Star-Journal*. December 6, 1928, p. 11.
"Nationals Idle on Sabbath." *Washington Post*. March 5, 1917, p. 10.
McKenna, Brian. *Clark Griffith: Baseball's Statesman*. Raleigh, NC: Lulu; 2010, p. 168.
 90. "Columbia's Basket Ball Trainer." *New York Times*. February 3, 1906, p. 6.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*.
Advertisement. *Sandusky Star-Journal*.
"Crowder Signs Contract." *Daily Herald*.
"Would Vote 'Mike' Martin Best of Baseball Trainers." *Washington Post*. March 16, 1913, p. 4.
 91. "Walter Johnson Back in Form." *Lowell Sun*. April 7, 1921, p. 11.
Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper."
"Necrology." *Sporting News*.
 92. Ibid.
Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper."
Thomas, Henry W. *Walter Johnson: Baseball's Big Train*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 1995, pp. 92-93.
 93. "Would Vote 'Mike' Martin Best of Baseball Trainers." *Washington Post*.
 94. Ibid.
"Base Ball Notes." *Evening Star*. March 8, 1904, p 9.
"Deals Hang Fire." *Sporting Life*. December 15, 1906, p. 4.
 95. Peet, William. "Martin Big Help in Griff's Success Here." *Washington Herald*. October 22, 1912, p. 10.
Thomas. *Walter Johnson*, pp. 92-93.

- Farrell, Henry L. "Hooks and Slides." *Frederick Post*. May 7, 1929, p. 3.
96. Peet. "Martin Big Help." *Washington Herald*.
97. "Senator's Trainer Unsung Hero." *Massillon Evening Independent*. Monday, July 9, 1928, p. 8.
Photo Caption. *Daily Mail*. March 7, 1940, p. 17.
98. "Senator's Trainer Unsung Hero." *Evening Independent*.
99. "'Mike' Martin is to Lecture." *Washington Post*. January 3, 1913, p. 8.
Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper."
"W. and L. Formidable in Football." *Washington Post*. January 3, 1915, p. 2.
"Knockout' Brown Coming Here to Fit Himself for Big Bout." *Washington Post*. December 29, 1914, p. 8.
"Martin not in Charge." *Washington Herald*. October 14, 1919, p. 8.
100. "Sporting Notes." *Oakland Tribune*. April 19, 1912.
101. "Young Pitchers Reach Excellent Physical Condition and are Eager to Work." *Washington Times*. February 28, 1914, p. 10.
102. "Record for Big Series Receipts." *Bee*. October 11, 1924, p. 6.
"Senators Cut Series Melon." *Herald-Times*. September 26, 1933, p. 11.
"Terry, M'Carthy Select All Star Lineups." *Herald-Times*. June 28, 1937, p. 10.
103. "Solons Sound Hurry Call for Recruits." *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 29, 1939, p. 19.
104. "Indoor Work Harmful." *Alaska Citizen*. July 28, 1913, p. 3.
"Enforce Diet Rule." *Bluefield Daily Telegraph*. March 5, 1933, p. 9.
"Training Camp News." *Evening News Journal*. April 6, 1936, p. 7.
"Crowder Signs Contract as Manager Cronin Hits Trail for Biloxi Camp." *Daily Herald*. February 27, 1934, p. 5.
105. "Griffmen Arrive at Augusta Training Camp and will begin Work Tomorrow." *Washington Times*. March 1, 1917, p. 12.
106. "Senators Sign Horseshoe Star in Slab Tryout." *Billings Gazette*. March 1, 1928, p. 11.
107. "Senator's Trainer Unsung Hero." *Evening Independent*.
"Indoor Work Harmful." *Alaska Citizen*.
108. Evans, Billy. "Injury to Star Big Handicap." *Iola Daily Register*. March 21, 1927, p. 6.
109. "George M'Bride Fortunate to Escape Serious Injury." *Washington Post*. March 25, 1914, p. 8.
110. "Chelsey to be chosen Director of Nationals." *Washington Post*. January 7, 1913, p. 8.

- “Drohan in Demand.” *Washington Post*. February 5, 1913, p. 8.
111. “Victory Credited to Tiger’s Third Pitcher.” *Washington Post*. August 1, 1917, p. 10.
“Only a Game and a Half in Rear of the Naps Now.” *Washington Post*. July 19, 1913, p. 8.
112. “Joe Cronin Sensation of 1930.” *Oakland Tribune*. January 31, 1931, p. 33.
113. Thomas. *Walter Johnson*, p. 125.
Mays, Rhydon. “Daily Dope.” *Thomasville Times-Enterprise*. November 5, 1931, p. 7.
“Truman Extols Walter Johnson Greatest Pitcher.” *Morning News*. December 12, 1946, p. 11.
114. “New Players Arrive.” *Washington Post*. July 8, 1905.
115. “Tried to Burn Dead Child.” *Washington Post*. July 27, 1907.
116. United States Census, 1910. Ohio, Hamilton County, Cincinnati Ward 12, Enumeration District 141, Sheet 2.
Basenfelder, Don E. “Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper.”
United States Census, 1920. Virginia, Alexandria County, Washington Magisterial District, Enumeration District 15, Sheet 18.
United States Census, 1930. District of Columbia, Washington, Precinct 10, Tract 16, Sheet 20.
117. Aulick, W.W. “Tiger Ball Tossers Smother Yankees.” *New York Times*. August 19, 1908.
118. Keep Players in Game.” *Sporting News*. January 2, 1908, p. 7.
“Sportlets.” *Cedar Rapids Evening Gazette*. October 12, 1912, p. 8.
119. “Yankees take Two from the Senators.” *New York Times*. June 25, 1916.
120. “New York and Washington Players face Suspensions after Fistic Battle.” *Massillon Evening Independent*. April 26, 1933, p. 6.
Linthurst, Randolph. “A Most Spectacular Debut.” *SABR Research Journal Archives*. Accessed 12/11/2012.
<http://research.sabr.org/journals/spectacular-debut>.
121. “Mike Martin Dies in Auto Wreck.” *Daily Mail*. June 4, 1952, p. 18.
“Ancherico, Bird Hurling Tonight.” *Daily Mail*. July 16, 1949, p. 10.
“Martin in Role of Scout.” *Washington Post*. July 16, 1917, p. 4.
“Necrology.” *Sporting News*.
122. Ruhl, Oscar. “From the Ruhl Book.” *Sporting News*. March 12, 1952, p. 20.
“Mike Martin Dies.” *Daily Mail*.

Chapter Nine

1. Eckersall, Walter H. "Sidelights on the Gridiron." *Daily Commonwealth*. October 29, 1912, p. 7.
2. Mack, John J. "How Yale Deals with Beef and Brains." *Baseball Magazine*. December 1908, pp. 15-16.
3. Nichols, Edward H. "The Professional Trainer's Theory of Training." *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 4 (January 24, 1907), pp. 104-105.
4. "Cornell has a Great Coach in Moakley." *Lowell Sun*. December 9, 1911.
 "Stiffer Work." *Boston Globe*. September 19, 1903, p. 8.
 "Glass Goes on Gridiron." *Boston Globe*. September 19, 1903, p. 8.
 "Perfect Man Mark set by the Tailors, but where is One?" *Evening Ledger*. February 15, 1916, p. 7.
5. Reed, Herbert. *Football for Public and Player*. New York: Frederick A. Stokes; 1913, pp. 95-108.
6. Nichols. "The Professional Trainer's Theory of Training."
7. "Advice on Football by Harvard Trainer." *Anaconda Standard*. November 9, 1909, p. 10.
8. Eckerstall, Walter H. "Trainer Is Necessary for Athletics." *Anaconda Standard*. January 7, 1912, p. 26.
9. "Athletic Sports in Relation to Health." *The Christian Register*. June 18, 1914, p. 599.
 "Elis Given Easy Work." *Boston Globe*. October 27, 1903, p. 2.
 "Advice on Football by Harvard Trainer." *Anaconda Standard*.
10. "Preparations Making Strenuous Campaign." *Arizona Republican*. June 2, 1911, p. 6.
11. "News Notes." *Semi-Weekly Interior Journal*. March 21, 1902, p. 1.
12. "Footballers at Work." *Waterloo Daily Reporter*. October 6, 1905, p. 4.
 "Football Notes." *Washington Post*. October 1, 1905, p. 2.
13. Nichols. "The Professional Trainer's Theory of Training."
14. Mack. "How Yale Deals with Beef and Brains."
15. "Advice on Football by Harvard Trainer." *Anaconda Standard*.
16. Meylan, George L. "Athletic Training." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 12, 1912, pp. 45-58.
 "Woods Hutchinson." *University of Iowa Special Collections, Redpath Chautauqua Collection*. Accessed 10/14/2012.

<http://digital.lib.uiowa.edu/cdm/compoundobject/collection/tc/id/43745/rec/1>.

17. Hutchinson, Woods. "Muscle Maketh Man." *Outing*, vol. 58, no. 4 (June 1911), pp. 427-434.
18. Nichols. "The Professional Trainer's Theory of Training."
19. "Advice on Football by Harvard Trainer." *Anaconda Standard*. Meylan. "Athletic Training."
20. Friedenwald, Julius and Ruhrah, John. *Diet in Health and Disease*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 1906, pp. 197-198.
Meylan. "Athletic Training."
21. Carnett, J.B. "The Treatment of Football Injuries Based on an Experience of Six Years." *Therapeutic Gazette*, vol. 26, no. 12 (December 15, 1902), pp. 800-807.
Patent No. 1,027,897. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; May 28, 1912.
22. "Mike Murphy Occupies Unique Position in Athletic World." *Washington Post*. December 13, 1908, p. 4.
23. "Mack from Chelsea." *Boston Globe*. November 20, 1905, p. 5.
24. Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916, p. 87.
25. "Heroics are Out of Date in Present Day Football." *Casa Grande News*. November 29, 1912, p. 3.
26. "Trainers Can Spot Lazy Football Players." *Lowell Sun*. December 9, 1911.
27. Reed. *Football for Public and Player*.
Edwards. *Football Days*, p. 234.
28. Schauffler, Robert M. "Treatment of Recent Sprains and Contusions." *Archives of Physiological Therapy*, vol. 4, no. 1 (July 1906), pp. 29-30.
29. Willard, DeForest. *The Surgery of Childhood*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott; 1910, p. 592.
30. "Glass Goes on Gridiron." *Boston Globe*.
Lovett, Robert W. "Acute Traumatic and Chronic Synovitis of the Knee Joint." *St. Paul Medical Journal*, vol. 11, no. 2 (February 1909), pp. 55-67.
31. "Surgical Aspects of Football." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 46, no. 2 (January 13, 1906), pp. 122-123.
32. "Yale Again Beaten by Boston Eleven." *New York Times*. October 17, 1920.

33. Savage, Howard J.; Bentley, Harold W; McGovern, John T. and Smiley, Dean F. *American College Athletics*. New York: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1929, p. 143.
34. McKenzie, R. Tait. *Exercise in Education and Medicine*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1909.
35. Coughlin, R.E. "Medical Aspects of Athletics." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 63, no. 8 (1914), p. 707.
Savage, Watson L. "Effect of Athletics on Growing Boys." *Mind and Body*, vol. 9, no. 102 (August 1902), pp. 121-127.
36. Kilmer, Fred, B. *Johnson's First Aid Manual*, 3rd ed. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1903.
Kilmer, Fred, B. *Johnson's First Aid Manual*, 4th ed. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1909.
Lynch, Charles. *American Red Cross Text-Book on First Aid*. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co., 1913, p. v.
37. Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 2 (January 10, 1907), p. 9.
Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 1 (January 3, 1907), p. 15.
38. Landis, H.R.M. "Exercise." *Educational Directory 1915-16*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1915, pp. 108-109.
"Advice on Football by Harvard Trainer." *Anaconda Standard*.
39. Meylan. "Athletic Training."
40. *Obituary Record of Graduates Deceased During the Year Ending July 1, 1925*. New Haven, CT: Yale University; 1925, pp. 1487-1489.
Sweeney, Michael F. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1940, p. 88.
41. Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1914, pp. i-xxiii.
42. Ibid., p. xviii.
43. Ibid., p. 5.
44. Ibid., pp. 19-20.
45. Ibid., pp. 13-16.
46. Ibid., pp. 22-23.
47. Ibid., p. 24.
48. Ibid., pp. 149-50.
49. Ibid., pp. 154-156.

50. Ibid., p. 161.
51. Ibid., pp. 162-163.
52. Ibid., p. 163.
53. Ibid., pp. 163-164.
54. Ibid., p. 164.
55. Ibid., pp. 165-167.
56. Ibid., pp. 168-169.
57. Ibid., pp. 169-171.
58. Ibid., p. 171.
59. Ibid., pp. 171-172.
60. Ibid., pp. 172-173.

Chapter Ten

1. Irby, David M.; Cooke, Molly and O'Brien, Bridget C. "Calls for Reform of Medical Education by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching: 1910 and 2010." *Academic Medicine*, vol. 85, no. 2 (February 2010), pp. 220-227.
Flexner, Abraham. *Medical Education in the United States and Canada*. New York: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1910.
Kunitz, Stephen J. "Professionalism and Social Control in the Progressive Era: The Case of the Flexner Report." *Social Problems*, vol. 22, no. 1 (October 1974), pp. 16-27.
Barzansky, B. "Abraham Flexner and the Era of Medical Education Reform." *Academic Medicine*, vol. 85, no. 9 (September 2010), pp. S19-25.
Flexner, Abraham. "Medical Education in America." *Atlantic Monthly*. June 1910, pp. 797-804.
2. Melnick, Donald E.; Dillon, Gerald F. and Swanson, David B. "Medical Licensing Exams in the United States." *Journal of Dental Education*, vol. 66 no. 5 (May 2002), pp. 595-599.
3. Tipton, Charles M. "Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress." *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 878S-885S.
"Athletic Sports in Relation to Health." *The Christian Register*.
4. "With the Athletes Aboard the Finland." *Galveston Daily News*. July 14, 1912, p. 8.
Tipton. "Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress."
5. Moffat, Marilyn. "The History of Physical Therapy Practice in the United States." *Journal of Physical Therapy Education*. Winter 2003, pp. 15-25.

6. "School for Trainers." *Washington Post*. October 22, 1905, p. 4.
7. "First Class Athletic Trainers in Big Demand." *Pittsburgh Press*. June 5, 1905, p. 10.
8. "Mike Murphy Occupies Unique Position in Athletic World." *Washington Post*. December 13, 1908, p. 4.
9. "Proper Training of Athletics." *Washington Post*. October 9, 1904, p. 4.
10. "Natural Trainers Best." *Washington Post*. March 3, 1907.
11. Ehinger, C.E. "Indirect Methods of Teaching Hygiene." *Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine*, vol. 13, no. 6 (December 1912), pp. 416-21.
12. Curtiss, Frank H. "Gymnastics in the University of Texas, and the Purpose of Gymnastic Training in a Rational Education System." *The University of Texas Record*, vol. 2, no. 4 (December 1900), pp. 354-360.
13. "Athletics and the Heart." *University Missourian*. June 26, 1910, p. 4.
14. "Papers of the First Evening." *Posse Gymnasium Journal*, vol. 19, no. 5 (May 1911), p. 7.
15. Seaver, Jay W. "The Essential Elements in the Training of the College Physical Director and the Public School Physical Director." *Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting*. Winona, MN: National Education Association; 1908, pp. 1033-1038.
16. Sargent, Dudley A. "Should the Teacher of Physical Education in Public Schools have the Training of a Physical Director and Instructor in Hygiene or that of a Physician?" *Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting*. Winona, MN: National Education Association; 1908, pp. 1006-1013.
17. "Training Big Teams." *Washington Post*. December 3, 1905, p. 15.
18. "College Trainers Draw Fat Salaries." *Trenton Times*. August 18, 1906, p. 11.
19. "Mike Murphy Occupies Unique Position." *Washington Post*.
20. "College Widow." *Internet Broadway Database*. Accessed 6/12/2011. <http://ibdb.com/production.php?id=5919>.
Ade, George. *The College Widow*. New York: Samuel French; 1904.
21. "With the Athletes." *Davenport Daily Leader*. December 8, 1901.
22. "Coach Knipe Resigns." *Cedar Rapids Evening Gazette*. February 19, 1903, p. 7.
"Dr. A.A. Knipe vs. Dr. MacLean." *Iowa State Press*. August 6, 1903, p. 4.
"Local News Items." *Iowa State Press*. December 17, 1903, p. 3.
23. "Cornell Confesses Suit was Blackmail Claim." *Day Book*. December 11, 1916.

- “Jeff’s Trainer Confesses Quiet Blackmail Case.” *Meriden Daily Journal*. December 11, 1916, p. 3.
24. “To Teach both Clubs.” *Oakland Tribune*. August 7, 1895, p. 5.
“Berkeley Athletics.” *Oakland Tribune*. April 7, 1897, p. 2.
“Al Lean Resigns.” *San Francisco Call*. December 23, 1899, p. 11.
“Mrs. Lean is Divorced.” *Oakland Tribune*. March 11, 1902, p. 2.
“Pursued by Angry Woman.” *Oakland Tribune*. April 7, 1903, p. 1.
“Fails to Provide for His Minor Child.” *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. June 2, 1904, p. 1.
“Al Lean Sues for Couple of Broken Ribs.” *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. January 18, 1905, p. 6.
“Former U. C. Trainer has Disappeared.” *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. May 20, 1905, p. 2.
“Wife Dead; Trainer Arrested.” *Reno Evening Gazette*. July 15, 1915, p. 6.
“Wife Dead, Police Arrest Oak Trainer.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 20, 1915, sports p. 1.
“Wife of Trainer Al Lean Dies Suddenly.” *Oakland Tribune*. July 20, 1915, p. 20.
“Al Lean Lands New Situation.” *Oakland Tribune*. November 17, 1915, p. 10.
“Athletes of 80’s Stage Come-Back.” *Oakland Tribune*. July 14, 1925, p. 1.
 25. “Football Explanationed.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. October 5, 1902 p. 20.
 26. Paine, Ralph. “The School and College World.” *Outing*, vol. 47, no. 1 (October 1905), pp. 113-115.
 27. Reed, Herbert. *Football for Public and Player*. New York: Frederick A. Stokes; 1913, pp. 95-108.
 28. Reed, Herbert. “Kicking to Beat the Band.” *Collier’s*, vol. 54, no. 11 (November 28, 1914), pp. 6-29.
Salsinger, H.G. “Old Harry Tuthill Breaks into Fiction.” *Sporting News*. December 3, 1914, p. 7.
 29. Camp, Walter. “Naval Training Camp Activities.” *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 28, 1917.
 30. Doman, Robert S. “Prisoner Tells of Boche Shock Troops’ Training.” *Washington Times*. April 12, 1918, p. 2.
“Coaches Now Handy for Our Uncle Sam.” *Washington Herald*. April 7, 1917, p. 12.

31. "Athletic Trainers Now Help Aviators." *Chicago Eagle*. October 12, 1918, p. 7.
 "15 Athletic Trainers for Aviation Camps." *Evening World*. February 28, 1918, p. 15.
32. Camp. "Naval Training Camp Activities."
 "Secretary of War Baker Writes Letter to National Colleges Highly Endorsing Athletics." *Ogden Standard*. December 19, 1917, p. 2.
33. "Three College Trainers Answer Call of Aviators." *Sun*. January 18, 1918, p. 13.
34. "Training Reduces Airmen's Dangers." *Sun*. May 11, 1918, p. 7.
 "Live Tips and Topics." *Boston Globe*. April 24, 1918, p. 8.
35. "Y.M.C.A. Directors to Prepare Plans." *Sun*. April 14, 1918, p. 8.
 "College Coaches to Train Aviators." *Sun*. April 27, 1918, p. 15.
36. "Two Hundred Trainers need in Two Months at U.S. Army Camps." *La Crosse Tribune and Leader-Press*. June 26, 1918, p. 8.
 "Scarcity of Coaches Serious to Colleges." *New Castle News*. June 21, 1918, p. 18.
 "Bulletin No. 50." *War Department*. September 5, 1917.
37. "Call for Reforms in College Sport." *Sun*. December 29, 1917, p. 13.
 "Yale Athletics to be on War Basis." *New Castle News*. August 17, 1918, p. 8.
38. "Charles Barrett, Columbia Trainer." *New York Times*. July 7, 1954.
39. *Bulletin of Brown University*, vol. 16, no. 4 (October 1919), p. 56.
 Gillett, Mary C. *The Army Medical Department, 1917–1941*. Washington, DC: Center of Military History; 2009, p. 109.
40. "Steve Farrell Commissioned." *Washington Herald*. July 27, 1918, p. 8.
 "Mickey' Day, Former Orange Star, Training Aviators." *Syracuse Herald*. July 29, 1918, p. 5.
 "Lawson Robertson Offered Captaincy in the Navy." *Sun*. June 14, 1918, p. 13.
 "Best U.S. Trainers to Keep Fliers Fit." *Sun*. September 16, 1918, p. 11.
41. "'Doc' Clough in California." *Pullman Herald*. February 28, 1919, p. 6.
 "College Coaches to Train Aviators." *Sun*.
 "Lieut. Bill Martin May Not Return to Coach Penn State." *Evening Public Ledger*. December 28, 1918, p. 6.
42. "Frank Gormley" *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
 "Former Bowdoin Coach Wounded." *Washington Herald*. July 12, 1918, p. 9.

- “The Sports Spyglass.” *Lake County Times*. October 16, 1918, p. 7.
43. “Private Rights Tomorrow for Dr. Glimstead.” *Oakland Tribune*. October 15, 1931, p. 16A.
44. “Snowballs and Baseballs.” *Cedar Rapids Evening Gazette*. January 21, 1920, p. 14.
45. “Rival Teams Practicing for Contest.” *Oakland Tribune*. December 28, 1918, p. 8.
“Service Title at Stake on New Year’s Day.” *Oakland Tribune*. December 28, 1918, p. 8.
46. “Football Notes.” *Boston Globe*. October 19, 1904, p. 5.
Reid, Bill. *Big-Time Football at Harvard, 1905*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1994, p. 49.
47. “Form New Body to Help Sports.” *Capital Times*. June 3, 1918, p. 8.
“Coaches and Trainers Form an Association.” *Boston Sunday Globe*. June 2, 1918, p. 14.
“Live Tips and Topics.” *Boston Globe*. June 4, 1918, p. 7.
48. “College Track Coaches Form an Organization.” *Boston Globe*. May 31, 1919, p. 11.

Chapter Eleven

1. Delwiche Frances A. and Hall, Ellen F. “Mapping the Literature of Athletic Training.” *Journal of the Medical Library Association*, vol. 95, no. 2 (April 2007), pp. 195-201.
2. “Olaf Herold Glimstedt.” *The Semi-Centennial Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Chicago: Lakeside Press; 1918, p. 878.
United States Census, 1910. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Enumeration District 424, Sheet 8.
“Private Rights Tomorrow for Dr. Glimstead.” *Oakland Tribune*. October 15, 1931, p. 16A.
3. “Glimstedt, Olof H.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Army, Register of Enlistments, 1798-1914. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
“Olaf Herold Glimstedt.” *The Semi-Centennial Alumni Record*.
United States Census, 1910. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Enumeration District 424, Sheet 8.
4. Phelps, Vergil V. (ed.) *University of Illinois Directory*. Bloomington, IL: Pantagraph Printing and Stationary Co.; 1916, p. xcv.
“Olaf Herold Glimstedt.” *The Semi-Centennial Alumni Record*.

5. "Dr. Clough Named Trainer at St. Mary's." *Oakland Tribune*. November 20, 1931, p. B29.
 "Lloyd Keeps Fit with His Normalcy Program." *Capital Times*. August 19, 1928, section 5. p. 1.
 "Private Rights Tomorrow for Dr. Glimstead." *Oakland Tribune*. October 15, 1931, p. 16A.
 "Radio Helps Tram Train for Games." *Oakland Tribune*. November 9, 1929, p. B11.
6. *Twenty-Eighth Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois*. Springfield, IL: Illinois State Journal Co.; 1916, p. 772.
7. *Ibid.*, p. 809.
Ibid., p. 781.
Ibid., p. 893.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1916-17. Danville, IL: Illinois Printing Co.; 1917, p. 198.
8. "Notes on Books and Articles." *The Alumni Quarterly and Fortnightly Notes*, vol. 2, no. 3 (October 15, 1916), pp. 53-55.
9. *University of Illinois Bulletin*, vol. 14, no. 34 (Summer Session). 1917, p. 46.
10. "Bilik, Samuel Ernest." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
 "Bilik, Samuel" United States Social Security Death Index, *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012. <https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/JK5Y-W29>.
 "Samuel Bilik." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 United States Census, 1920. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 9.
11. "Passenger Record." *The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc.* Accessed 1/10/2013.
http://www.ellisland.org/search/passRecord.asp?FNM=SAM&LNM=BILIK&PLNM=BILIK&first_kind=1&last_kind=0&TOWN=null&SHIP=null&RF=1&pID=101064030124&MID=01461746200887000832&.
 "Sam Bilik." *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
 "New York, Passenger Arrival Lists (Ellis Island), 1892-1924," *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012. (<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/JJPG-FPF>).
 United States Census, 1920. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 9.

12. Gannon, Pat. "On Athletic Trainers." *Milwaukee Journal*. June 7, 1936, sports p. 3.
 O'Shea, Michael E. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*. Greenville, NC: National Athletic Trainers' Association; 1980, p. 14.
 Phelps, Vergil V. (ed.) *University of Illinois Directory*, p. 54.
 "Guide to American College of Physical Education Catalogs." *Stanford University Finding Aids*. Accessed 1/11/2012.
<http://findingaids.stanford.edu/xtf/view?docId=ead/cubberley/Cubb00057.xml;query=;brand=default>.
13. *University of Illinois Annual Register: 1915-16*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois; 1916, p. 549.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18. Danville, IL: Illinois Printing Co.; 1918, p. 29.
 Melinda DelRossi, University of Illinois Registrar, email message to author, 1/16/2013.
14. Ebel, Richard G. *Far Beyond the Shoebox*. New York: Forbes; 1999, p.2.
 Berryman, Jack W. *Out of Many, One*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics; 1996, p. 30.
Twenty-Eighth Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois, p. 335.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1916-17, p. 443.
Ibid., p. 197.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18, p. 436.
Ilio (Yearbook). University of Illinois; 1919, p. 270.
15. Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1918, p. 4.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1916-17, p. 30.
University of Illinois Bulletin, p. 46.
Transactions of the Board of Trustees. University of Illinois. 1918, p. 281.
Ibid., p. 28.
16. *Ibid.*, p. 471.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18, p. 29.
 "Samuel Bilik." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
17. "Samuel Bilik." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18, pp. 29, 31.
 Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed., title page.

- “Samuel Bilik.” *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
18. “Engagements.” *New York Tribune*. March 17, 1919, p. 8.
“New Rochelle City Directory, 1919.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
United States Census, 1920. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 9.
19. Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 4th ed. New York: Athletic Trainers Supply Company; 1928, pp. 4-5.
Ebel. *Far Beyond the Shoebox*, p. 2.
“Verification Search. *NYSED.gov*. Accessed 1/25/2013.
<http://www.nysed.gov/coms/op001/opsc2a?profcd=60&plicno=019271&namechk=BIL>.
“‘Mutiny’ Quelled in Dance Marathon” *New York Times*. June 27, 1928.
20. Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 9th ed. New York: T.J. Reed & Co.; 1956, title page.
“Trainers to Meet.” *Bridgeport Sunday Post*. January 19, 1958, p. C4.
21. United States Census, 1930. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 20.
United States Census, 1940. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 2.
22. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 1 (September 1923), p. 48.
Catalog 86. *Athletic Trainers Supply Company*. 1952.
“Former Y Head Given Sports Supply Post.” *Baltimore Afro-American*. January 31, 1948, p. 24.
United States Census, 1940. New York, Westchester County, New Rochelle, Ward 3, Sheet 2.
“Kline Loses Contract for School Work.” *Frederick News Post*. July 2, 1965, p. 1,5.
23. “Army Promotions in this Area.” *New York Times*. March 13, 1944.
Bilik, S. E. “Reconditioning Problem at Oliver General Hospital.” *Bulletin of the U.S. Army Medical Department*, no. 78 (July 1944), p. 81-93.
24. “History of the EATA.” *Eastern Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 10/29/2012.
<http://www.goeata.org/protected/EATACD05/html/history.htm>.
25. “‘The Killer’ is 68 Years Old.” *San Antonio Light*. May 22, 1960, p. 1C.

“Samuel Bilik.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File.

“Samuel E. Bilik Typescript.” *Syracuse University Archives*. Accessed 12/2/2012. http://library.syr.edu/digital/guides/b/bilik_se.htm.

26. Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed., p. 4.
27. Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 7th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1941, p. 7.
28. Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 8th ed. New York: T.J. Reed & Co.; 1948, p. x.
Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 9th ed., p. 1.
Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 5th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1930, p. 9.
Bilik, Samuel E. *The New Trainers Bible*, 6th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1934, p. v.
Catalog of Copyright Entries, Books for the Year 1917, New Series vol. 14 part 1. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1917, p. 221.
29. *The Booklist* (American Library Association), vol. 15, no. 10 (July 1919), p. 402.
30. Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed., p. 3.
31. Ibid., p. 4.
32. Ibid., p. 5.
Maclaren, Archibald. *Training in Theory and Practice*. London: MacMillan; 1874, p. 4.
33. Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed., pp. 5-7.
34. Ibid., pp. 8-13.
35. Ibid., pp. 14-19.
36. Ibid., pp. 20-27.
37. Ibid., pp. 28-38.
38. Ibid., pp. 39-46.
39. Ibid., pp. 47-51.
40. Ibid., pp. 52-64.
41. Ibid., pp. 65-96.
42. Ibid., pp. 97-102.
43. Ibid., pp. 103-107.
44. Ibid., pp. 108-109.

Chapter Twelve

1. Gunn, Bobby. "Better Men Because of Him." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 6, no. 3 (Fall 1971), p. 109.
2. "J.M. Cramer." *Gardner Gazette*. June 7, 1939.
 "Mrs. Jud Cramer." *Johnson County Democrat*. December 27, 1945, p. 6.
3. "Judson M. Cramer." *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
<http://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.2.1/9MLY-KPZ>.
 "J.M. Cramer Dies at Age of 77 years." *Johnson County Democrat*. June 8, 1939.
 United States Census, 1870. Indiana, Morgan County, Washington Township, Martinsville, Sheet 57.
4. United States Census, 1880. Kansas, Shawnee County, Silver Lake. Sheet 22.
 United States Census, 1880. Kansas, Harper County, Anthony, Sheet 392.
5. "Kansas, Marriages, 1840-1935." *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/FWL9-B5N>.
 "Eliza Ellen Sharpe." *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
<http://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.2.1/9MLY-K2Q>.
 "Elizabeth Hoyes," *FamilySearch*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
<http://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.2.1/9MLT-LVJ>.
 "Mrs. Ellen Cramer died Tuesday Night." *Gardner News*. December 20, 1945.
6. "Lulu E. Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/3/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1298908791>.
 "J. Frank Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 "Charles C. Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
7. United States Census, 1900. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 10.
 United States Census, 1910. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
 "J.M. Cramer." *Gardner Gazette*.
 "Dr. William C. Harkey House." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 20, no. 3 (Fall 2007), p. 3.
 "Mrs. Ellen Cramer died Tuesday Night." *Gardner News*.
 United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 7.
8. "Lulu E. Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*.
 "Albert Reuben Perkins." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/22/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1299019804>.
 "Dorothy Cramer Perkins." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/22/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1299019809>.

9. Johnson County Museum Photo. *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 10/17/2012.
<http://jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/if/3161/rec/2>.
“Chuck Cramer Recalls Early Gardner.” *Gardner News*. March 1, 1973.
10. “He Made a Better Liniment to Start a Big Firm in Kansas.” *Kansas City Star*. May 19, 1957, pp. 1F,3F.
“Alliance Building Purchased for New Cramer Plant Location.” *Tele-News*. November 11, 1982, p. 1.
Dodge, Linda. “Cramer Firm has Rich History.” *Hays Daily News*. March 18, 1987.
11. “Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer and Civic Leader, Dies.” *Gardner News*. April 18, 1984, p. 1.
“Chuck Cramer Recalls Early Gardner.” *Gardner News*.
“Social and Personal.” *Lawrence Daily World*. October 1, 1910, p. 3.
12. “School of Pharmacy.” *Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1912, p. 459.
“The School of Pharmacy.” *Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1912, pp. 283-303.
“Charles C. Cramer.” *Jayhawker*. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1912, p. 155.
13. “School of Pharmacy.” *Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*.
“The School of Pharmacy.” *Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*.
“Charles C. Cramer.” *Jayhawker*.
“Lawrence City Directory, 1911.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
14. “The Cramers of Kansas.” Unsourced Article, circa 1957. *Gardner Historical Museum*, Gardner, KS.
15. “K.U. Sluggers hitting the Ball at .232 Rate.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 29, 1912, p. 8.
“1912 Track.” *Jayhawker*. 1912, p. 352.
“Cramer Products gets New CEO.” *Kansas City Star*. October 16, 1991, p. B1.
16. “Injuries to Legs Greatest Bugaboo.” *Massillon Evening Independent*. September 5, 1944, p. 10.
Belden, Chris. “From Aunt Jane’s Stove...” *Hays Daily News*. March 23, 1980, p. C1.
“1912 Track.” *Jayhawker*.

17. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc.*, On-line Video. Accessed 1/18/2012. <http://www.cramersportsmed.com/resources/videos>.
 "At Last, Another Victory over Nebraska Track." *Lawrence Journal-World*. May 4, 1912, p. 8.
18. "Charles C. Cramer." *Jayhawker*.
 "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc.*
 Edwards, Evan. "Just for Sport." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 20, 1935, p. 6.
 "Charles C. Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration.
 "Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer." *Gardner News*.
19. "Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
 "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc.*
 "Sporting Goods Pioneer Dead." *Iola Register*. April 16, 1984, p. 9.
 "A Sprained Ankle develops into Big Business for Gardner Man." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 18, no. 2 (Spring 2005), p. 7.
20. Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
21. "Hall of Fame." *Kansas Athletic Trainers Society*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.s412856981.onlinehome.us/awards/hall-of-fame>.
 "New Stores and Business Changes." *The Druggists Circular*, vol. 61, no. 6 (June 1917), pp. 322-324.
 "Eldon Armstrong" *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
Kansas State Board of Health Eighth Biennial Report. Topeka, KS: Kansas State Printing Plant; 1916, p. 175.
22. "Charles Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
 "Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer." *Gardner News*.
23. "Hall of Fame." *Kansas Athletic Trainers Society*.
 Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview. Gardner, KS, 3/15/2013.
24. Ibid.
 "Hutson's Company buys the Stats Hotel." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 4, 1939, p. 1.
 Edwards, Evan. "Just for Sport." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 20, 1935, p. 6.
25. Ibid.
 Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
26. United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
 "J. Frank Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.

27. "J. Frank Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. Iowa, State Census Collection, 1836-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"J. Frank Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration.
28. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"Frank J. Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/13/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1298908792>.
"NATA Honors Memory of Legend." *NATA News*. October 2004, p. 44.
"Catherine C. Hardiman." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/709030/person/6068574073>.
"John F. Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
29. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"Marion Cramer Cook circa 1943." *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 1/22/2012.
<http://www.jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/id/8007/rec/146>.
"Ellen Doyle Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1299609269>.
"Margaret J. Cramer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Public Records Index, Volume 1. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
United States Census, 1920. Michigan, Wayne County, Detroit, Ward 21, Sheet 1.
30. United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 5.
The Era Druggists Directory. New York: D.O. Haynes & Co.; 1921, p. 118.
"Cures His Own Ache and Turns Life Toward Soothing Muscles. *Hutchinson News-Herald*. September 12, 1943, p. 12.
"Chuck Cramer Recalls Early Gardner." *Gardner News*.
Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
"Cramer Products Gets Back on Top of its Game After Long Rehab." *Kansas City Business Journal*. Accessed 1/11/2013.
<http://www.bizjournals.com/kansascity/stories/2006/10/02/smallb1.html>.
31. "Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
"Cramer Trainers' Supplies – Their Composition and Uses." *The First Aider*. vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 4.
32. "An Old Friend." *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 1.
"He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.

- “Cramer Products Keeps Evolving.” *913 Snapshot*. Accessed 1/13/2013.
<http://joco913.com/news/913-snapshot-cramer-products-keeps-evolving/>.
33. “Charles C. Cramer.” *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/16/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1298908794?ssrc=>.
 Charles and Bess Cramer tombstone. Gardner Cemetery: Gardner, KS,
 visited 3/14/2013.
 “Junction City High School Graduates 1880-1921.” *RootsWeb*. Accessed
 1/22/2013. <http://www.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~ksgeary/class2.htm>.
 “School of Engineering.” *Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*. Lawrence, KS:
 University of Kansas; 1912, p. 469.
34. United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 5.
 “John W. Cramer.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT:
 Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2011.
 “Charles W. Cramer.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT:
 Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “NATA Remembers.” *NATA News*. July 2007, p. 49.
35. “Trademarks Department.” *Practical Druggist*, vol. 40, no. 4. (April 1922), p.
 49.
 “A New Trademark.” *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 4 (October 1943), p. 1.
36. “Cramer Products History.” *Cramer Products, Inc*.
 “Business Entity Search.” *Kansas.gov*. Accessed 1/18/2012.
<https://www.kansas.gov/bess/flow/main;jsessionid=5C8BC7DF00A4EE13A0D3C036E4AAFD44.aptc03-inst0?execution=e1s7>.
 “Corporate Charter.” *Cramer Chemical Company*. July 21, 1922.
 Wilson, Walter E. *Biennial Report of the Bank Commissioner of the State of Kansas*,
Volume 15. September 1, 1920, p. 188.
37. “Corporate Charter.” *Cramer Chemical Company*.
38. “He Made a Better Liniment.” *Kansas City Star*.
 “J.M. Cramer.” *Gardner Gazette*.
39. “Cramer Products History.” *Cramer Products, Inc*.
 Belden. “From Aunt Jane’s Stove...”
 “Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer.” *Gardner News*.
40. O’Shea, Michael E. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers’ Association*.
 Greenville, NC: National Athletic Trainers’ Association; 1980, p. 17.
 “Alliance Building Purchased.” *Tele-News*.
 Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
41. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 10 (June 1923), p. 40.

- Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 4 (December 1923), p. 38.
42. "Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
"He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.
Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
43. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
"He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.
"Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
44. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7 (March 1924), p. 41.
Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
45. Kansas State Census, 1925. Gardner, Page 9.
46. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
47. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
48. Ibid.
United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
"Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
49. United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
"Hall of Fame." *Kansas Athletic Trainers Society*.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
50. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
Dodge. "Cramer Firm has Rich History."
"Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer." *Gardner News*.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"New Office and Laboratory for Cramer Chemical Co." *Gardner News*.
September 10, 1969, p. 1.
51. "He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.
Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
"Our Business is Research in First Aids." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2
(February 1938), p. 15.
52. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (October 1931), p. 41.
53. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 40.
54. "Travel with Us to Foreign Lands." *The First Aider*, vol. 1, no. 1 (October
1932), pp. 1-2.
"Cramer Company puts Shaving Lotion on Market." *Gardner Gazette*.
November 9, 1932.
Cramer Product Catalog. Cramer Products, Inc. 2012.

55. Belden, Chris. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
56. "Nitrotan." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
57. "Atomic Balm." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/atomic-balm-71516821.html>.
"Firm Grip." *ZiBB*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://chemicals.zibb.com/trademark/firm-grip/29224078>.
"Iso-Quin." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/isoquin-71584323.html>
"Nitrotan." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/nitrotan-71516827.html>
"Red Hot Ointment." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/red-hot-ointment-71516825.html>
"Tuf-Skin." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/tufskin-71516828.html>.
58. "Beware of Substitution!" *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 1.
59. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
"Sporting Goods Pioneer Dead." *Iola Register*.
"Wilbur Bohm." *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/index.htm#lizard>.
"Morris Retires as Penn Trainer." *Chester Times*. April 2, 1947, p. 17.
Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake." *Saturday Evening Post*. April 25, 1942, pp. 17-18, 82-83.
60. Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
Dodge. "Cramer Firm has Rich History."
61. Edward. "Just for Sport."
"Alliance Building Purchased." *Tele-News*.
"Coaches are Invited to First Aid Clinic." *Brownsville Herald*. March 9, 1939, p. 9.
"Coaches to Attend First Aid Clinic." *Sikeston Herald*. March 9, 1939, p. 5.
62. "The First Aider." *Legal Force*. Accessed 1/5/2012.
<http://mytrademarkia.com/the-first-aider-71589567.html>.
Belden, Chris. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..." *Daily News*.
63. "The Purpose of The First Aider" *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 7 (December 1940), p. 1.
64. "The First Aider goes Cyber." *The First Aider*, vol. 71, no. 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 1-2.

65. "68 years of The First Aider." *The First Aider*, vol. 71, no. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 3.
66. "Travel with Us to Foreign Lands." *The First Aider*.
67. "Opportunity Knocks." *The First Aider*, vol. 1, no. 1 (October 1932), p. 2.
68. Cramer, Frank. "Time Out." *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 1 (January 1946), p. 2.
69. "The Warm Up." *The First Aider*, vol. 5, no. 1 (1936), p. 2.
70. "The Cramers of Kansas." Unsourced Article. *Gardner Historical Museum*.
71. "Football Injuries of the Shoulder." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 7.
72. Masthead. *The First Aider*, vol. 20, no. 6 (April 1951), p. 1.
73. "Cramer Products – Gardner's Own 'Roots.'" *Gardner News*. February 23, 1977.
74. "The Purpose of The First Aider" *The First Aider*.
75. Cramer, Frank. "Travel Talks." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 1, 4.
76. "Romney Views Real Sportsmen." *Salt Lake Tribune*. November 8, 1936, pp. B8-B9.
77. Reece, A.S. "The Doctor Talks." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 2.
78. "Grass Roots Doctor: Dr. A.S. Reece." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1989).
79. Cramer, Frank. "Time Out." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 3 (March-April 1941), p. 3.
80. "Grass Roots Doctor: Dr. A.S. Reece." *Johnson County Museum Album*.
81. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
82. "The Sebring Brothers." *Gardner Historical Museum*. Accessed 3/29/2013. <http://www.gardnerhistorymuseum.org/SebringBrothers.pdf>.
83. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 1 (September 1931), p. 48.
84. "A Training Room Manual" *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 3 (March-April 1941), p. 1.
85. Cramer, Frank; Boughton, L.L. and Cramer, Chuck. *A Training-Room Manual*. Gardner, KS: Cramer Chemical Company, 1945.
86. "Miscellaneous Johnson County, Kansas Obituaries." *GenealogyBuff.com*. Accessed 2/1/2013. <http://www.genealogybuff.com/ks/ks-johnson-obits30.htm>.
87. United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 7.

79. "Albert Reuben Perkins." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/22/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1299019804>.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
80. "Lulu E. Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/3/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1298908791>.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
81. "The Cramers of Kansas." Unsourced Article. *Gardner Historical Museum*.
Dodge. "Cramer Firm has Rich History."
82. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
"Miscellaneous Johnson County, Kansas Obituaries." *GenealogyBuff.com*.
Dodge. "Cramer Firm has Rich History."
United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
83. Belden. "From Aunt Jane's Stove..."
84. Ibid.
85. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
86. "He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.
87. Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
88. Ibid.
"He Made a Better Liniment." *Kansas City Star*.
89. "Football Coaches to Attend Parley." *Lawton Constitution*. August 1, 1945, p. 10.
"State Winners to Demonstrate At Spirit Lake." *Ames Daily Tribune*.
August 17, 1936, p. 6.
"Romney Will Teach at D.U." *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 20, 1940, p. 24.
"Cramer Will Hold Clinic." *Ogden Standard Examiner*. March 29, 1938, p. 7.
90. "Coaches are Invited to First Aid Clinic." *Brownsville Herald*.
91. "Noted Trainer Guest of Eagles, Coaches." *Record-Chronicle*. April 2, 1941, p. 3.
92. "Injuries to Legs Greatest Bugaboo." *Evening Independent*.
93. Rogers, Jim. "Sports Insight." *Eastern Progress*. January 13, 1938, p. 4.
94. "Football Coaches at Houston Confab to be Entertained." *Victoria Advocate*.
August 9, 1939, p. 2.
"High School Boy has Luck with Hill Date." *Lawrence Journal-World*. May 13, 1935, p. 2.
"Visitors Throng City for Relays." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 16, 1937, pp. 1-2.

95. Perkins, Betty Lou. "Log of the Gardner School Trip to Carlsbad." *Gardner Historical Museum*. Accessed 1/25/2013.
<http://www.gardnerhistorymuseum.org/LogCarlsbadTrip.pdf>.
Edwards, Evan. "Just for Sport."
"Anxious Athletes Ready for Relays." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 17, 1936, p. 1.
Potter, Earl. "The Sports Eye." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 17, 1936, p. 10.
96. "Village Gossip of Old Santa Fe." *Santa Fe New Mexican*. December 12, 1939, p. 3.
"Grid Pupils' Homework Mounts." *San Antonio Light*. August 1, 1940, p. 10A.
"To Show Movies of Taping and Bandaging." *Yuma Daily Sun and Arizona Sentinel*. December 19, 1939, p. 5.
"Rubdown." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 19, 1941, p. 6.
97. "Cramer Products History." *Cramer Products, Inc*.
"Cagers Ready for Army Call." *Emporia Daily Gazette*. March 12, 1941, p. 11.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"National Intercollegiate Basketball Championship Tournament." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 11.
"History of the NAIA." National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics. Accessed 1/20/2012.
http://www.naia.org/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_LANG=C&DB_OEM_ID=27900&ATCLID=205294509&SPID=96232&SPSID=640729.
98. "68 years of The First Aider." *The First Aider*.
"About Jack Cramer." *National Athletic Trainers' Association*. Accessed 1/23/2013. <http://www.nata.org/jack-cramer-scholarship/about-jack-cramer>.
"NATA Honors Memory of Legend." *NATA News*.
"John F. (Jack) Cramer." *Kansas City Star*. August 7, 2004.
United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 3.
Cramer, Jack. "Keeping Up with Our Schools." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 6 (November-December 1941), pp. 1-2.
99. "Obituary: Charles William Cramer." *Shawnee Dispatch*. June 12, 2007. Accessed 1/23/2013.
http://www.shawneedispatch.com/news/2007/jun/12/obituary_charles_william/.
"NATA Remembers." *NATA News*.

- “John W. Cramer, Former NATA Secretary Passes Away.” *NATA News*, vol. 4, no. 12 (December 1992), p. 21.
 John W. Cramer. *Find A Grave Memorial*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=cramer&GSfn=john&GSmn=w&GSbyrel=all&GSdyrel=all&GSob=n&GRid=54762216&df=all&>.
100. “Judson M. Cramer.” *FamilySearch.org*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
<http://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.2.1/9MLY-KPZ> .
 “J.M. Cramer is Dead.” *Kansas City Star*. June 6, 1939, p. 93.
 “J.M. Cramer Dies at Age of 77 years.” *Johnson County Democrat*.
 “Grass Roots Doctor: Dr. A.S. Reece.” *Johnson County Museum Album*.
 101. “Coaches to Attend First Aid Clinic.” *Sikeston Herald*.
 “Coaches are Invited to First Aid Clinic.” *Brownsville Herald*.
 “Corporate Resolution Letter.” *Cramer Chemical Corporation*. January 6, 1940.
 102. “Cures His Own Ache.” *Hutchinson News-Herald*.
 United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Johnson County, Gardner, Sheet 2.
 103. “A New Trademark.” *The First Aider*.
 104. “The Cramers of Kansas.” Unsourced Article, circa 1957. *Gardner Historical Museum*.
 105. “Charles Cramer, Athletic Care Pioneer.” *Gardner News*.
 Doreen K. Pesek, City Clerk, Gardner, KS, email message to author, 1/22/2013.
 “Oversight.” *Hutchinson News-Herald*. April 7, 1947, p. 3.
 106. “Mrs. Jud Cramer.” *Johnson County Democrat*.
 “Services Held Friday for Mrs. Ellen Cramer.” *Gardner News*. December 27, 1945, p. 1.
 107. “Cheers on 90 Years.” *Convention Daily News*. June 18, 2008, p. 4.

Chapter Thirteen

1. “Veteran Trainer of U. of I. Begins 26th Year of Service.” *Freeport Journal-Standard*. July 13, 1938, p. 2.
 “Untitled Article.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 5 (October 1938), p. 15.
 “Illini Gridders Fit for Fall Pigskin Tests.” *Capital Times*. August 19, 1930, p. 12.
2. “Bullock Leaves Illinois After 34 Full Years.” *News-Gazette*. June 4, 1947.
 “Matt Bullock Dies; UI Trainer for 34 Years.” *News-Gazette*. October 22, 1953.

3. "David Madison Bullock." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 2/15/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/28752115/person/12596413458?ssrc=>.
 "David Madison Bullock." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 United States Census, 1900. Kentucky, Mason County, 8th Magisterial District, Sheet 64.
 "Introducing." *The First Aider*, vol. 16, no. 1 (January 1947), p. 1.
4. United States Census, 1940. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 3, Sheet 11.
 "D.M. Bullock Bids for Sheriff Nomination." *News-Gazette*. January 5, 1950, pp. 3, 25.
 United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 2, Sheet 9.
 Tate, Loren. "Tatelines." *News-Gazette*. June 11, 1969.
5. "David Madison Bullock." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 2/15/2013.
 United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 3, Sheet 11.
 "Lex J. Bullock." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 2, Sheet 9.
 "Young Bullock on Job." *Sheboygan Press*. October 19, 1932, p. 11.
6. Tate. "Tatelines."
 Prowell, Jack. "On the Prowell." *News-Gazette*. October 23, 1953.
 "Former Illini Trainer Succumbs in Hospital." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*. October 23, 1953, p. 12.
7. "Introducing." *The First Aider*, vol. 16, no. 1.
 "Matt Bullock Dies." *News-Gazette*.
 "Former Illini Trainer Succumbs." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*.
 "Olaf Herold Glimstedt." *The Semi-Centennial Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Chicago: Lakeside Press; 1918, p. 878.
8. "Bob 'The Little Dutchman' Zuppke." *College Football Foundation*. Accessed 2/15/2013.
<http://www.footballfoundation.org/Programs/CollegeFootballHallofFame/SearchDetail.aspx?id=20073>.
University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18. Danville, IL: Illinois Printing Co.; 1918, p. 31.

- Champaign-Urbana Directory*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1923, p. 123.
9. "D.M. Bullock Bids for Sheriff Nomination." *News-Gazette*. Tate. "Tatelines."
"Illini Gridders Fit." *Capital Times*.
10. Prowell, Jack. "On the Prowell." *News-Gazette*.
"Dusting off Happy World Created by Matt Bullock." *News-Gazette*. October 3, 1962.
11. Prowell. "On the Prowell."
Reddy, Bill. "Keeping Posted." *Post-Standard*. October 27, 1953, p. 15.
12. Coughlin, Cliff. "Coughlin's Corner." *Dixon Evening Telegraph*. March 10, 1949, p. 8.
13. Daley, Arthur. "Sports of the Times." *Nashua Telegraph*. November 19, 1964, p. 18.
14. "Illinois Don't want Grange's '77' Jersey." *New Castle News*. January 8, 1926, p. 25.
15. "Grange's Famous Jersey Missing." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. November 20, 1935, p. 8.
"Red Grange's Long Lost 'Old 77' is Back in Illinois Trophy Room." *Portsmouth Herald*. January 8, 1936, p. 8.
16. "Matt Bullock, Noted Trainer for U. of I." *Daily Free Press*. November 14, 1927, p. 2.
17. *Champaign-Urbana Directory*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1923, p. 123.
Champaign-Urbana Directory. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1927, p. 105.
Brichford, Maynard J. *Bob Zuppke: The Life and Football Legacy of the Illinois Coach*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2009, pp. 112-113.
"J.H. Kesling buys Drug Store." *Logansport Press*. August 14, 1928, p. 1.
Champaign-Urbana Directory. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1931, p. 39.
18. Brichford, Maynard J. *Bob Zuppke*. pp. 46-47.
Patent No. 1,641,733. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; September 6, 1927.
Patent No. 2,195,024. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; March 26, 1940.
19. "Ninth Annual Basketball School is Inaugurated." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*. August 16, 1937, p. 2.
"Nowack and Pat Holmes on Program at Clinic." *Freeport Journal-Standard*. July 30, 1938, p. 8.

- "Matt Bullock Speaks at DeKalb College's Program on Training." *Dixon Evening Telegram*. February 19, 1946, p. 7.
20. McElroy, Gerald A. "Mac Says." *Chicago Daily Herald*. September 13, 1940, p. 3.
"Big Ten Football Briefs." *Register*. November 17, 1939, p. 14.
 21. Dunbar, Lee. "On the Level." *Oakland Tribune*. January 5, 1947, sports p. 1.
 22. Dunbar, Lee. "On the Level." *Oakland Tribune*. January 8, 1947, sports p. 1.
 23. Dunbar, Lee. "On the Level." *Oakland Tribune*. January 14, 1947, sports p. 1.
 24. "Badger Athletic Boss on I.S.N.U. July Clinic Staff." *Dixon Evening Telegram*. May 27, 1947, p. 7.
"Matt Bullock Dies." *News-Gazette*.
"Matt Bullock Quits." *San Antonio Light*. June 5, 1947, p. 8-B.
Tate. "Tatelines."
"Introducing." *The First Aider*, vol. 16, no. 1.
"Illini Trainer Dies." *Dixon Evening Telegraph*. October 23, 1953, p. 1.
 25. "Former Illini Trainer Succumbs." *Logansport Pharos-Tribune*.
"Illini Trainer Dies." *Dixon Evening Telegraph*.
"D.M. Bullock Bids for Sheriff Nomination." *News-Gazette*.
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1962, p. 2.
 26. "Tucker P. Smith Services in Ohio." *Courier*. February 6, 1951.
"Tucker Smith." Certificate of Death. Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics.
United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 1, Sheet 26.
Grange, Red and Morton, Ira. *The Red Grange Story: An Autobiography*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1993, pp. 42-43.
 27. "Tucker P. Smith Services." *Courier*.
United States Census, 1910. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 5, Sheet 8.
United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Champaign County, Urbana, Ward 5, Sheet 3.
United States Census, 1940. Ohio, Delaware County, Liberty, Sheet 13.
 28. "Northwestern Man goes to O.S.U." *Portsmouth Daily Times*. March 14, 1928, p. 17.
"Appoint Trainer." *Zanesville Signal*. March 14, 1929, p. 16.

- United States Census, 1930. Ohio, Franklin County, Columbus, Ward 9, Sheet 13.
29. "A Track Day to Remember- Owens at Michigan." *Blade*. May 25, 1960, p. 50.
 30. "The Use of Shower Soap." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 6 (November 1940), pp. 1-2.
 "Again Introducing." *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 6 (November-December 1946), p. 1.
 "Tucker P. Smith Services." *Courier*.
 "Tucker Smith." Certificate of Death.
 31. "Walter B. Bakke." *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers' Association*. Accessed 4/20/2013. <http://www.watainc.org/index.php?page=walter-bakke>.
 "Veteran Trainer of U. of I." *Freeport Journal-Standard*.
 "Helms Hall of Fame Names 8 Trainers." *Amarillo Globe-Times*. June 15, 1965, p. 9.
 32. United States Census, 1900. North Dakota, Traill County, Mayville, Sheet 14.
 "Death Notices." *Capital Times*. December 29, 1987, p. 24.
 33. United States Census, 1910. Colorado, Weld County, Raymer, Sheet 3.
 "Death Notices." *Capital Times*.
 "Two Athletic Department Members to Retire." News Release. *University of Wisconsin Sports News Service*. December 1, 1965. Located in the NATA Archives, Box 6, IV-5, Bakke, Walter.
 "Ole O. Bakke." *Find a Grave Memorial*. Accessed 4/20/2013.
<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=bakke&GSiman=1&GScid=57511&GRid=40640563&>.
 34. "Walter Bakke." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 "Two Athletic Department Members to Retire."
 "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 23, no. 2 (Summer 1988), p. 192.
 "Death Notices." *Capital Times*.
 "Cook County, Illinois Marriage Indexes, 1912-1942." *Ancestry.com*. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Two Athletic Department Members to Retire."
 "Champaign-Urbana City Directory, 1923." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.

- Illio* (Yearbook). Urbana Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1923, p. 583.
35. "Death Notices." *Capital Times*.
"Two Athletic Department Members to Retire."
"Denver City Directory, 1927." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
"Walter B. Bakke." *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers' Association*.
36. United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Champaign County, Champaign, Sheet 3.
"Death Notices." *Capital Times*.
"Ohio Stars to Officiate at Columbus Race." *Chronicle-Telegram*. February 10, 1933, p. 8.
"Two Athletic Department Members to Retire."
"Columbus City Directory, 1931." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
United States Census, 1940. Wisconsin, Dane County, Madison Ward 19, Sheet 7.
"1965 National Convention Honors." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. September 1965, p. 16.
37. "Names Badger Trainer." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. August 31, 1936, p. 8.
"Walter Bakke is New Trainer for Badger Eleven." *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. August 31, 1936, p. 5.
"Madison City Directory, 1937." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2011.
"Death Notices." *Capital Times*.
Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1.
"The Bakkes of Wisconsin – Father and Son." *The First Aider*, vol. 17, no. 6 (November-December 1948), p. 4.
38. "Rock Fans Angered by Counterfeit Tickets." *Post-Crescent*. May 10, 1973, p. A-2.
"Walter Bakke." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
39. "Mike Chambers' Varied Career." *Pittsburgh Press*. February 22, 1929, p. 47.
"Michael Chellis Chambers Biography." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/4/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22481876/person/1245339774/story/a193a-a25-2fa4-46f6-8c83-6aa899e3a81b>.
"A 'Musical Trainer' who Charms away Ohio State's Blues, is 'Mike' Chambers." *Painesville Telegraph*. November 11, 1927, p. 13.

- “Veteran Trainer of U. of I.” *Freeport Journal-Standard*.
40. “Michael C. Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. National Cemetery Administration. U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2006.
 “Chambers, Michael C.” *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index, 1940-1997. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
 “Michael Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
 United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Alexander County, Cairo, Seventh Ward, Sheet 16.
 United States Census, 1940. California, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, Blocks 103-104, Sheet 16.
41. United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Alexander County, Cairo, Seventh Ward, Sheet 16.
 Jeffery Lien, Mike Chambers’ grandson, email message to author, 4/27/2013.
 “Chellis Michael Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 6/5/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/51014302/person/13133708529>.
 “Adolph A. Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 6/5/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/19662906/person/835438572>.
 “Chambers, Chellis.” *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 11/4/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22481876/person/1245339774>.
 United States Census, 1910. Illinois, Alexander County, Cairo, Seventh Ward, Sheet 7.
42. United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Alexander County, Cairo, Seventh Ward, Sheet 16.
 “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
 “‘Chubby’ Chambers was with Athletes at Olympic Games.” *Southeast Missourian*. August 14, 1928, p. 6.
43. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
 “Mike Chambers’ Varied Career.” *Pittsburgh Press*.
44. “Caroline Smith, Cairo Girl, is Champion Diver.” *Southeast Missourian*. July 21, 1924, p. 1.
Spaulding’s Official Football Guide. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1922, Record Section p. 69.
45. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
 “Nebraska has Edge on Illini.” *Iowa City Press-Citizen*. October 4, 1923, p. 8.

- "Mike Chambers' Varied Career." *Pittsburgh Press*.
- "Mike Chambers has New Job." *Chronicle-Telegram*. January 31, 1929, p. 15.
46. "Mike Chambers' Varied Career." *Pittsburgh Press*.
- "Mike Chambers has New Job." *Chronicle-Telegram*.
- United States Census, 1940. California, Los Angeles County, Los Angeles, Blocks 103-104, Sheet 16.
47. "Mike Chambers' Varied Career." *Pittsburgh Press*.
- "Michael Chellis Chambers Biography." *Ancestry.com*.
48. "'Chubby' Chambers." *Southeast Missourian*.
- "Girl Champion Aims for Olympics." *Amarillo Globe*. June 13, 1928, p. 10.
- "Caroline Smith, Cairo Girl, is Champion Diver." *Southeast Missourian*.
49. "Hauser Boasts a Good Record." *Iowa City Press-Citizen*. August 6, 1924, p. 8.
- "Michael Chellis Chambers Biography." *Ancestry.com*.
- "Twenty-Five Years Ago." *Ames Daily Tribune*. January 11, 1951, p. 2.
- "Cyclones will Journey East for Two Meets." *Cedar Rapids Republican*. February 5, 1926, p. 7.
50. "Mike Chambers." *Makio* (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1927, p. 154.
- "Trainer Chosen." *Coshocton Tribune*. May 3, 1926, p. 6.
- "Mike Chambers has New Job." *Chronicle-Telegram*.
- "Michael Chellis Chambers Biography." *Ancestry.com*.
- "Girl Champion Aims for Olympics." *Amarillo Globe*.
51. "Bengal Trainer Given Furlough." *Anniston Star*. November 15, 1938, p. 6.
- "Mike Chambers' Varied Career." *Pittsburgh Press*.
- "'Chubby' Chambers." *Southeast Missourian*.
- "Michael Chellis Chambers Biography." *Ancestry.com*.
52. "Ohio State's Head Trainer goes South to See Tech Coach." *Findlay Morning Republican*. January 29, 1929, p. 9.
- "Wolverines Aroused by Defeats Determined to Win Over Ohio State." *Chronicle-Telegram*. October 19, 1928, p. 20.
- "Report Mike Chambers to Quit at Ohio State." *Marion Star*. January 24, 1929, p. 1.
- "Ohio State Trainer May Leave Post." *Delphos Daily Herald*. January 29, 1929, p. 1.
- "Mike Chambers has New Job." *Chronicle-Telegram*
53. Untitled Article. *Chronicle-Telegram*. February 8, 1929, p. 16.
- "Pirate Crew in Condition." *Gazette and Bulletin*. February 26, 1929, p. 6.

- “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
- “Mike Chambers’ Varied Career.” *Pittsburgh Press*.
54. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
55. “College Trainer Treats Debutantes.” *Olean Evening Times*. March 1, 1930, p. 8.
56. “Hefty Trainer of Louisiana Tigers has Boys Trim for Sugar Bowling.” *Dothan Eagle*. December 17, 1935, p. 8.
“Louisiana State Training Staff.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 15.
57. Blackwell, Clinton C. “Ramblin’ Round.” *Daily Herald*. December 2, 1937, p. 2.
58. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
Kirksey, George. “Kirksey Spends the Day with Louisiana State Team and Here’s the Lowdown.” *Delta Star*. December 28, 1937, p. 6.
Baker, David G. and Bivin, W. Sheldon. *Mike the Tiger: the Roar of LSU*. Baton Rouge, LA: LSU Press; 2003, pp. 11-12.
“Tiger ‘Mike’ Dies at 20; LSU’s Mascot.” *Brownsville Herald*. June 29, 1954, p. 9.
59. “Bengal Trainer Given Furlough.” *Anniston Star*.
“Successor not yet Named to Replace Chambers at L.S.U.” *Press-Citizen*. November 15, 1938, p. 11.
60. “Pick Head Trainer for L.S.U. Squads.” *Anniston Star*. December 18, 1938, p. 16.
61. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
“Athletic Trainer Signed by UCLA.” *Arizona Republic*. June 18, 1939, Section 4, p. 1.
“For Your Bulletin Board.” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 4.
“Bruin Gridders are Thinner but Tougher.” *Fresno Bee*. September 9, 1941, p. 7-A.
62. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
“Solon Trainer Slashes Wrists.” *Modesto Bee*. November 28, 1958, p. A-3.
63. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*.
“Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.
“Michael C. Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. National Cemetery Administration. U.S. Veterans Gravesites.
“Chambers, Michael C.” *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index.

64. United States Census, 1940. Illinois, Cook County, Evanston, Ward 6, Sheet 3.
65. "Carl Erickson." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
"Carl Erickson." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Carl E. Erickson." *Find a Grave Memorial*. Accessed 4/27/2013.
<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=ER&GSpartial=1&GSbyrel=all&GSst=34&GSctry=4&GSsr=81&GRid=16455865&>.
66. "Erickson, N. U. Trainer for 25 Years, Resigns." *Chicago Daily Tribune*. Feb 5, 1956, p. A4.
"King Brady, Wildcat Trainer, Dies." *Manitowoc Herald-News*. October 10, 1931, p. 6.
United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Cook County, Evanston, Ward 6, Sheet 6.
Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
Larson, Lloyd. "Rose Bowl's 'Happy Family' Angles." *Milwaukee Sentinel*. December 7, 1948, part 2, p. 4.
67. "Northwestern Picked by Wildcats' Trainer." *Jefferson City Post-Tribune*. November 19, 1936, p. 9.
68. "Visit Bliss Officer." *El Paso Herald-Post*. July 17, 1942, p. 5.
"Odds on Brownies Slip over Weekend." *Marion Star*. August 8, 1955, p. 14.
"Erickson Expects Close Battle." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. August 17, 1943, p. 8.
69. Ward, Arch. "In the Wake of the News." *Chicago Daily Tribune*. May 24, 1950, p. C1.
"Erickson, N. U. Trainer for 25 Years, Resigns." *Chicago Daily Tribune*.
"Lobo Equipment Manager Named." *Albuquerque Journal*. August 21, 1956, p. 12.
Photo Caption. *Albuquerque Tribune*. August 29, 1958, p. 23.
70. "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
"Carl E. Erickson." *Find a Grave Memorial*.
71. "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
"Herb Patchin has 26 Years at VMI and still likes it." *The Cadet*. November 12, 1956, p. 3.

United States Census, 1940. Virginia, Rockbridge County, Lexington, Virginia Military Institute, Sheet 23.

72. "Patchin Celebrates His 30th Year at VMI." *The Cadet*. April 29, 1960, p. 6.
Kologie, Carl. "Sports Logic." *Indiana Evening Gazette*. September 11, 1963, p. 24.

United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Clearfield County, Burnside Borough, Sheet 3.

United States Census, 1920. Pennsylvania, Armstrong County, Ford City Borough, Sheet 12.

"Kittanning City Directory, 1923." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

"Herb Patchin has 26 Years at VMI and still likes it." *The Cadet*.

73. "Four Young People Saved from Death." *Portsmouth Herald*. August 28, 1924, p. 1.

"Barnes Named Mat Coach at Carolina." *Burlington Daily Times-News*. September 16, 1950, p. 6A.

"Herb Patchin Day is Celebrated with Great Success." *The Cadet*. March 28, 1949, pp. 1-4.

"Social and Personal." *Simpson's Daily Leader-Times*. June 17, 1929, p. 2.

74. United States Census, 1930. Virginia, Rockbridge County, Lexington, Virginia Military Institute, Sheet 16.
"Plans Intramural Boxing and Wrestling." *The Cadet*. December 9, 1929, p. 1.
"Mention of Those Who Come and Go." *Simpson's Daily Leader-Times*. July 11, 1930, p. 1.

"Patchin Celebrates His 30th Year at VMI." *The Cadet*.

75. "Herb Patchin Rounds out Fifteen Years." *The Cadet*. November 25, 1946, p. 1.

76. "Keydets Lose Warm Friend, Trainer, when Herb Patchin Dies." *The Cadet*. September 20, 1963, p. 6.

"Herb Patchin Day." *The Cadet*. March 21, 1949, pp. 1-4.

77. "Keydets Lose Warm Friend." *The Cadet*.

"Herb Patchin – Shoes They'll Never fill." *VMI vs. U.V.A.* (Game Program). October 12, 1963.

Kologie, Carl. "Sports Logic." *Indiana Evening Gazette*.

78. "Brady, Alexis." *Ancestry.com*. Illinois, Deaths and Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

Wisconsin State Census, 1905. Chippewa County, Chippewa Falls, 9th Ward, Sheet 6.

United States Census, 1910. Wisconsin, Chippewa County, Chippewa Falls, Sheet 12.

Makio (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1914, p. 502.

79. *Makio* (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1915, p. 216.

Makio (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1927, p. 137.

"Columbus City Directory, 1896." *Ancestry.com*. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

United States Census, 1900. Ohio, Franklin County, Columbus, Precinct D, Sheet 4.

"Makes Own Liniment." *Iowa City Press-Citizen*. December 28, 1920, p. 5.

"OSU Athletic Trainer is Dead." *Lancaster Daily Eagle*. June 28, 1926, p. 1.
OH

80. "'King' Brady for Trainer." *Atlanta Constitution*. February 13, 1914, p. 3.

"Brady Trains Hammer." *Lake County Times*. October 3, 1917, p. 8.

"Brady to Train Dempsey." *Daily Northwestern*. March 7, 1919, p. 13.

81. "Brady Trains Hammer." *Lake County Times*.

"Varsity Trainer to Coach Jack Dempsey." *Capital Times*. March 5, 1919, p. 6.

"Baseball Tips." *Janesville Gazette*. January 24, 1920, p. 6.

"Trainer at Varsity Leaves to Join Cubs." *Capital Times*. February 25, 1920, p. 6.

United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Ward 23, 36th District, Sheet 10.

"Cubs Here for Ball Game Today." *Hutchinson News*. April 6, 1921, p. 5.

Untitled Caption. *Manitowoc Herald-News*. April 7, 1923, p. 6.

82. "Thirteen couples left in Marathon." *Charleston Gazette*. June 7, 1928, p. 8.

83. "Hanley Dissatisfied with Wildcat Play." *Capital Times*. October 7, 1929, p. sports 1.

United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, 13th Precinct, Sheet 3.

"King Brady, Wildcat Trainer Resigns." *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. February 3, 1930, p. 5.

Untitled Article. *Capital Times*. October 13, 1931, p. 16.

"King Brady, Wildcat Trainer, Dies." *Manitowoc Herald-News*.

84. "Jesse Dale Ferguson." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 3/23/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/11923928/person/-172955204>.

- United State Census, 1900. Indiana, Monroe County, Indian Creek, Sheet 6.
85. United State Census, 1910. Idaho, Nez Perce County, Lewiston, Sheet 4.
“Bloomington City Directory, 1913.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
Clark, Thomas D. *Indiana University - Midwestern Pioneer, Volume 2*.
Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press; 1977, p. 324.
“Bo and Zupp Gird for Homecoming Game Oct. 16.” *Vidette-Messenger*.
October 14, 1937, p. 6.
“Bloomington City Directory, 1922.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“Jesse D. Ferguson.” *New York Times*. May 22, 1945.
“Bloomington City Directory, 1916.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
86. United State Census, 1920. Indiana, Monroe County, Bloomington, Ward 2, Precinct 5, Sheet 2.
Arbutus (Yearbook). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, 1923, p. 168.
87. “I.U. Gridders to Limber up Today.” *Indianapolis Star*. September 10, 1922, p. 35.
“Bloomington City Directory, 1922.” *Ancestry.com*.
“Rites Wednesday for I.U. Trainer.” *Hammond Times*. May 22, 1945, p. 9.
“Jesse D. Ferguson.” *New York Times*.
Arbutus (Yearbook). 1923, p. 168.
88. United State Census, 1930. Indiana, Monroe County, Bloomington, Ward 3, Sheet 19.
Ferguson, J.D. “Treating Rib Injuries.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 5 (September 1939), p. 2.
“The Use of Shower Soap.” *The First Aider*,
“Trainer Dead.” *San Antonio Express*. May 22, 1945, p. 3-A.
“Jesse Dale Ferguson.” Ancestry Family Trees.
Clark, Thomas D. *Indiana University - Midwestern Pioneer, Volume 2*.
“Bob Peterson.” *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 1 (January 1946), p. 1.
89. “Funeral Tuesday for Nebraska Trainer.” *Lima News*. October 22, 1935, p. 10.
“Nebraska Trainer Helped Hartnett and Many Others.” *Monitor-Index and Democrat*. October 22, 1935, p. 5.
“‘Doc’ M’Lean, Nebraska Trainer Dies; Fame was Nation-Wide.” *Beatrice Daily Sun*. October 21, 1935, p. 10.

90. "John George Heppinstall." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 11/4/2012. <http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/15977994/person/18357073493>.
"John Heppinstall." *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
"John Heppinstall." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
"John Heppinstall." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
91. United States Census, 1920. Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing, Sheet 15.
"John George Heppinstall." *Ancestry Family Trees*.
"History of MSU Athletic Training." *Michigan State University Athletic Training*. Accessed 11/4/2012. <http://athletictraining.msu.edu/other-information/history.html>.
"Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"Sore Muscle Healer to have His Day." *News-Palladium*. May 14, 1959, section 2, p. 4.
92. "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"John Heppinstall." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
United States Census, 1920. Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing, Sheet 15.
93. "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"Sore Muscle Healer to have His Day." *News-Palladium*.
94. "John Heppinstall." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications.
United States Census, 1930. Michigan, Ingham County, East Lansing, Ward 2, Sheet 12.
"Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"Football Jersey Numbering Bad, says Heppinstall." *News-Palladium*. October 30, 1945, p. 6.
95. "History of MSU Athletic Training." *Michigan State University Athletic Training*.
"Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
96. "Heppinstall Elected President." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
"Night Life is Taboo for U.S. Olympic Athletes Aboard Ship." *Daily Mail*. July 16, 1948, p. 8.

- “Heppinstall, Jack.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
97. Ibid.
98. “Heppinstall Retires After 45 Years as Head Trainer.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1958, pp. 1-2.
99. “Heppinstall, Jack.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 “Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.
 “John Heppinstall.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index.
100. “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV* Television Program. Oxford, OH: Miami University; December 11, 1967.
 “Elias Colville.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1910. Ohio, Darke County, Greenville, Ward 1, Sheet 7.
 United States Census, 1920. Ohio, Darke County, Greenville, Ward 1, Sheet 3.
101. “Jay Colville.” *Journal-News*. June 15, 1975, p. D-1.
102. Ibid.
103. “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV*.
104. “Miami Trainer is Retiring.” *Coshocton Tribune*. June 11, 1970, p. 3-B.
 “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 51.
 “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV*.
The Recensio (Yearbook). Oxford, OH: Miami University; 1923, p. 190.
The Recensio (Yearbook). Oxford, OH: Miami University; 1926, p. 4.
 “Miami Enshrines Eight in Athletic Hall of Fame.” *Columbus Dispatch*. February 9, 1969, p. 61A.
105. “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV*.
 “Jay Colville.” *Journal-News*.
 “Miami Enshrines Eight in Athletic Hall of Fame.” *Columbus Dispatch*.
106. “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV*.
107. Ibid.
 “Colville to be Coach at Miami.” *Hamilton Daily News*. June 7, 1927, p. 10.
 “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 51.
108. “Colville to be Coach at Miami.” *Hamilton Daily News*.
 “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 51.
 “Oxford People to Attend Bouts.” *Hamilton Daily News*. January 31, 1933, p. 2.
 “Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV*.

- Davies, Russ. "Rustling Thru Sports." *Chronicle-Telegram*. February 16, 1951, p. 12.
- "Miami U. Wrestling Coach is Selected." *Times Recorder*. June 18, 1954, p. 21-C.
109. "Lackey-Colville Wedding Announced." *Hamilton Evening Journal*. September 7, 1939, p. 9.
United States Census, 1930. Ohio, Butler County, Oxford, Sheet 17.
110. "Colville is Named Pool Manager." *Hamilton Daily News*. March 21, 1934, p. 2.
"Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 1-3.
United States Census, 1940. Ohio, Butler County, Oxford, Sheet 5.
"Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." *WMUB-TV*.
111. Ibid.
112. "Jay Colville." *Journal-News*.
"Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." *WMUB-TV*.
113. Ibid.
"Honor Trainer." *Times Recorder*. October 25, 1963, p. B5.
114. "Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." *WMUB-TV*.
115. Ibid.
"Miami Enshrines Eight in Athletic Hall of Fame." *Columbus Dispatch*.
116. "Miami Trainer is Retiring." *Coshocton Tribune*.
"Colville, Elias J." *Ancestry.com*. Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, & 1958-2007. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
"In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 51.
117. "Lanard Mann." *Ancestry.com*. Cook County, Illinois, Birth Certificates Index, 1871-1922. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Carl L. Mann gets Lehigh Athletic Post." *Portland Press-Herald*. June 20, 1947, p. 29.
118. "After 24 Years." *Vidette-Messenger*. April 2, 1947, p. 8.
United States Census, 1940. Indiana, Tippecanoe County, West Lafayette, Ward 4, Sheet 15.
"Purdue Trainer is Vet." *News Standard*. September 7, 1934, p. 12.
United States Census, 1910. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Ward 7, Sheet 8.
119. "Lanard Mann." *Ancestry.com*. World War I Draft Registration Card. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

- United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Ward 6, Sheet 4.
120. "Mann, Larnard." *Purdue University Libraries*. Accessed 11/6/2012.
<http://www4.lib.purdue.edu/archon/?p=creators/creator&id=325>.
"After 24 Years." *Vidette-Messenger*.
"Purdue Trainer is Vet." *News Standard*.
Debris (Yearbook). West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1928, p. 201.
121. "Mann, Larnard." *Purdue University Libraries*.
United States Census, 1930. Indiana, Tippecanoe County, West Lafayette, Ward 1, Sheet 4.
Bilik, Samuel E. *The New Trainers Bible*. New York: ATSCO Press; 1934, p. 95.
"Injuries to the Knee Joint." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), pp. 4-5.
"After 24 Years." *Vidette-Messenger*.
"New P.U. Trainer." *Vidette-Messenger*. June 3, 1947, p. 5.
122. "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
"Lanard Mann." *Ancestry.com*. Alabama, Deaths and Burials Index, 1881-1974. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
123. "Iowa Births and Christenings, 1830–1950." *FamilySearch*, Salt Lake City, Utah, 2009, 2010.
"Dickinson into NCC Hall of Fame." *Northern Iowan*. December 1, 1972, p. 12.
United States Census, 1900. Iowa, Benton County, Shellsburg, Sheet 2.
United States Census, 1910. Iowa, Benton County, Shellsburg, Sheet 4.
Dickinson, Arthur. *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
124. "Short Biography of Coach Dickinson." *College Eye*. December 2, 1925, p. 1.
"College News." *College Eye*. October 23, 1918, p. 3.
"‘Dick’ Mixes Track, Training, Painting." *College Eye*. February 24, 1961, p. 4.
"1965 National Convention Honors" *JNATA*.
125. "Company B Departs." *College Eye*. October 3, 1917, p. 4.
"College News." *College Eye*. October 23, 1918, p. 3.
"Arthur Dickinson, ISTC Track Coach, in France at End of Two Wars, This Time to Teach Athletic Administration." *Waterloo Courier*. June 17, 1945, p. 18.
"College News." *College Eye*. February 5, 1919, p. 4.

126. "Arthur Dickinson Coaches Teachers College Nine." *College Eye*. April 2, 1919, p. 6.
"Art Dickenson to Coach at College." *College Eye*. October 22, 1924, p. 6.
"The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1957, pp. 7-8.
"Five Teachers' College Men in Coaching Jobs." *Davenport Democrat and Leader*. July 15, 1923, p. 9.
"Dick' Mixes Track, Training, Painting." *College Eye*.
127. "Art Dickenson to Coach at College." *College Eye*.
"Short Biography of Coach Dickinson." *College Eye*.
128. "Former SCI Track Coach Honored as Parade Marshall." *College Eye*. October 22, 1965, p. 1.
"Dick' Mixes Track, Training, Painting." *College Eye*.
"Short Biography of Coach Dickinson." *College Eye*.
"Athletic Staff is announced by Mendenhall." *College Eye*. September 6, 1932, p. 5.
129. Dickinson, Arthur. *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"Dick' Mixes Track, Training, Painting." *College Eye*.
"Dickinson into NCC Hall of Fame." *Northern Iowan*.
Dickinson, Arthur. *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"T.C. Coaching Staff." *College Eye*. September 9, 1929, p. 6.
130. "Former SCI Track Coach Honored as Parade Marshall." *College Eye*.
"The Secretary's Report." *JNATA*.
"1965 National Convention Honors." *JNATA*.
131. "Dick' Mixes Track, Training, Painting." *College Eye*.
"Former Track Coach Dies." *College Eye*. May 3, 1966, p. 3.
"Helms Hall of Fame Names 8 Trainers." *Amarillo Globe-Times*.

Chapter Fourteen

1. "Cures His own Ache and Turns Life Toward Soothing Muscles." *Hutchinson News-Herald*. September 12, 1943, p. 12.
2. "Wagner is Re-hired to Coach Carnegie." *New Castle News*. August 23, 1919, p. 10.
Thistle (Yearbook). Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Institute of Technology; 1920, p. 166.
"Honor 'Ruff' Herndon at Swarthmore Homecoming." *Chester Times*. November 23, 1942, p. 8.

- Halcyon* (Yearbook). Swarthmore, PA: Swarthmore College; 1964, p. 16.
- “Obituaries.” *Delaware County Daily Times*. November 15, 1971, p. 4.
- “Veteran Trainer – Colgate.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 1.
- “John F. ‘Jack’ Rourke.” *Colgate Athletics – Hall of Honor*. Accessed 4/21/2013. <http://gocolgateraiders.com/hof.aspx?hof=5&path=&kiosk=>.
3. “Francis A. Wandle.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 1/15/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=186605747>.
 “Frank Wandle.” New Jersey State Census, 1885. Hudson County, Jersey City, District 1, p. 27.
 “Jersey City City Directory, 1899.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United State Census, 1900. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Precinct 1, Ward 3, Sheet 20.
 “Francis Andrew Wandle.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 4. “Francis A. Wandle.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 1/15/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=186605747>.
 United State Census, 1920. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 10, Sheet 6.
 United State Census, 1940. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 9, Sheet 11.
 5. “Great Array of Stars to take part in Dix Olympics which Starts Tomorrow.” *Trenton Evening Times*. September 5, 1919, p. 21.
 “Through the Sport Mill.” *Trenton Evening Times*. December 23, 1920, p. 6.
 United State Census, 1910. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 9, Sheet 18.
 6. “Leaves Dix after Three Years’ Work.” *Trenton Evening Times*. July 28, 1920.
 “Jersey City City Directory, 1918.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “Francis Andrew Wandle.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
 “86th Division is coming to Dix.” *Trenton Evening Times*. June 18, 1918, pp. 1, 3.
 7. “Knights to Erect Dix Hostess House.” *Trenton Evening Times*. March 19, 1919, p. 8.
 7. “Great Array of Stars.” *Trenton Evening Times*.

United State Census, 1920. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 10, Sheet 6.

“Leaves Dix after Three Years’ Work.” *Trenton Evening Times*.

8. Ibid.

Revelry to Taps (Yearbook). Plattsburg, NY: Plattsburg CMTC, 1922, p. 4.

“Wandle Quits as Trainer for Soldiers.” *Syracuse Herald*. April 16, 1930, p. 26.

9. Ibid.

“West Point Re-engages Wandle.” *New York Times*. December 18, 1927.

“Major Wandle of Yale is Stricken on Field.” *New York Times*. October 27, 1937.

Pegler, Westbrook. “Say Good-By to Wandle and His Little Toolbag.” *Chicago Tribune*. April 9, 1930, p. 29.

10. Ibid.

“West Point Enlisted Men to Hold Smoker.” *Highland Falls Standard*. January 13, 1927, p. 2.

11. “Army Football Squad Entrains for West Coast Trip.” *Altoona Mirror*. December 20, 1929, p. 42.

12. Pegler, Westbrook. “Say Good-By to Wandle.”

“Wandle Quits as Trainer for Soldiers.” *Syracuse Herald*.

United State Census, 1930. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 9, Sheet 14.

“Radio Programs.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. September 30, 1930.

“Wandle Selected as Trainer at Yale.” *New York Times*. April 5, 1934.

13. “‘Depression’ Finally is Over for Burt Ingwesen.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. January 27, 1932, p. 15.

“‘Biff’ Jones Starts from Scratch at L.S.U.” *Chronicle-Telegram*. September 30, 1932, p. 9.

14. “Huey Long Uses Football Tactics in His Politics.” *Florence Morning News*. October 21, 1934, p. 1.

“L.S.U. Refuses Tulane’s Plea for Postponement.” *Hattiesburg American*. November 25, 1932, p. 7.

Gould, Alan. “Sports Slants.” *Miami News Record*. February 12, 1934, p. 5.

“Baton Rouge City Directory, 1934.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“Wandle Yale Trainer.” *Christian Science Monitor*. April 4, 1934, p. 10.

“Hefty Handler of Bayou Tigers has L.S.U. Fit for Sugar Bowl.” *Evening Huronite*. December 11, 1935, p. 9.

15. "Wandle Selected as Trainer at Yale." *New York Times*.
 "Old Trainer to Quit." *Wisconsin State Journal*. November 21, 1933, Sports p. 1.
 "Hoyt, Michigan Veteran, Appointed by Yale as Football Team Trainer and Track Coach." *New York Times*. March 10, 1939.
 "Larry Kelley Jokes to Keep up Spirits of Eli Grid Squad." *Syracuse Herald*. October 20, 1936, p. 22.
16. "Major Wandle of Yale is Stricken on Field." *New York Times*.
 "Major Frank Wandle Quits Hospital Bed." *Hartford Courant*. December 4, 1937, p. 13.
 "Wandle Returns to Yale." *New York Times*. April 9, 1938.
17. Ibid.
 "Athletic Trainer at Yale Granted Leave." *Cumberland Times*. September 4, 1938, p. 15.
 "Yale, 70 Strong, Arrives at Camp." *New York Times*. September 15, 1938.
 "Hoxton and Zilly Bid for Yale Posts." *New York Times*. October 25, 1938.
18. "Wandle to be Relieved." *New York Times*. January 12, 1939.
 "Charlie Hoyt named Yale Track Coach." *Lowell Sun*. March 10, 1939, p. 10.
 "Hoyt, Michigan Veteran, Appointed." *New York Times*.
19. United State Census, 1940. New Jersey, Hudson County, Jersey City, Ward 9, Sheet 11.
 "Jersey City City Directory, 1942." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Francis A. Wandle." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
 "Francis A. Wandle." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 1/15/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=186605747>.
 "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1962, p. 2.
20. "Frank Kavanaugh." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Know Your Coaches." *Cornell Bulletin*. April 7, 1944, p. 11.
 United States Census, 1930. New York, St. Lawrence County, Canton, Sheet 8.
 "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 21, no. 1 (Spring 1986), p. 51.
 United States Census, 1940. New York, Tomkins County, Ithaca, Ward 4, Sheet 67.

21. "Frank 'Doc' Kavanaugh." *Saints Athletics - St. Lawrence University*. Accessed 11/22/2013. <http://www.stlawu.edu/athletics/node/1581>.
 "Frank J. Kavanaugh." *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
 United States Census, 1930. New York, St. Lawrence County, Canton, Sheet 8.
 "Know Your Coaches." *Cornell Bulletin*.
22. "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 21, no. 1 (Spring 1986), p. 51.
 "Frank Sheehan Retired." *Cornell Alumni News*, vol. 39, no. 32 (June 17, 1937), p. 410.
 Fullerton, Hugh. "The Roundup." *Lowell Sun*. December 29, 1942, p. 13.
23. "Frank Kavanaugh." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 5.
 Clark, Bob. "Off the Record." *Daily Record*. June 13, 1959, p. 10.
 Slattery, Jack. "Highlighting Sports." *Syracuse Herald-Journal*. October 23, 1953, p. 36.
 "Frank Kavanaugh." *Cornell University Athletics - Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/21/2012.
<http://www.cornellbigred.com/hof.aspx?hof=163&path=&kiosk=>.
 "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 21, no. 1 (Spring 1986), p. 51.
 "Doc Leads Equipment Revolution." *Cornell Daily Sun*. March 11, 1971, pp. 6-7.
24. "Distaff Hockey Team breaks Cornell Ice." *Stars and Stripes*. February 21, 1972, p. 25.
 "Veteran Trainer Kavanaugh Dies." *Evening Independent* (St. Petersburg, FL). December 12, 1985, p. 4C.
25. "Stanley Moore Wallace." *Ancestry.com*. Maine, Birth Records, 1621-1922. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
 United States Census, 1900. Maine, Kennebec County, China, Sheet 7.
 United States Census, 1910. Maine, Kennebec County, China, Sheet 9.
 "Stanley Wallace." *Ancestry.com*. Maine Military Men, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
 United States Census, 1930. Maine, Penobscot County, Orono, Sheet 11.
26. Briggs, Bob. *University of Maine Ice Hockey*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing; 2012, p. 17.
 United States Census, 1940. Maine, Penobscot County, Orono, Sheet 8.
 United States Census, 1920. New York, Nassau County, North Hempstead, Sheet 22.

27. Briggs, Bob. *University of Maine Ice Hockey*.
 United States Census, 1930. Maine, Penobscot County, Orono, Sheet 11.
 United States Census, 1940. Maine, Penobscot County, Orono, Sheet 8.
 "Coaching Staff, University of Maine." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 1.
 "Athletic Training." *University of Maine*. Accessed 11/9/2012.
<http://umaine.edu/mclub/files/2011/07/08-Athletic-Training1.pdf>.
28. "Bangor Therapist New UM Trainer." *Lewiston Evening Journal*. July 3, 1959, p. 5.
 "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
 "Stanley Moore Wallace." *Ancestry.com*. Florida Death Index, 1877-1998. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2004.
29. "John Hulme." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
30. "Jack Hulme, Team Trainer is Armchair Philosopher." *New Castle News*. February 24, 1930, p. 16.
 "Jack Hulme Accepts Penn State Position." *Altoona Mirror*. August 27, 1937, p. 27.
 Fritz, Ed. "Here and There in Sports' Land." *New Castle News*. December 17, 1928, p. 20.
 "Trainer at Penn State Succumbs." *Daily News* (Huntington, PA). October 24, 1946, p. 4.
31. "Coaches Return to Westminster." *New Castle News*. August 30, 1928, p. 21.
 "Trainer at Penn State Succumbs." *Daily News*.
 "Union High Floor Team Banqueted." *New Castle News*. May 8, 1931, p. 21.
32. "Jack Hulme Accepts Penn State Position." *Altoona Mirror*.
 Photo Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 5 (October 1938), p. 1.
 "Trainer at Penn State Succumbs." *Daily News*.
 "Well-Earned Rest." *Progress*. October 15, 1946, p. 6.
 "Medlar Head Trainer for Olympics Squad." *New Castle News*. June 5, 1968, p. 43.
33. "Jake Weber Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*. November 13, 1950, p. 14.
 "Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
 "Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.

- "Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918.. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

New York State Census, 1925. New York City, Election District 42, Block 2, Page 13.
34. Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake." *Saturday Evening Post*. April 25, 1942, pp. 17-18, 82-83.
- United States Census, 1940. New York, New York County, New York, Ward 8, Block E, Sheet 8.

"Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
35. Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake."
- "Sixth Olympics for Jake Weber." *Council Bluffs Nonpareil*. May 30, 1948, p. 19.
36. "Jake Weber Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*.
- "Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications.

"Fordham is Badly Hit." *New York Times*. October 14, 1916.

"Long Tour for Gissing." *Syracuse Herald*. April 20, 1911, p. 16.

United States Census, 1930. New York, New York County, New York, Assembly District 13, Block D, Sheet 21.
37. "Jake Weber Profile." *Fordham Official Athletic Site*. Accessed 11/13/2012. http://www.fordhamsports.com/genrel/weber_jake00.html.
- "Casts doubt on Speed of Teuton." *Lincoln Star*. January 27, 1926, p. 10.

"Jake the Trainer." *Port Arthur News*. January 21, 1934, p. 8.

"Trainer at NYU." *Berkshire County Eagle*. September 13, 1944, p. 15.

"New Players for Cup Team." *Reno Evening Gazette*. January 10, 1935, p. 9.

"Davis Cup Squad is Selected to Enter Meet." *Reno Evening Gazette*. May 2, 1935, p. 8.

"Champions Come and Go but Old Hoppe Remains." *Helena Daily Independent*. January 6, 1941, p. 8.

Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake."
38. "Jake Weber Profile." *Fordham Official Athletic Site*.
- "Fordham University Club Honors Maroon Athletes at Annual Fete." *New York Times*. May 2, 1937.

"Sports Trail." *Florence Morning News*. April 25, 1940, p. 5.

Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake."
39. Ibid.
40. Ibid.
41. "Sixth Olympics for Jake Weber." *Council Bluffs Nonpareil*.

- "Night Life is Taboo for U.S. Olympic Athletes Aboard Ship." *Daily Mail*. July 16, 1948, p. 8.
- "Jacob Weber." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications.
- "Robertson Named Coach of U.S. Olympic Track Squads." *Bridgeport Telegram*. March 22, 1928, p. 20.
42. "Took Olympic Star Along, Didn't Enter Him in Meet." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 15, 1928, p. 14.
- "Charley Paddock, Famous Athlete, Writes Book." *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. March 8, 1933, p. 6.
43. McLemore, Henry. "Sport Parade." *Nevada State Journal*. August 6, 1936, p. 6.
44. "Sixth Olympics for Jake Weber." *Council Bluffs Nonpareil*.
- "Chartles Paddock Plans to Enter Princeton College." *Evening Courier and Reporter*. August 31, 1921, p. 10.
- "Jake Weber Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*.
- "Trainer at NYU." *Berkshire County Eagle*.
- "Fordham Loses Old Coach." *Montana Standard*. October 16, 1938, p. 17.
- "Fordham Trainer to Handle Grid Stars." *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. June 25, 1941, p. 15.
45. "Jake Weber Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*.
- "Track Writers Honor Trainer Jake Weber." *Troy Record*. April 23, 1946, p. 15.
46. "Trainer Jake Weber dies in New York." *Corpus Christie Times*. November 13, 1950, p. 4-B.
- "Jake Weber Dead." *San Antonio Light*. November 13, 1950, p. 10-A.
- "Happy Birthday." *Oshkosh Daily Northwestern*. January 7, 1955, p. 9.
- "Happy Birthday." *Daily Courier*. January 7, 1956, p. 8.
47. "Erastus Windle Pennock." *Rash's Surname Index*. Accessed 5/7/2013. <http://www.pennock.ws/surnames/fam/fam38457.html>.
- "Erastus Windle Pennock." *Ancestry.com*. Cook County, Illinois, Birth Certificates Index, 1871-1922. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011. United States Census, 1900. Pennsylvania, Chester County, West Brandywine, Sheet 3.
48. United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Chester County, Coatesville, Ward 1, Sheet 5.
- "Available Playground Workers." *The Playground*, vol. 6, no. 3 (June 1912), pp. 106-108.

DeGraot, Harold. *The History of Springfield College Football*. Accessed 5/7/2013.

[http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/library.nsf/D8523813BDD5FCB5852576430061974A/\\$File/Springfield%20Football.pdf](http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/library.nsf/D8523813BDD5FCB5852576430061974A/$File/Springfield%20Football.pdf).

"History of Athletic Training Timeline Poster." *History of Athletic Training Education at Springfield College*. Accessed 11/6/2012.

[http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/dept.nsf/3F809FF285E438B1852578000060A77A/\\$File/Athletic_Training_Timeline_Poster.pdf](http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/dept.nsf/3F809FF285E438B1852578000060A77A/$File/Athletic_Training_Timeline_Poster.pdf).

United States Census, 1940. Massachusetts, Hampden County, Springfield, Ward 4, Sheet 2.

49. *Huntington School Catalog, 1915-16*. Boston: Boston YMCA; 1915, p. 9.

"Erastus Pennock." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

"Pittsburgh City Directory, 1917." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

United States Census, 1930. Massachusetts, Hampden County, Springfield, Ward 4, Sheet 1.

50. "History of Athletic Training Timeline Poster." *History of Athletic Training Education at Springfield College*.

United States Census, 1930. Massachusetts, Hampden County, Springfield, Ward 4, Sheet 1.

"All-Time Results." *Springfield College Wrestling Team Archive*. Accessed 5/8/2013.

<http://www3.spfldcol.edu/homepage/athletics.nsf/0/F46F400835E4200A45256C1E0028EA67>.

"Erastus Pennock, Retired Coach, Died Yesterday." *Berkshire Eagle*. November 1, 1960, p. 16.

51. Ibid.

"Erastus Windle Pennock." *Rash's Surname Index*.

"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.

52. "Massachusetts, Births, 1841-1915," *FamilySearch*. Accessed 4/30/2012.

<https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/FX4S-9QX>.

United States Census, 1900. Massachusetts, Suffolk County, Boston, Ward 18, Precinct 5, Sheet 10.

United States Census, 1910. Massachusetts, Suffolk County, Boston, Ward 19, Precinct 2, Sheet 3.

53. McBain, Hughston. "The Land of Liniment and Bandages." *Michigan Chimes*, vol. 3, no. 3 (December 1921), pp. 20-21.
United States Census, 1930. Wisconsin, Dane County, Madison, Ward 10, Sheet 1.
"Billy Fallon." *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/5/2012.
<http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/#13>.
"William J. Fallon." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
54. McBain. "The Land of Liniment and Bandages."
"Oh, Doctor!" *Capital Times*. October 17, 1930, p. 20.
United States Census, 1940. California, Alameda County, Oakland, Block 19, Sheet 7.
"Injured Athletic Trainer Improved." *Telegraph-Herald*. July 10, 1925, p. 12.
"Price of Fashion." *St. Petersburg Times*. March 25, 1928, p. 14.
55. "Badgers sign New Athletic Trainer." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. August 7, 1928, p. 14.
"Oh, Doctor!" *Capital Times*.
"Billy Fallon to Leave Academy." *Salisbury Times*. April 5, 1956, p. 17.
"Badgers Face Wildcats in Big Ten Opener." *Capital Times*. October 7, 1929, p. sports 1.
"These Badgers take Game Seriously." *Telegraph-Herald and Times-Journal*. October 21, 1930, p. 8.
56. "Dr. Meanwell and Spears are Removed." *Miami News*. February 16, 1936, p. 18.
"Spears Denies He Sanctioned use of Whisky." *Charleston Gazette*. February 1, 1936, p. 9.
57. "Spears' Case looks Black." *Windsor Star*. February 7, 1936, p. 5.
58. Dr. Meanwell and Spears are Removed." *Miami News*.
"Wisconsin to Oust Spears and Meanwell." *Hammond Times*. February 11, 1936, p. 10.
59. "Training Room, University of California." *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 2.
"William Fallon." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
"Condition makes 60-Minute Player: Fallon." *Oakland Tribune*. December 24, 1945, p. C11.
60. "Billy Fallon." *NATA Hall of Fame*

"Track Athlete Killed as Javelin Pierces Neck." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. May 11, 1948, p. 1.

61. Raster, John and Higgs, Jack. "Memories of Fun and Games with Bill XIV." *United States Naval Academy*. Accessed 11/4/2012.
<http://www.usna.com/page.aspx?pid=612>.
62. "Leon Romo, 34, Named Middie Head Trainer" *Baltimore Sun*. June 14, 1956, p. S24.
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
63. "Frank Hollister Mann." *Ancestry.com*. Cook County, Illinois, Birth Certificates Index, 1871-1922. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011. United States Census, 1940. Kentucky, Fayette County, Lexington, Ward 5, Sheet 11.
"Mann, Frank." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
64. *Kentuckian* (Yearbook). Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1935, p. 116.
"Mann, Frank." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"History of Univeristy of Iowa Athletic Training Services." *University of Iowa*. Accessed 11/5/2012.
<http://www.hawkeyehealthcare.com/alumni/history.htm>.
"Indiana Trainer quits Job." *Indianapolis Star*. March 1, 1913, p. 8.
"Plans Big Invitational High School Track Meet." *Indianapolis Star*. January 7, 1910, p. 8.
65. "Mann, Frank." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
United States Census, 1930. Kentucky, Fayette County, Lexington, Ward 5, Sheet 2.
"Sewer Eliminates Creek. Kentucky Admiral is Out." *Galveston Daily News*. June 23, 1934, p. 8.
66. "Frank H. Mann." *Ancestry.com*. Kentucky Death Index, 1911-2000. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
"Mann, Frank." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.
67. McBain. "The Land of Liniment and Bandages."
"Archie Hahn goes to State University." *Ironwood News Record*. March 13, 1920, p. 1.
Carlson, Art. "College Chatter." *Bismarck Tribune*. May 3, 1926, p. 6.
"Cavaliers End Four Sessions of Drills." *Charleston Daily Mail*. March 10, 1931, p. 8.

- “Inductee Details.” Virginia Sports Hall of Fame & Museum. Accessed 3/2/2013.
http://vshfm.com/inductees/inductee_details.php?inducteeID=87.
68. Land, Charles. “An Unusual Kind of Man.” *Tuscaloosa News*. August 20, 1970, p. 7.
 “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 69. “Smokey Harper is Selected for Hall of Fame Honors.” *Anniston Star*. June 5, 1966, p. 2B.
 “Charles E. Harper.” *Ancestry.com*. Alabama, Deaths and Burials Index, 1881-1974. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 70. Land. “An Unusual Kind of Man.”
 “‘Take the Offensive’ is Heart of MacArthur’s Battle Creed.” *Burlington Daily Times*. February 2, 1942, p. 9.
 “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 “Smokey Harper, Gator Trainer, Liked by Boys.” *Sarasota Herald-Tribune*. December 4, 1937, p. 19.
 71. Ibid.
 “Tide’s Harper Dies; Funeral Thursday.” *Tuscaloosa News*. August 19, 1970, p. 10.
 Wheatley, Cliff. “Viewing the News.” *Atlanta Constitution*. January 8, 1923, p. 7.
 “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 72. Ibid.
 “Smokey Harper, Gator Trainer, Liked by Boys.” *Sarasota Herald-Tribune*.
 “Smokey Harper is Selected for Hall of Fame Honors.” *Anniston Star*.
 73. “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 74. Ibid.
 “Smokey Harper is Selected for Hall of Fame Honors.” *Anniston Star*.
 Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 3 (March-April 1939), p. 4.
 75. “Smokey Harper, Gator Trainer, Liked by Boys.” *Sarasota Herald-Tribune*.
 Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 3 (March-April 1939), p. 4.
 “Gators Lose Harper.” *Evening Independent* (St. Petersburg, FL). July 26, 1940, p. 16.
 “Scholze is Named Gator Trainer.” *Evening Independent* (St. Petersburg, FL). August 21, 1940, p. 10.
 76. “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

- “Tide’s Harper Dies; Funeral Thursday.” *Tuscaloosa News*.
77. “Sanders Aide Enjoys Honors as Horse Trainer.” *Kingsport Times*. January 6, 1941, sports p. 2.
78. “Smokey Harper is Selected for Hall of Fame Honors.” *Anniston Star*.
“Harper will return as Vandy Trainer.” *Tuscaloosa News*. January 23, 1946, p. 10.
“Vanderbilt Seeking New Football Staff to Replace Group Taken Over by U.C.L.A.” *New York Times*. January 22, 1949.
79. “Harper, Charles.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
“Smokey Harper is Selected for Hall of Fame Honors.” *Anniston Star*.
80. Ibid.
“Charles Harper.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“Tide’s Harper Dies; Funeral Thursday.” *Tuscaloosa News*.
81. “DeVictor, Oliver.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
“Oliver Jacob DeVictor.” *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 11/4/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/owt/person.aspx?pid=16750549&st=11> of.
“On New Job.” *Syracuse Herald*. November 20, 1928, Section 2, p. 1.
82. “Oliver Jacob DeVictor.” *Ancestry Family Trees*.
“Oliver DeVictor.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
United States Census, 1940. Missouri, Boone County, Columbia, Ward 4, Sheet 9.
“Devictor may be Santa to Tiger Crew.” *Council Bluffs Nonpareil*. November 20, 1947, p. 19.
83. Ibid.
“U. of Pitt.” *New Castle News*. December 2, 1921, p. 17.
“Panthers Bring 25 Men to West Coast.” *Oakland Tribune*. December 9, 1922, p. 15.
“Veteran Trainer Ollie DeVictor to be Honored at M.U. Tonight.” *Moberly Monitor-Index and Democrat*. March 9, 1954, p. 11.
“Panther Trainer.” *Charleston Daily Mail*. July 23, 1928, p. 7.
Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 7.
“Injuries to the Knee Joint.” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), pp. 4-5.
84. “On New Job.” *Syracuse Herald*.

United States Census, 1930. Missouri, St. Louis County, University City, Ward 3, Sheet 8.

“New Trainer at M.U.” *Joplin Globe*. September 1, 1935, p. 11.

85. “M.U. Trainer Hurt in Freak Mishap.” *Jefferson City Post-Tribune*. January 21, 1937, p. 7.

“Trainer on the Shelf.” *San Antonio Light*. March 30, 1949, p. 6-A.

86. “Veteran Trainer says Missouri will Whip Rams.” *Kokomo Tribune*. December 20, 1941, p. 10.

87. “Veteran Trainer.” *Moberly Monitor-Index and Democrat*.

88. “Famous Grid Trainer Dies in Missouri.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 2, 1962, p. B3.

“Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.

89. “Arthur Claude Simons.” *Ancestry.com*. New Orleans, Louisiana Birth Records Index, 1790-1899. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2002. United States Census, 1900. Louisiana, Orleans Parish, New Orleans, Ward 3, Sheets 16-17.

United States Census, 1910. Louisiana, Orleans Parish, New Orleans, Ward 4, Sheet 5.

“New Orleans City Directory, 1911.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“New Orleans City Directory, 1912.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“Claude Simons.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

United States Census, 1920. Louisiana, Orleans Parish, New Orleans, Ward 2, Sheet 4.

“Claude Simons Funeral Today.” *Times-Picayune*. November 6, 1943.

90. “Monk Simons is Formally made Coach.” *Times-Picayune*. August 15, 1918.
“Claude Simons, Tulane Athletic Mentor, is Dead.” *Times-Picayune*. August 5, 1943.

91. “New Orleans City Directory, 1913.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“New Orleans City Directory, 1916.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“Biloxi Society and Personal Items.” *Biloxi Daily Herald*. March 11, 1913.

“Beautiful Home Wedding Yesterday.” *Biloxi Daily Herald*. March 20, 1913.

"Anna Louise Staehling Simons." *Find A Grave Memorial*. Accessed 5/9/2013. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=simons&GSfn=anna&GSbyrel=all&GSdyrel=all&GSst=20&GScntry=4&GSob=n&GRid=69093460&df=all&>.

"Claude Simons." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards. United States Census, 1920. Louisiana, Orleans Parish, New Orleans, Ward 2, Sheet 4.

92. "Monk Simons is Formally made Coach." *Times-Picayune*.

93. "Claude Simons Funeral Today." *Times-Picayune*.

United States Census, 1930. Louisiana, Orleans Parish, New Orleans, Ward 2, Sheet 12.

"Sports Roundup." *Brownsville Herald*. October 7, 1942, p. 5.

"Football Good for Chuckles." *Spokesman-Review*. December 7, 1940, p. 9.

Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 8.

94. "Claude Simons Funeral Today." *Times-Picayune*.

"Claude Simons, Tulane Athletic Mentor, is Dead." *Times-Picayune*.

"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *JNATA*.

95. "Schmidt, Henry." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

"In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 55.

96. Ibid.

"Henry Schmidt." *Ancestry.com*. California Birth Index, 1905-1995. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

United States Census, 1930. California, Santa Clara County, San Jose, Sheet 6.

97. "Smitty Celebrating His 25th Year with Broncos." *Oakland Tribune*. October 17, 1950, p. E33.

"Smitty Finally Lands Job as 49er Trainer." *Oakland Tribune*. August 13, 1956, p. 28.

United States Census, 1940. California, Santa Clara County, Santa Clara, Sheet 4.

98. "Schmidt, Henry." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

"Smitty Celebrating His 25th Year with Broncos." *Oakland Tribune*.

"Smitty Finally Lands Job as 49er Trainer." *Oakland Tribune*.

99. "Smitty Celebrating His 25th Year with Broncos." *Oakland Tribune*.

"S.C. Trainer Rejects Texas Offer." *San Jose News*. June 24, 1947, p. 9.

100. "Schmidt, Henry." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

101. "Smitty Celebrating His 25th Year with Broncos." *Oakland Tribune*.

- “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 55.
- “Announcements.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 14, no. 2 (Summer 1979), p. 95.
102. “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, pp. 10-11.
- “Schmidt, Henry.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
103. “Smitty Finally Lands Job as 49er Trainer.” *Oakland Tribune*.
- “Rams Advance Guard Here.” *Redlands Daily Facts*. July 19, 1952, p. 4.
- “Santa Clara Abandoning Football as too Costly.” *Corpus Christie Times*. December 30, 1952, p. 9-B.
- “Schmidt, Henry.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
- “Schmidt Joins 49ers.” *Nevada State Journal*. February 26, 1956, p. 12.
- Hanley, Jack. “Sports Report.” *Daily Review*. November 20, 1962, p. 8.
- “Ex-Bronco Trainer Schmidt Dies at 79.” *San Jose Mercury News*. December 20, 1984, p. 2C.
- “Alexander Signed by 49ers.” *Oakland Tribune*. December 14, 1962, p. 53.
- “Kimura Named 49er Trainer.” *Daily Review*. February 3, 1963, p. 17.
- “Kimura Trainer for Forty Niners.” *Humboldt Standard*. February 6, 1963, p. 11.
104. “Ex-Bronco Trainer Schmidt Dies at 79.” *San Jose Mercury News*.
- “Ground Breaking on Henry Schmidt Park.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 9, no. 4 (December 1974), p. 156.
- “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 55.
105. Ibid.
- “Santa Clara Trainer to be Honored.” *Daily Review*. April 24, 1977, p. 47.
- “Trainer Dies.” *Vancouver Sun*. December 20, 1984, p. D5.
- “Henry Schmidt.” *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index, 1940-1997. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
106. “Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.
- “Wilbur Bohm.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
- “Wilbur Bohm.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, Inc., 2010.
- “Former WSU Trainer dies.” *Argus*. September 14, 1971, p. 15.
- United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Madison County, Edwardsville, Sheet 3.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*. Accessed 4/21/2011.

- www.atsu.edu/museum/collections/pdfs/finding_aids/BohmWCollection.pdf.
- “Bohm, Wilbur.” *Ancestry.com*. California Passenger and Crew Lists. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2008.
- “Bohm, Wilbur.” *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
107. “Alton Takes Pennant of the County Schools.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. May 11, 1908, p. 1.
- “What Society is Doing.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. June 5, 1909, p. 1.
- “Dr. Bohm Named Trainer for Reds.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. January 9, 1948, p. 8.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
- “Attending Homecoming.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. October 26, 1968, p. 4.
- “Noted as Athlete.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. June 2, 1919, p. 1.
108. Ibid.
- “Bohm, Wilbur.” NATA Archives, Box 6, IV-5.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
109. “Wilbur Bohm.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
- “Noted as Athlete.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*.
- “Wilbur Bohm Witnesses an Unusual Operation.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. April 26, 1919, p. 1.
110. “Bohm, Wilbur.” NATA Archives, Box 6, IV-5.
- “Social Notes.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. December 6, 1921, p. 8.
- “Museum Depicts Memory of Athletic Training Pioneer.” *NATA News*. October 1998, p. 20.
111. “Schlademan to Coach W.S.C.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. April 9, 1926, p. 14.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
- “Cross Country Runners Train on W.S.C. Team.” *Oakland Tribune*. October 4, 1927, p. 38.
- “Stewart Twins on Track,” *Chehalis Bee-Nugget*. May 10, 1929, p. 3.
- United States Census, 1940. Washington, Whitman County, Pullman, Election Precinct 1, Sheet 81.
112. “Northwest Cagers with 235 Average Claim ‘Beef’ Title.” *Lima News*. February 1, 1932, p. 6.
113. “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.

- “Wilbur Bohm, Pioneer in Sports Medicine.” *United States All-Round Weightlifting Association*. Accessed 4/20/2012.
<http://www.usawa.com/wilbur-bohm-pioneer-of-sports-medicine/>.
114. “Doc’ Bohm – A Contribution to Sportdom.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. November 28, 1955, p. 8.
 115. Ibid.
 “Vote on Division of Playoff Cash.” *Ironwood Daily Globe*. December 24, 1943, p. 11.
 “Bohm Reengaged as Redskins Trainer.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. March 5, 1944, p. 6B.
 “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
 “Personals.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. February 16, 1946, p. 3.
 “Major League Flashes.” *Sporting News*. February 7, 1946, p. 17.
 “Dr. Wilbur Bohm Joins Cardinals as Trainer.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. March 31, 1947, p. 8.
 116. “Bohm Signed by Reds to Fill Trainer Post.” *Stars and Stripes*. January 10, 1948, p. 10.
 “Redskins sign Bohm as Trainer.” *New Castle News*. July 1, 1952, p. 27.
 “Dr. Bohm Named Trainer for Reds.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*.
 “Obituaries.” *Dixon Evening Telegraph*. November 12, 1948, p. 6.
 Bohm, Wilbur. “Reds Trainer gave Blackie Good Rubdown.” *Lima News*. June 23, 1953, p. 23.
 117. “Obituaries.” *Dixon Evening Telegraph*.
 118. “96 Students Register for Baseball School.” *Portland Press-Herald*. January 4, 1949, p. 7.
 “Personals.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. February, 27, 1950 p. 3.
 “Cincinnati Trainer.” *Winnipeg Free Press*. December 7, 1950.
 “Dr. Bohm Speaks at Michigan Fete.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. October 8, 1951, p. 1.
 “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
 119. “Redskins Hire Trainer.” *Lima News*.
 “‘Doc’ Bohm to Train Redskins.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. July 15, 1952, p. 8.
 “Personals.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. February 13, 1953, p. 3.
 Corlew, Mary. “Main Street.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. September 14, 1954, p. 3.
 “Ambassador-of-Goodwill in Canada.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. July 6, 1956, p. 10.

120. Ibid.
“Progress Edition a Hit.” *Inter Lake*. May 29, 1960, p. 4.
Caraher, Joe. “East Side-West Side.” *Inter Lake*. August 23, 1961, p. 7.
“Dr. Bohm Leaves for Redbird Camp.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. February 13, 1962, p. 10.
Caraher, Joe. “East Side-West Side.” *Inter Lake*. April 13, 1963, p. 3.
“Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
121. “Doc’ Bohm.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*.
Brietz, Eddie. “Sports Shorts.” *Daily Mail*. November 9, 1940, p. 7.
122. “Montana University Football School for Coaches Soon.” *Helena Daily Independent*. June 13, 1937, p. 5.
“Bohm Lectures in Europe.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. August 19, 1966, p. 6.
“Former WSU Trainer is Dead After Surgery.” *Daily Chronicle*. September 14, 1971, p. 10.
123. “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
“Wilbur Bohm.” *United States All-Round Weightlifting Association*.
“Doc’ Bohm Joins Royal Health Club.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. August 24, 1963, p. 6.
124. “Former WSU Trainer is Dead after Surgery.” *Daily Chronicle*.
“Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*.
“Wilbur H.S. Bohm.” *Bridgeport Post*. September 14, 1971, p. 35.
“Wilbur Bohm Dies.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. September 13, 1971, p. 1.
125. “Clark, Earl.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
“Clark, Earl Franklin.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
“Clark, Earl.” *Ancestry.com*. Border Crossings: From Canada to U.S., 1895-1954. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
United States Census, 1900. Washington, Snohomish County, Everett, Ward 1, Sheet 6.
United States Census, 1910. Washington, Snohomish County, Everett, Ward 1, Sheet 3.
126. “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*. May 17, 1958, p. 8.
Daves, Jim and Porter, Tom. *The Glory of Washington*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 2001, p. 129.

- “Untitled Caption.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 13.
127. “Grizzly Great, Click Clark Cancer Victim.” *Montana Standard*. April 11, 1959, p. 11.
 “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 “Former Montana Star and Coach Plans on Retiring.” *Independent Record*. February 9, 1958, p. 17.
 Daves. *The Glory of Washington*.
128. “Clark, Earl.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
 “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 “Clark, Earl.” U.S. Military Records, 1925: Official National Guard Register. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
 “Former Montana Star and Coach Plans on Retiring.” *Independent Record*.
129. “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 “Former Montana Star and Coach Plans on Retiring.” *Independent Record*.
 “Click Clark to Retire as Trainer.” *Daily Chronicle*. January 27, 1958, p. 8.
130. “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 “Former Montana Star and Coach Plans on Retiring.” *Independent Record*.
131. “Trainer Earl ‘Click’ Clark gets Honor after 30 Years.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 United States Census, 1930. Washington, King County, Seattle, Block 257, Sheet 29.
 United States Census, 1940. Washington, King County, Seattle, Block 41-42, Sheet 6.
 “Click Clark to Retire as Trainer.” *Daily Chronicle*.
 “Grizzly Great, Click Clark Cancer Victim.” *Montana Standard*.
 “Clark, Earl.” *Ancestry.com*. Washington, Deaths, 1883-1960. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2008.
 “Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.
132. “Einar Nielsen.” *Ancestry.com*. Utah, Naturalization and Citizenship Records, 1858-1959. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “Einar Nielsen, Beloved Utah Trainer, Succumbs.” *Post-Register*. December 14, 1954, p. 13.
 “Einar Nielsen Closes Forty-year Career with University of Utah.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. December 14, 1954, p. 10A.
 “Einar Nielsen.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.

- “Nielsen, Einar.” *Ancestry.com*. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
133. “Einar Nielsen.” *Utah vs. Colorado A&M* (Game Program). November 17, 1951, p. 26.
Utonian (Yearbook). Salt Lake City: University of Utah; 1936, p. 248.
“Salt Lake City City Directory, 1916.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“Salt Lake City City Directory, 1919.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
134. “The Noblest Ute of Them All.” *Utah vs. San Jose* (Game Program). November 2, 1974, p. 8.
“Einar Nielsen.” *Ancestry.com*. Honolulu, Hawaii Passenger and Crew Lists, 1900-1959. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2009.
135. Nielsen, Durrell. *They Tell it Like it Was*. Self-published; 1986, p. 103.
“The Noblest Ute of Them All.” *Utah vs. San Jose* (Game Program).
“Utah Athletic Trainer Goin’ Home.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. June 20, 1921, p. 17.
“Nielsen Returns from Journey to Scandinavia.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. September 3, 1931, p. 14.
136. “Einar Nielsen Closes Forty-year Career.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*.
“Sport Shorts.” *Panama City News-Herald*. March 10, 1943, p. 2.
137. “Einar Nielsen, Beloved Utah Trainer, Succumbs.” *Post-Register*.
138. “The Noblest Ute of Them All.” *Utah vs. San Jose* (Game Program).
“Utes Acquire New Trainer.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 20, 1972, p. C3.
“Helms Hall Recipients Announced.” *JNATA*.
139. Ibid.
“George Nelson.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
Mooney, John. “Sports Mirror.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. August 27, 1970, Section D, p. 1.
“George Nelson.” *Ancestry.com*. Utah State Historical Society. Utah Cemetery Inventory. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
140. Mooney, John. “Sports Mirror.” *Salt Lake Tribune*.
Nielsen. *They Tell it Like it Was*, pp. 104-5.
“George Nelson.” *Ancestry.com*. Washington Naturalizations, 1853-1980. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2012.
Gardner, Mac. “He Could Lick a Bear.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 22, 1951, p. 46.

- “George Nelson, 79, Dies, Ex-USU Trainer, Coach.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. August 9, 1970, p. 14C.
141. Warden, Al. “The Sports Highway.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. November 7, 1959, p. 6.
142. Gardner, Mac. “He could Lick a Bear.”
Dixon, Gordon. *Boxing and Wrestling in the Upper Snake River Valley*. June 3, 1981. Transcript of oral interview, tape #32, BYU-Idaho.
“George Nelson, 79, Dies, Ex-USU Trainer, Coach.” *Salt Lake Tribune*.
143. Ibid.
United States Census, 1920. Idaho, Franklin County, Preston, Sheet 4.
“George Nelson.” *Ancestry.com*. Honolulu, Hawaii Passenger and Crew Lists, 1900-1959. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2009.
144. “George Nelson, 79, Dies, Ex-USU Trainer, Coach.” *Salt Lake Tribune*.
Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 13.
“George ‘Doc’ Nelson.” *U.S.A.C. vs. Utah* (Game Program). October 10, 1953, p. 39.
145. Nielsen. *They Tell it Like it Was*, pp. 104-5.
146. “Veteran Trainers to Work Saturday for Spartans-Farmers.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. September 27, 1940, p. 15A.
147. “George Nelson, 79, Dies, Ex-USU Trainer, Coach.” *Salt Lake Tribune*.
United States Census, 1930. Utah, Cache County, River Heights Precinct, Sheet 3.
United States Census, 1940. Utah, Cache County, Logan, Ward 9, Sheet 6.
“George Nelson.” *Ancestry.com*. Utah Cemetery Inventory.
148. “Charles Rudolph Volz.” *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index, 1940-1997. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
“Charles Rudolph Volz.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/44051219/person/12739374425>.
“Volz, Charles.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
“News from the World’s Sports Fronts.” *Oakland Tribune*. August 18, 1946, p. A-15.
United States Census, 1910. California, Alameda County, Oakland, Ward 5, Sheet 10.
“Cupid Kicks Goal on Campus ‘Grid.’” *San Francisco Call*. May 22, 1911, p. 10.

- “Volz, Charles.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
149. “New Trainer at U.C. has had much Experience in Handling College Athletics.” *Oakland Tribune*. September 10, 1920, p. 17.
United States Census, 1920. California, Alameda County, Oakland, Precinct 66, Sheet 9.
150. “Charles Volz, Bear Trainer, is Given Gate.” *Evening News*. May 12, 1932, p. 4.
United States Census, 1930. California, Contra Costa County, Township 3, Sheet 1.
United States Census, 1940. California, Contra Costa County, Township 3, Sheet 19.
“Volz, Charles.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards.
“News from the World’s Sports Fronts.” *Oakland Tribune*.
“Charles Rudolph Volz.” *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index.
151. “Hoover to Greet Calif. Bears.” *Chester Times*. October 15, 1929, p. 15.

Chapter Fifteen

1. Kelley, Brent P. *The Negro Leagues Revisited: Conversations With 66 More Baseball Heroes*. Jefferson, NC.: McFarland & Company; 2000, p. 187.
Vitty, Cort. “Harry Simpson.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 7/30/2013.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/e4cd0428>.
2. “Buck Leonard.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/231446fd>.
3. *Baseball, Inning 5*. Dir. Ken Burns. PBS, 2010. DVD.
4. United States Census, 1880. Ohio, Belmont County, Bellaire, Ward 2, Page 15.
“Chappie Johnson.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 4/20/2013.
http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/Chappie_Johnson.
“George ‘Chappie’ Johnson.” *Negro Leagues Baseball eMuseum*. Accessed 4/20/2013.
<http://coe.ksu.edu/nlbemuseum/history/players/johnsonch.html>.
5. “Chappie Johnson.” *Baseball Reference*.
6. “Clemson Football Trainer Dies at 79.” *Florence Morning News*. August 18, 1949, p. 10.
“Chappie Johnson.” *Baseball Reference*.

- “George ‘Chappie’ Johnson.” *Negro Leagues Baseball eMuseum*.
7. “Spotlight on Sports.” *Schenectady Gazette*. June 3, 1941, p. 14.
“Clemson Football Trainer Dies at 79.” *Florence Morning News*.
“Playoffs.” *Sporting News*. October 9, 1946, p. 36.
“Chappie Johnson.” *Baseball Reference*.
“The Clemson College Training Room.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 2 (February 1941), p. 5.
8. “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 19, no. 1 (Spring 1984), p. 31.
“Barry Hurt as Star over Nets.” *Troy Record*. December 28, 1968, p. 12.
United States Census, 1940. New York, New York County, Manhattan, Enumeration District 31-1901, Sheet 13.
“Charles W. Turner.” *Ancestry.com*. World War I Draft Registrations.
“Charles Wilbert Turner.” *Ancestry.com*. World War II Draft Registrations.
“Charles (Doc) Turner Dies; Athletic Trainer for 60 Years. *New York Times*. Published 4/21/1983, Accessed 7/19/2013.
<http://www.nytimes.com/1983/04/21/obituaries/charles-doc-turner-dies-athletic-trainer-for-60-years.html>.
“Charles Turner.” *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 7/19/2013.
<http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/index.htm#82>.
“Brief Sports.” *Deseret News*. September 25, 1998, p. D3.
9. Lowenfish, Lee. “Satchel Paige: Off on His Own, at the Center of the Crowd.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/research/satchel-paige-his-own-center-crowd>.
Posnanski, Joe. *The Soul of Baseball*. New York: HarperCollins; 2008, p. 138.
10. Bruce, Janet. *The Kansas City Monarchs: Champions of Black Baseball*. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas; 1985, p. 151.
Snyder, Brad. *Beyond the Shadow of the Senators*. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2003, p. 129.
Bruce. *The Kansas City Monarchs: Champions of Black Baseball*, p. 23.
11. Ibid.
Ibid, pp. 94-95.
12. Dixon, Phil S. *John “Buck” O’Neil : The Rookie, the Man, the Legacy 1938*. Bloomington, IN : AuthorHouse, 2009, pp. 18-19.
13. Snyder. *Beyond the Shadow of the Senators*.
Posnanski. *The Soul of Baseball*.
Zimmerman, Jeff. “Book Review – ‘Satchel - The Life and Times of an American Legend.’” *SB Nation*. Accessed 11/23/2012.

<http://www.beyondtheboxscore.com/2009/8/26/1001368/book-review-satchel-the-life-and>.

14. Ibid.
Tye, Larry. *Satchel: The Life and Times of an American Legend*. New York: Random House; 2009, p. 126.
15. *Baseball, Inning 5*.
16. Carter, Art. "From the Bench." *Afro-American*. June 6, 1942, p. 25.
17. "Late News Items." *Sporting News*. January 29, 1920, p. 1.
"Grover, After Seeing Reese, About Ready to Go the Route." *Sporting News*. June 9, 1921, p. 1.
18. "Impasse Develops on Brooklyn Deals." *Sporting News*. December 20, 1934, p. 2.
"Most of Superbas Signed for Season." *New York Times*. February 1, 1920.
Advertisement. *Sporting News*. August 26, 1938, p. 4.
Advertisement. *Sporting News*. July 4, 1940, p. 10.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*. January 29, 1942, p. 9.
19. "Frazee only Echoes Hugh Duffy's Defi." *Sporting News*. February 16, 1922, p. 2.
"Boston Feels Grant has Kept His Word." *Sporting News*. January 27, 1921, p. 1.
"Frazee Calls and Spills Some Dope." *Sporting News*. February 10, 1921, p. 1.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*. December 12, 1940, p. 13.
"Tigers' Chances to get Judge Appear Brighter." *Sporting News*. December 10, 1931, p. 2.
20. "Frazee only Echoes Hugh Duffy's Defi." *Sporting News*.
"Boston Feels Grant has Kept His Word." *Sporting News*.
"1932 - III Olympic Winter Games." *Vintage Minnesota Hockey*. Accessed 8/9/2013. <http://history.vintagemnhockey.com/page/show/852457-1932-iii-olympic-winter-games>.
"Frazee Calls and Spills some Dope." *Sporting News*.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*. December 12, 1940, p. 13.
"Manager Mitchell Leads Braves Away." *Boston Globe*. March 4, 1922, p. 9.
21. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. December 14, 1922, p. 8.
"Arrangements Made for P.C.L. Directors to Meet in Oakland." *Oakland Tribune*. December 23, 1923, p. 3D.
"Billie Burke offers Services as Referee for Washington's Birthday." *Oakland Tribune*. February 5, 1918, p. 12.

22. "Fans Back Oakland Club in its Stand." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1922, p. 2.
23. "Why Were the Yankees Baseball's Most Important Team?" *Baseball Fever*. Accessed 11/2/2012. <http://www.baseball-fever.com/showthread.php?93429-Why-were-the-Yankees-baseball-s-most-important-team/page4>.
"Albert Arthur Woods." *Ancestry.com*. Minnesota, Births and Christenings Index, 1840-1980. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
24. "Robertson's Addition Seals St. Paul Infield." *Sporting News*. February 17, 1927, p. 5.
"Why Were the Yankees Baseball's Most Important Team?" *Baseball Fever*.
"Weeghman Could Not Deliver Goods for Rodgers Hornsby." *Sporting News*. January 17, 1918, p. 3.
25. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 11, 1939, p. 4.
"When Pipp took Aspirin, Gehrig took Grip on First." *Sporting News*. May 11, 1944, p. 27.
26. "Rated as Best Trainer." *Lima News*. April 7, 1929, p. 11.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, pp. 4.
"Corralled in the Corridor." *Sporting News*. 1929, p. 3.
27. Runyon, Damon. "Purely Personal." *Chester Times*. March 14, 1930, p. 23.
"Why Were the Yankees Baseball's Most Important Team?" *Baseball Fever*.
Edwards, Henry P. "Superstitions of Crowder, Ruth Jones and Lyons." *Sporting News*. February 8, 1934, p. 4.
"Boston Braves Add Two More Pitchers." *Sporting News*. February 22, 1934, p. 3.
Robinson, Pat. "Sport Comment." *Tyrone Daily Herald*. October 23, 1935, p. 7.
"Amid Gilt of the Waldorf-Astoria." *Sporting News*. December 22, 1938, p. 7.
28. Flynn, John M. "The Referee's Sporting Chat." *Berkshire Evening Eagle*. November 7, 1950, p. 18.
"Free Agents Seeking Connections." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1942, p. 8.
"Why Were the Yankees Baseball's Most Important Team?" *Baseball Fever*.
29. Johnson, Harold (ed). *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, 4th Edition. Chicago: B.E. Callahan, 1936, p. 154.
"Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*. October 21, 1937, p. 1.
"Bees Begin Buzzing at New Texas Camp." *Sporting News*. February 27, 1941, p. 3.

Kaese, Harold. *The Boston Braves, 1871-1953*. Boston: Northeastern University Press; 2004, p. 120.

"Necrology." *Sporting News*. April 27, 1944, p. 18.

30. "Doc Ebling Improves in Phila. Hospital." *Tyrone Daily Herald*. December 14, 1936, p. 7.

Basenfelder, Don. "Doc Ebling, Trainer of Athletics of 22 Years, Mixes Psychology with Liniment in Treating Ailing Players." *Sporting News*. October 28, 1937, p. 5.

"Necrology." *Sporting News*. February 17, 1938, p. 4.

Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 72.

31. Basenfelder. "Doc Ebling."

32. "Doc Ebling Improves in Phila. Hospital." *Tyrone Daily Herald*.

Basenfelder. "Doc Ebling."

"Maxx Sugars His Pitch as Fox Turns Catcher." *Sporting News*. October 11, 1934, p. 1.

Basenfelder. "Doc Ebling."

Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 72.

33. "Doc Ebling Improves in Phila. Hospital." *Tyrone Daily Herald*.

"Athletics Kick on Conditions, Not Condition, in Mexico City." *Sporting News*. April 1, 1937, p. 1.

"Haas, Called 'Dead One' in '32, Comes Back to Life with A's." *Sporting News*. February 17, 1938, p. 1.

"Necrology." *Sporting News*. February 17, 1938, p. 4.

34. "Ebling Voices Thanks." *Sporting News*. December 16, 1937, p. 4.

"Ebling, Athletics' Trainer is Dead." *Uniontown Morning Herald*. February 12, 1938, p. 10.

"Haas, Called 'Dead One' in '32, Comes Back to Life with A's." *Sporting News*.

35. "Happy Birthday to You!" *Sporting News*. January 28, 1937, p. 9.

Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 146.

"Red Miller, Phillies Trainer Since 1920, Muscled in as Boy and Learned Conditioning the Hard Way." *Sporting News*. December 8, 1938, p. 5.

"Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.

36. "Red Miller." *Sporting News*.

37. "Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.

"Red Miller." *Sporting News*.

38. Ibid.

39. *The Baseball Encyclopedia*, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, p. 2092.
“Red Miller.” *Sporting News*.
40. Ibid.
“Reds up to 40 Quota in Reserved Players.” *Sporting News*. November 26, 1936, p. 6.
41. “Pitchers Brace and Indians take Heart.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1921, p. 1.
42. “Max ‘Lefty’ Weisman.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 8/7/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/613760/person/-2068666289>.
United States Census, 1910. Massachusetts, Suffolk County, Boston, Ward 8, Sheet2.
Sawyer, Ford. “From Boston Newsboy to Trainer of Indians, “Lefty” Weisman’s Record.” *Boston Globe*. May 26, 1924, p. A10.
“Psychology Big Part of Job, Says Baseball Club Trainer.” *Clovis News-Journal*. January 26, 1940, p. 4.
Martin, Whitney. “Weisman, Indians’ Trainer, has Rubbed Famous Arms.” *Spartanburg Herald*. March 11, 1946, p. 5.
43. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
44. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 13, 1944, pp. 2, 16.
Sawyer, Ford. “From Boston Newsboy to Trainer of Indians.”
Johnson. *Who’s Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 32.
45. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 13, 1944, pp. 2, 16.
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
46. Martin, Whitney. “Weisman, Indians’ Trainer, has Rubbed Famous Arms.”
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
“Caught Between Imperial and Victorian Rooms at the Palmer House.”
Sporting News. December 21, 1933, p. 5.
47. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
“Lefty Collects \$6,400 in Cash, 10-Year Contract from Veeck.” *Sporting News*. August 41, 1946, p. 9.
“Lefty Weisman Dies; Cleveland Trainer Ex-Boston Newsboy.” *Boston Globe*. November 5, 1949, p. 6.
48. Stockton, J. Roy. “Double-Whammy Doc.” *Saturday Evening Post*. July 31, 1943, pp. 22, 78.
“Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*.
Johnson. *Who’s Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 106.
“Scoreboard.” *Sports Illustrated*. May 30, 1955, pp. 4-5.

- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
49. Ibid.
Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 106.
"Pitchers, Catchers Swarm Bradenton." *Sporting News*. February 25, 1932, p. 3.
"Cards Decide to Divide Their Earnings 30 Ways." *Sporting News*. October 1, 1931, p. 1.
"Hornsby moves up in Baseball World." *Sporting News*. February 18, 1926, p. 1.
"Second Place Nets Cards \$29,958 Pot." *Sporting News*. October 13, 1927, p. 1.
"Four Columbus Men Trainers for Big League Ball Clubs." *Massillon Evening Independent*. January 24, 1930, p. 18.
"Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. May 13, 1937, p. 2.
50. "Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.
"National League." *Sporting News*. July 30, 1936, p. 8.
"Would Give Air the Air." *Sporting News*. April 4, 1940, p. 8.
51. "Brownie 'Big Shots' Backfire on Terms." *Sporting News*. February 27, 1936, p. 5.
"These Birds Found the Highest Perch." *Sporting News*. November 29, 1936, p. 6.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*. March 12, 1936, p. 8.
52. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
Vecsey, George. *Stan Musial: An American Life*. New York: Ballantine Books; 2011, pp. 102-103.
"Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1940, p. 4.
Stockton. "Double-Whammy Doc."
53. "Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.
Stockton. "Double-Whammy Doc."
"Major League Notes." *Sporting News*. March 19, 1942, p. 6.
54. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
"Major League Notes." *Sporting News*. February 4, 1937, p. 4.
"Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. June 17, 1937, p. 4.
"Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. April 6, 1939, p. 4.

- Stockton. "Double-Whammy Doc."
55. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
"Sore-Armed Deans Lose Market Value." *Sporting News*. August 12, 1937, p. 2.
 56. "Scoreboard." *Sports Illustrated*.
Vecsey, George. *Stan Musial: An American Life*, pp. 102-103.
 57. Wray, John E. "Weaver's Whammy Jimmied by Jam on Cardinals' Settee." *Sporting News*. November 4, 1943, p. 15.
 58. "Scoreboard." *Sports Illustrated*.
 59. "Two Bits Bierhalter Dies; Was Association Umpire." *Milwaukee Journal*. March 14, 1941, p. 3.
Levy, Sam. "Two Bits Bierhalter – Remember Him?" *Milwaukee Journal*. April 23, 1933, section 2, p. 2.
"Killed in a Prize Fight." *Sandusky Morning Star*. April 9, 1898, p. 1.
 60. "Woman Faints when Umpire gets One Right." *Hamilton Evening Journal*. January 8, 1924, p. 9.
"Bierhalter is the Man with Good Nerve." *Fort Wayne Sentinel*. December 18, 1909, p. 11.
"Bierhalter." *Fort Wayne Daily News*. December 9, 1909, p. 3.
"Another Umpire Signs." *Indianapolis Star*. January 26, 1911, p. 10.
Podoll, Brian A. *The Minor League Milwaukee Brewers, 1859-1952*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2003, p. 268.
 61. "The Hot Stove League." *Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette*. February 8, 1918, p. 16.
"Yankee-St. Louis Battle Ended in Fifteenth Canto." *Bridgeport Telegram*. July 23, 1918, p. 6.
"Can't Blame 'Em if They Try to Forget." *Sporting News*. October 20, 1921, p. 2.
"Shires Lets Braves Know of Their Luck." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1931, p. 6.
 62. "Yankees' World's Series Triumph in Four Games Feature of 1932." *Sporting News*. January 5, 1933, p. 4.
"Deals Strengthen Boston Weak Spots." *Sporting News*. January 12, 1933, p. 3.
LaHurd, Jeff. *Spring Training in Sarasota 1924-1960*. Charleston, SC: History Press; 2006, p. 52.

- "William Bierhalter, 71, Dies in Columbus Home." *Circleville Daily Herald*. March 14, 1941, p. 3.
- "Webb Readily Signs without Argument." *Sporting News*. February 25, 1932, p. 7.
63. "Story of Strange Offer for Hornsby." *Sporting News*. December 27, 1923, p. 1.
- "Players of Every Sort Go Campward." *Sporting News*. February 28, 1924, p. 1.
64. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. February 26, 1925, p. 8.
- "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. January 18, 1934, p. 4.
- "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. February 8, 1934, p. 2.
- "Highlights of the Week." *Sporting News*. January 18, 1934, p. 3.
- "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. November 15, 1934, p. 6.
- "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. December 23, 1938, p. 4.
- Advertisement. *Sporting News*. January 19, 1939, p. 9.
65. "In Brown Color Scheme." *Sporting News*. March 15, 1934, p. 3.
- Advertisement. *Sporting News*. December 29, 1938, p. 10.
- "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. February 1, 1934, p. 4.
- Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 64.
66. "Gloom Drifts in like Smoke Pall to Blight Hopes of Pirate Fans." *Sporting News*. March 7, 1929, p. 1.
- "Pittsburgh Denies Humphrey Trainer." *Morning Herald*. March 26, 1928, p. 8.
- "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. February 21, 1929, p. 7.
67. "Young Pirate Trio Tossed Overboard." *Sporting News*. April 2, 1936, p. 3.
- "Obituaries." *Sporting News*. November 25, 1967, p. 46.
- Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 122.
- "Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.
- "Four Columbus Men Trainers." *Massillon Evening Independent*.
68. "Dr. Jorgensen Retained as Pittsburgh's Trainer." *Sporting News*. November 27, 1946, p. 16.
- "Obituaries." *Sporting News*. November 25, 1967, p. 46.
69. Fullerton, Hugh Jr. "Sports Roundup." *Winona Republican-Herald*. April 12, 1947, p. 11.
70. Biederman, Les. "Fun-Loving Doc Jorgensen Retires After 29 Years as Pirates Trainer." *Sporting News*. January 28, 1959, p. 13.
- "Obituaries." *Sporting News*. November 25, 1967, p. 46.

71. "Jinx Still Trailing Bucks." *Sporting News*. February 26, 1930, p. 5.
"Pirates First Club to Get Away for 1933 Spring Training Camp." *Sporting News*. February 23, 1933, p. 1.
"Veteran Assistant Trainer Fails to Accompany Bucs." *Sporting News*. February 26, 1947, p. 22.
"Necrology." *Sporting News*. September 10, 1947, p. 38.
72. "Joe Vila Raps Cub Wants." *Sporting News*. November 30, 1922, p. 1.
"What will the Training Camp bring Forth?" *Sporting News*. March 1, 1928, p. 3.
"Lieb Team of All-Stars Sets Sail for Jap Tour." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1931, p. 3.
"Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. April 9, 1931, p. 7.
"Willie Schaeffer, Rubber, Rooter and Curfew-Ringer of Giants, First Entered Polo Grounds Under Fence." *Sporting News*. March 13, 1941, p. 3.
73. "A Trip to Camp with a Major League Club." *Sporting News*. February 9, 1933, p. 5.
"Giants Do About Face as Terry Loosens Reins." *Sporting News*. June 16, 1932, p. 1.
"Hogan Joins Wilson in Exile." *Sporting News*. September 24, 1931, p. 1.
"Casey Stengel gets Job as Giant Coach." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1931, p. 7.
74. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. June 16, 1932, p. 5.
75. "Hard-Boiled Type of Manager Now Extinct." *Sporting News*. January 26, 1933, p. 8.
"Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. September 15, 1932, p. 5.
"Giants Do About Face as Terry Loosens Reins." *Sporting News*.
"Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. April 18, 1929, p. 6.
Grayson, Harry. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club." *Ada Evening News*. March 23, 1939, p. 7.
"Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*.
76. United States Census, 1940. New Jersey, Bergen County, Bergenfield, Sheet 11.
Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 114.
"Willie Schaeffer, McGraw-Trained Trainer, Still Rings Curfew for Giants and Phones 'Em for Morning Coffee." *Sporting News*. December 2, 1937, p. 5.
"Willie Schaeffer, Rubber, Rooter and Curfew-Ringer." *Sporting News*.

77. Ibid.
“Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*.
“160 Youths in Giants’ School.” *Sporting News*. February 20, 1936, p. 5.
“Reds up to 40 Quota in Reserved Players.” *Sporting News*.
United States Census, 1940. New Jersey, Bergen County, Bergenfield, Sheet 11.
78. “Giants Name Bowman New Baseball Trainer.” *Wisconsin State Journal*.
January 8, 1948, p. 6.
“Obituaries.” *Sporting News*. May 31, 1969, pp. 42-46.
79. Sheridan, John B. “Back of the Home Plate.” *Sporting News*. May 13, 1926, p. 4.
80. “Looking After the Athlete.” *Sporting News*. May 13, 1920, p. 4.
81. “Boxers make Good Trainers.” *Wakarusa Tribune*. April 12, 1923, p. 2.
“Questions and Answers.” *Sporting News*. August 19, 1926, p. 4.
“What Physical Culture Training Would Do for Game.” *Sporting News*.
October 27, 1927, p. 5.
82. Sheridan, John B. “Back of the Home Plate.” *Sporting News*. February 1, 1923, p. 4.
83. “Personnel and Itinerary of Tour.” *Sporting News*. October 18, 1834, p. 3.
“Lobert to Discourage Pink Tees on Diamond.” *Sporting News*. March 14, 1929, p. 1.
84. “Voice of the Fan.” *Sporting News*. May 25, 1933, p. 4.
“Scribbled by Scribes.” *Sporting News*. April 13, 1933, p. 4.
85. Cartoon. *Sporting News*. February 22, 1934, p. 3.
Sheridan, John B. “Back of the Home Plate.” *Sporting News*. February 1, 1923, p. 4.
86. “The Injured Players.” *Sporting News*. April 17, 1930, p. 4.
87. Advertisement. *Waterloo Evening Courier*. September 14, 1926, p. 10.
Thomas, Henry W. *Walter Johnson: Baseball’s Big Train*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 1995, pp. 92-93.
Advertisement. *Carbondale Free Press*. April 16, 1926, p. 6.
Advertisement. *Morning Herald*. September 21, 1928, p. 8.
88. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. June 10, 1926, p. 14.
89. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. February 23, 1933, p. 2.
“1934 Palmolive Shave Cream Ad - NY Giants Trainer.” *E-Bay*. Accessed 4/17/2013. <http://www.ebay.com/itm/1934-Palmolive-Shave-Cream-Ad-NY-Giants-Trainer-/230885704246>.

90. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. April 19, 1934, p. 4.
91. "Any Baseball Park is the Home of Action." *Sheboygan Press*. July 28, 1919, p. 3.
92. "Between Innings." *Baseball Magazine*. August 1919, pp. 229-230.
93. Addington, L.H. "In the Bullpen." *Sporting News*. February 16, 1928, p. 6.
94. "Today's Sports Parade." *Huntingdon Daily News*. July 10, 1933, p. 8.
"Fanning with Larigan." *Sporting News*. September 26, 1929, p. 4.
95. "Series Ticket Rush Starts in Chicago." *Sporting News*. September 15, 1932, p. 1.
McLemore, Henry. "Sports Parade." *State Times*. September 23, 1932, p. A.
96. "The Hospital List." *Sporting News*. July 10, 1924, p. 6.
97. "Baseball's Secret Weapon: Terror." *Sports Illustrated*. June 10, 1961, pp. 26-29, 44-45.
"Chapman; Majors' Lone Fatality; was Difficult Batter to Pitch to." *Statesville Daily Record*. August 17, 1943, p. 4.
98. Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper Griffith for 35 Years, Treated President Wilson in '15 to Forestall Breakdown." *Sporting News*. May 12, 1938, p. 5.
99. "Baseball By-Plays." *Sporting News*. October 16, 1924, p. 4.
100. "A Trip to Camp with a Major League Club." *Sporting News*.
"Cochrane will Sift Tigers from 32 Men." *Sporting News*. February 15, 1934, p. 7.
101. Dugan, John A. "Nationals Ready for First Workouts at Augusta Camp." *Washington Herald*. March 17, 1919, p. 8.
102. "What Do These Ball Players Do When in Camp?" *Sporting News*. March 9, 1921, p. 6.
103. "Cubs All Lined Up and at Catalina." *Sporting News*. March 3, 1925, p. 3.
"It's Not All a Matter of How to Handle a Ball in This Era." *Sporting News*. March 1, 1928, p. 2.
104. "Senators at Biloxi." *Galveston Daily News*. March 1, 1933, p. 6.
105. "Training Camp a Playground for Kids, Hospital for Vets." *Sporting News*. February 22, 1934, p. 3.
106. "Pennant Hopes Sunk by Players' Failure to Keep in Condition." *Sporting News*. January 8, 1931, p. 3.
107. "A Trip to Camp with a Major League Club." *Sporting News*.
"It's Not All a Matter of How to Handle a Ball in This Era." *Sporting News*.
"Voice of the Fan." *Sporting News*.

- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. August 2, 1934, p. 4.
108. "Hot Dog Orgy Serious to Babe Ruth." *Steubenville Herald-Star*. June 24, 1924, p. 8.
109. Basenfelder. "Mike Martin."
"Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. March 28, 1929, p. 8.
110. Diamond, Jack. "Sport Parade." *Nevada State Journal*. March 4, 1936, p. 5.
"Hornsby Hobbled to His High Honor." *Sporting News*. January 9, 1930, p. 2.
"Malone-Bush 'Feud' Aid to Cub Condition." *Sporting News*. March 2, 1932, p. 5.
111. "Behind the Scenes." *Sporting News*. December 8, 1932, p. 8.
"Garry Herman Figuring on a Financial Touchdown." *Sporting News*. February 25, 1926, p. 3.
"Further Cuts made in Payroll of Reds." *Sporting News*. August 17, 1933, p. 2.
112. "Giants Lack Luster of World Champs." *Sporting News*. April 5, 1934, p. 3.
"Mr. Edward T. Collins Won't Rest Well Until Lefty Takes His Turn." *Waterloo Daily Courier*. April 4, 1934, p. 9.
113. "A's Go Into Slump when Batting Sags." *Sporting News*. July 2, 1931, p. 3.
114. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. December 20, 1934, p. 4.
115. "Hopes of Senators Pinned to Pitchers." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1931, p. 1.
Berryman, Jack W. *Out of Many, One*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics; 1996, p. 30.
"Willie Schaeffer, McGraw-Trained Trainer." *Sporting News*.
116. "Joe Vila Raps Cub Wants." *Sporting News*.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
"Touring A's Trickle Back for Banquets." *Sporting News*. November 6, 1930, p. 1.
117. "Training Camp a Playground for Kids, Hospital for Vets." *Sporting News*.
"Riff Raff by Raff." *Frederick Post*. April 10, 1934, p. 3.
118. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
119. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. January 17, 1918, p. 4.
120. "Mitchell has Small Squad." *Sporting News*. February 19, 1920 p. 8.
"Touring with a Traveling Secretary." *Sporting News*. January 3, 1929, p. 3.
"Willie Schaeffer, McGraw-Trained Trainer." *Sporting News*.
"Hard-Boiled Type of Manager Now Extinct." *Sporting News*.

121. "Contest Barren of Thrills." *Salt Lake Tribune*. October 3, 1926, p. 16.
122. "Side Agreements in Major Leagues Too." *Sporting News*. January 13, 1920, p. 8.
123. "New York Peeved at Boston Effrontery." *Sporting News*. September 14, 1922, p. 1.
124. "Fitting Ruth for the Part Nature Meant Him to Play." *Sporting News*. December 29, 1927, p. 4.
"Ruth Faces Prospect of Giving Up Title to Foxx." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. July 19, 1932, p. 8.
125. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. January 21, 1932, p. 8.
126. "Not a 'Lame Duck' Among Senators." *Sporting News*. March 18, 1926, p. 1. McLemore. "Sports Parade."
127. "Quakes." *Sporting News*. March 16, 1933, p. 5.
Burns, Ed. "Friend Hank to Pitcher 'Snorter' Casey." *Sporting News*. January 1, 1942, p. 4.
128. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
129. "Andrew David 'Andy' Lotshaw." *Find A Grave Memorial*. Accessed 11/24/2012. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=69741683>.
Kram, Mark. "Why Ain't I In 'The Hall?'" *Sports Illustrated*. April 11, 1977, pp. 88-106.

Chapter Sixteen

1. Stewart, Harry E. "The Treatment of Injuries to Athletes." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 74, no. 14 (April 3, 1920), pp. 947-948.
2. Tipton, Charles M. "Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress." *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 878S-885S.
Wrynn, Alison M. "'Under the Showers': An Analysis of the Historical Connections between American Athletic Training and Physical Education." *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 34, no. 4 (Spring 2007), pp. 37-51.
3. Neuman, Chris. "Flashbacks in NATA History." *Athletic Training: Journal of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*, vol. 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981), p. 28.
Gannon, Pat. "They Say in New York." *Milwaukee Journal*. June 7, 1936, sports p. 3.
4. Sterns, Glenn A. "Caring for Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), pp. 10-11.

- McBride, Harold D. "Ankle Supports." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 11.
- Herbert, Hector. "Injuries in the Small High School." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 9.
5. "Jack Johnson to Fight Owens in Jail Bout." *Syracuse Herald*. November 24, 1920, p. 10.
6. Savage, Howard J.; Bentley, Harold W; McGovern, John T. and Smiley, Dean F. *American College Athletics*. New York: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1929, p. 111.
"Athletic Association has Meeting." *Olean Times-Herald*. September 22, 1934, p. 4.
7. Wrynn. "Under the Showers."
8. Bilik, Samuel E. *The New Trainers Bible*. New York: ATSCO Press; 1934, p.157.
Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 146.
9. "Book Notices: Training, Conditioning and the Care of Injuries." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 97, no. 9 (August 29, 1931), p. 667.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. vi-ix.
10. Gannon. "They Say in New York."
11. Ibid.
Roper, William W. *Football, Today and Tomorrow*. New York: Duffield and Company; 1927, p. 26.
12. "As the Sports Editor Sees it." *Waterloo Daily Courier*. October 14, 1931, p. 9.
13. "School Players in Good Shape." *Lowell Sun*. November 25, 1933, p. 10.
14. "Bar of Soap brings Injury to Trainer." *Bismarck Tribune*. November 6, 1928, p. 6.
15. "McEwan Suspended as Coach at Holy Cross." *Wisconsin State Journal*. November 10, 1932, sports p. 1.
16. Advertisement. *Altoona Mirror*. October 23, 1928, p. 11.
Advertisement. *Otsego Farmer*. November 9, 1928, p. 3.
Advertisement. *Gettysburg Times*. November 21, 1928, p. 6.
17. Stafford, George F. "Athletic Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 5 (January 1924), pp.19-22.
Berryman, Jack W. *Out of Many, One*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics; 1996, p. 30.
18. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. v.

19. Glimstedt, O. Hitchens. *Adhesive Plaster Bandaging in Athletics*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson and Johnson; 1924.
20. Bullock, David M. *Athletic Training Methods*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1925, preface.
21. Clough, O.H. and Glimstead, O.H. *Athletic Injuries and Their Treatment*. New York: Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company; 1925.
22. Berryman. *Out of Many, One*, p. 30.
23. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. v.
Berryman. *Out of Many, One*, p. 30.
24. Stevens, Marvin A. and Phelps, Winthrop M. *The Control of Football Injuries*. New York: A.S. Barnes and Company; 1933, pp. 10-23.
25. Tipton. "Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress." *Journal of Nutrition*.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 34-40.
26. "Records Football Hurts." *Terril Record*. February 14, 1935, p. 3.
27. Savage. *American College Athletics*, pp. 137-144.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 157.
28. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 211-238.
29. Gannon. "They Say in New York."
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. x.
Wrynn. "Under the Showers."
"Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." WMUB-TV Television Program.
Oxford, OH: Miami University, December 11, 1967.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 38.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 47.
30. *Register*. Berkeley, CA: University of California; 1916, p. 16.
"Athletic Trainer to Open School Course on Treating Injuries." *Oakland Tribune*. January 8, 1918, p. 10.
31. "Iowa U Athletic Coaching Course proving Popular." *Muscatine Journal and News-Tribune*. June 22, 1920, p. 6.
Catalogue. Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa; 1921, p. 308.
Hawkeye (Yearbook). Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa; 1924, p. 202.
32. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 6 (February 1923), p. 34.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 8 (April 1923), p. 34.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 8 (April 1923), p. 43.
33. "School for Coaches." *Kokomo Daily Tribune*. May 1, 1925, p. 17.
"94 taking Sport Training at I.U." *Kokomo Tribune*. July 13, 1930, p. 14.
34. Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 159.

35. "Coaching Course to be given by Ingram." *Reno Evening Gazette*. January 24, 1931, p. 9.
36. Moffat, Marilyn. "APTA Presidential Address: Three Quarters of a Century of Healing the Generations." *Physical Therapy*, vol. 76, no. 11 (November 1996), pp. 1242-1252.
 Plack, Margaret M. and Wong, Christopher K. "The Evolution of the Doctorate of Physical Therapy: Moving Beyond the Controversy." *Journal of Physical Therapy Education*, vol. 16, no. 1 (2002), pp. 48-59.
Today's Physical Therapist: A Comprehensive Review of a 21st-Century Health Care Profession. American Physical Therapy Association. September 2011.
37. Stewart. "The Treatment of Injuries." *Journal of the American Medical Association*.
38. Moffat. "APTA Presidential Address."
 Plack. "The Evolution of the Doctorate."
Today's Physical Therapist. American Physical Therapy Association.
39. "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
40. Taylor, Everett B. "Physical Development of Midshipmen." *The Nation's Health*, vol. 3, no. 9 (September 1921), pp. 527-532.
 "Yost Fieldhouse at Michigan." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 4 (December 1923), pp. 19-21.
 "Yost Fieldhouse." *University of Michigan History*. Accessed 5/31/2013.
<http://umhistory.dc.umich.edu/mort/athletic/Yost%20Fieldhouse/index.html>.
- "Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." *WMUB-TV*.
41. Young, Eugene. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1951, pp.10-12.
42. Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 118-22.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 298.
43. Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 122-127.
44. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 293-294.
45. Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 127-134.
46. Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 94.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 5-6.
47. "The Re-Birth of Athlete's Foot." *The First Aider*, vol. 34, no. 10 (January 1965), p. 1.
 Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 118-22.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 4-5.

48. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 144-145.
Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 8.
49. Ibid., pp. 39-44.
50. Mather, Edwin J. and Mitchell, Elmer D. *Basket Ball*. Ann Arbor, MI: Charles W. Graham; 1922, p. 26.
51. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 120.
52. "Stories of Wandle's Magic Retold as West Point does Honor to Retiring Trainer." *New York Evening Post*. April 16, 1930, p. 17.
Pegler, Westbrook. "Say Good-By to Wandle and His Little Toolbag." *Chicago Tribune*. April 9, 1930, p. 29.
53. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 121-125.
Stewart. "The Treatment of Injuries." *Journal of the American Medical Association*.
54. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 82-83.
55. Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 1 (September 1923), p. 31.
56. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 294-302.
Ibid., p. 99.
57. "Novel Cocktail Aids in Training." *Bend Bulletin*. March 31, 1937, p. 2.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 299.
Glimstedt. *Adhesive Plaster Bandaging in Athletics*.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 1 (September 1922), p. 27.
Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 10 (June 1923), p. 44.
58. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. vi-ix.
"Purdue Sure of Good Back Field Action." *Vidette-Messenger*. September 16, 1929, p. 6.
"Roundy Says." *Wisconsin State Journal*. November 17, 1934, p. 12.
59. "Northwestern Supply Rooms like Hospital." *Chicago Tribune*. September 8, 1929, p. A6.
60. "Gentle Grid Game." *Daily Inter Lake*. September 28, 1931, p. 2.
61. "Army Football Squad Entrains for West Coast Trip." *Altoona Mirror*. December 20, 1929, p. 42.
"Tea Wagon' is Now West Point Fixture." *St. Joseph Gazette*. December 9, 1929, p. 6.
"Bad Breaks again keep Cadets for Football Workout." *Montana Standard*. December 21, 1929, p. 12.
"Army Arrives Tonight at 9 O'clock." *Oakland Tribune*. December 22, 1929, p. 2-D.

62. "Illini Gridders Fit for Fall Pigskin Tests." *Capital Times*. August 19, 1930, p. 12.
63. "In the Balance." *Waterloo Evening Courier*. October 30, 1928, p. 13.
64. "Comedy Films Aid to Sport in West Point." *Newburgh News*. February 4, 1929, p. 10.
 "Tea Wagon' is Now West Point Fixture." *St. Joseph Gazette*.
 "Einar Nielsen Closes Forty-year Career with University of Utah." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. December 14, 1954, p. 10A.
65. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, p. 36.
66. Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, p. 135.
 Kelley, Robert F. On College Gridirons." *New York Times*. November 14, 1939.
 "Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle." *WMUB-TV*.
67. "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 "Novel Cocktail Aids in Training." *Bend Bulletin*.
 "Modern Football Players are Getting 'Soft,' Veteran Gopher Trainer Finds." *Waterloo Daily Courier*. November 7, 1932, p. 9.
68. "Badly Battered Army Team keeps Trainers Busy." *Oakland Tribune*. December 30, 1929, p. 23.
69. Cavanaugh, Frank W. *Inside Football*. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company; 1919, p. 48.
70. Ibid., p. 35.
71. Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 145.
72. Daly, Charles D. *American Football*. New York: Harper and Brothers; 1921, pp. 7-10.
73. Raycroft, Joseph E. "Organizing a Student Health Service." *The Nation's Health*, vol. 5, no. 5 (May 1923), pp. 309-310.
74. "Trainer at Minnesota is a Versatile Fellow." *Helena Daily Independent*. November 8, 1932, p. 7.
75. Neuman. "Flashbacks in NATA History." *Athletic Training*.
 Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 154-157.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 1.
76. Ibid., p. 141.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 19-20.
77. Cavanaugh. *Inside Football*, p. 48.
78. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 22.
79. Tipton. "Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress." *Journal of Nutrition*.

- Savage. *American College Athletics*, pp. 147-148.
- Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 215-220.
80. "Illini Gridders Fit for Fall Pigskin Tests." *Capital Times*. August 19, 1930, p. 12.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 56-63.
81. Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 59.
Ibid., pp. 152-155.
Ibid., p. 74.
82. "Book Reviews." *Journal of the National Medical Association*, vol. 19, no. 4 (October 1927), p. 208.
Ryan, Allan J. "Heart of the Athlete." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, vol. 25, no. 1 (January 1991), pp. 14-16.
Gannon. "They Say in New York." *Milwaukee Journal*.
83. Applegate, Elizabeth A. and Grivetti, Louis E. *Search for the Competitive Edge: A History of Dietary Fads and Supplements*. *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 supplement (May 1997), pp. 869S-873S.
Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 24-26.
84. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 64-70.
85. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 27-38.
86. "Players Quaff Special 'Mess.'" *Reno Evening Gazette*. September 25, 1928, p. 8.
87. Cavanaugh. *Inside Football*, pp. 36-37.
88. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 24-26.
Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 70-71.
Ibid., pp. 140-141.
89. "'Tea Wagon' is Now West Point Fixture." *St. Joseph Gazette*.
Gould, Alan. "Sports Slants." *Miami News-Record*. February 12, 1934, p. 5.
"Lowe Contributes Water Cart." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. December 31, 1936, p. 6.
90. Nielsen, Durrell. *They Tell it Like it Was*. Self-published; 1986, p. 106.
91. Fullerton, Hugh Jr. "Sports Roundup." *Times Daily*. February 8, 1946, p. 7.
"Novel Cocktail Aids in Training." *Bend Bulletin*.
92. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 157.
Ibid., p. 129.
Gannon. "They Say in New York."
93. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 159.
Glimstedt. *Adhesive Plaster Bandaging in Athletics*.

94. Savage. *American College Athletics*, p. 144.
95. Ibid., pp. 159-160.
96. Pegler. "Say Good-By to Wandle." *Chicago Tribune*.
 "Volz Originator of Pad to Curb 'Charley Horse.'" *Berkeley Daily Gazette*.
 April 26, 1928, p. 9.
97. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 221-224.
 "Book Notices." *Journal of the American Medical Association*.
 Stafford. "Athletic Injuries."
98. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 101-102.
 "New Training Room is in Operation at Oklahoma U." *Lawrence Journal-World*. September 18, 1946, p. 8.
99. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 164.
 Stafford. "Athletic Injuries."
100. Ibid.
101. Cavanaugh. *Inside Football*, pp. 62-63.
 Stafford. "Athletic Injuries."
 Neuman. "Flashbacks in NATA History."
102. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 114-116.
 Ibid., p. 187.
103. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 51.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 204.
 Stafford, George T. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7 (March 1924), pp. 18-24, 37.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 188-189.
104. Stafford. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7.
 Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, pp. 39-40.
105. Kelley, Robert F. "Sports of the Times." *New York Times*. December 13, 1930.
106. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 199-203.
107. Stafford "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7.
108. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 199-203.
 Stafford. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7.
109. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 199-203.
 Ibid., pp. 111-113.
 Stafford. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 51.

110. "Utes Buckle Down in Preparation for Bobcats." *Salt Lake Tribune*. February 13, 1929, p. 18.
111. McBride. "Ankle Supports."
 "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 192-195.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 203.
112. "Army Invades Chinese Dens." *Oakland Tribune*. December 26, 1929, p. 16.
 "Mercy is given to Army Star." *Bridgeport Telegram*. November 13, 1925, p. 3.
113. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 221-225.
 "Notre Dame Grid Trainer is Ready for 1933 Season." *News-Palladium*.
 August 23, 1933, p. 8.
 Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 31.
114. "Perry would Abolish Try for Extra Point." *Oakland Tribune*. November 15, 1927, p. 30.
115. Savage. *American College Athletics*, pp. 142-143.
 Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 219.
116. Stafford, George T. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 6 (February 1924), pp. 30-37.
117. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, pp. 58-75.
118. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 248-250.
119. *Adrian Arrington, Derek Owens, Angelica Palacios, and Kyle Solomon v. National Collegiate Athletic Association*. Case No. 11-cv-06356. Motion for Class Certification, July 19, 2013.
 Waldron, Travis. "The NCAA's History with Concussions: A Timeline." ThinkProgress. Published 7/23/2013. Accessed 7/30/2013.
<http://thinkprogress.org/sports/2013/07/23/2339571/ncaa-concussion-timeline/>.
120. Camp, Walter. *Training for Sports*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1921, p. 63.
121. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 254-256.
122. Stevens. *The Control of Football Injuries*, p. 6.
 Bilik, Samuel E. "Track and Field, and Baseball Injuries." *Intimate Talks by Great Coaches*. New York: J.J. Little & Ives; 1930, pp. 569-578.
 Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, p. 144.
123. Ibid.
 Cavanaugh. *Inside Football*, p. 46.
124. Bilik. "Track and Field, and Baseball Injuries."

Mather. *Basket Ball*, p. 27.

125. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 284-286.
Cavanaugh. *Inside Football*, p. 65.
126. Bilik. *The New Trainers Bible*, pp. 256-257.
127. "Radio Helps Team Train for Games." *Oakland Tribune*. November 9, 1929, p. B11.
128. Bullock. *Athletic Training Methods*, p. 158.

Chapter Seventeen

1. "Chronology of Professional Football." *NFL.com*. Accessed 8/16/2013.
http://static.nfl.com/static/content/public/image/history/pdfs/History/Chronology_2011.pdf.
2. Lewis, Dave. "Once Over Lightly." *Long Beach Independent*. January 20, 1960, p. C-1.
3. Hendricks, Martin. "Trainer Bud Jorgensen Became Institution." *Packer Plus Magazine (Milwaukee Journal Sentinel)*. April 9, 2013. Accessed 7/4/2013.
<http://www.jsonline.com/sports/packers/trainer-became-institution-959cpn6-202237991.html>.
Daly, Dan. *The National Forgotten League*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 2012, p. 8.
4. Porter, David L. (ed). *Biographical Dictionary of American Sports: 1992-1995 Supplement for Baseball, Football Basketball and Other Sports*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1995, pp. 558-560.
Carroll, Bob. "Doc Young And The Hammond Pros." *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1995).
5. Basenfelder, Don. "Doc Ebling, Trainer of Athletics of 22 Years, Mixes Psychology with Liniment in Treating Ailing Players." *Sporting News*. October 28, 1937, p. 5.
Berger, Ralph. "Dan Coogan." *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/735459bf>.
The Baseball Encyclopedia, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, p.. 785.
"Chronology of Professional Football." *NFL.com*.
6. Odenkirk, James E. "Ken Haycraft Remembers the Way it Was." *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 2, no. 12 (1980).
7. Ibid.
8. Braunwart, Bob and Carroll, Bob. "Dr. Joe: A Guard's Guard." *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 2, no. 5 (1980).

9. "All-Stars Wind Up Scrimmage." *Vidette-Messenger*. August, 26, 1935, p. 6.
 "The Wearing Of the Green (and Gold): 1939 Championship Watch."
Packersuniforms.blogspot.com. Accessed 11/15/2012.
<http://packersuniforms.blogspot.com/2011/07/1939-championship-watch.html>.
 United States Census, 1930. Minnesota, Ramsey County, St. Paul, Ward 10, Block 141, Sheet 9.
Gopher (Yearbook). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota; 1924, p. 304.
 "Trainer Woodward Resigns." *Hattiesburg American*. February 28, 1935, p. 8.
10. Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells About Haycraft, Famous Gopher End." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 16, 1937, p. 17.
11. "Trainer Woodward Resigns." *Hattiesburg American*.
 "Grid Trainers to Talk at Meeting of Menasha Jaces." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. February 7, 1938, p. 8.
12. McIntyre, Gordon H. "Chaff 'n Chatter." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 4, 1937, p. 17.
 Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells H. S. Gridders How to Get Ready for Fall." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 4, 1937, p. 18.
 Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells of Sprint Exercises for Grid Hopefuls." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 10, 1937, p. 18.
 Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells What It Takes to be an All-American." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 12, 1937, p. 17.
 Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells About Bronko Nagurski, All-American." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 15, 1937, p. 14.
 Woodward. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Tells About Haycraft."
 Woodward, Dave. "Dave Woodward, Packer Trainer, Closes Series of Articles for H. S. Gridders." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 28, 1937, p. 15.
13. "Preaches 'Condition.'" *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 30, 1939, p. 17.
 "Hank Casserly Says," *Capital Times*. February 11, 1940, p. 23.
14. Ibid.
 "Woodward, Packer Trainer, Dies at 57." *Oshkosh Daily Northwestern*. February 10, 1940, p. 4.
15. Wisconsin State Census, 1905. Marinette County, Marinette, First Ward, Sheet 24.
 "Carl Jorgensen." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 Hendricks. "Trainer Bud Jorgensen Became Institution."

- United States Census, 1910. Wisconsin, Marinette County, Marinette, Sheet 2.
16. United States Census, 1920. Wisconsin, Brown County, Green Bay, Sixth Ward, Sheet 1.
“Packer Trainer Retires.” *Milwaukee Journal*. June 21, 1971, p. 13.
“The Wearing Of the Green.” *Packersuniforms.blogspot.com*.
17. Remmel. “Packer Potpourri.”
“Carl ‘Bud’ Jorgensen” *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 11/15/2012. <http://www.watainc.org/index.php?page=carl-bud-jorgensen>.
“Packers Facing Serious Test at Detroit Sunday.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. November 11, 1938, p. 14.
“Packer Practice Field is Ready for Gridgers.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 15, 1939, p. 17.
“Carl Jorgensen.” *Packer Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/15/2012. <http://carljorgensen.packershalloffame.com/biography/>.
18. United States Census, 1930. Wisconsin, Brown County, Green Bay, Sixteenth Ward, Sheet 6.
United States Census, 1940. Wisconsin, Brown County, Green Bay, Fourteenth Ward, Sheet 2.
“Carl Wallace (Bud) Jorgensen.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/21/2012. <http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/35085276/person/18745071082/media/1?pgnum=1&pg=0&pgpl=pid|pgNum>.
19. Remmel, Les. “Packer Potpourri.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. January 17, 1968, p. D5.
Hendricks. “Trainer Bud Jorgensen Became Institution.”
20. Remmel. “Packer Potpourri.”
Hendricks. “Trainer Bud Jorgensen Became Institution.”
21. “Bay Rookies Impressive in their Size.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. July 15, 1963, pp. 7, 9.
“In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 18, no. 1 (Spring 1983), p. 20.
“Packer Trainer Retires.” *Milwaukee Journal*.
“Jorgensen Joins UWGB.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 12, 1972, p. D8.
“Carl ‘Bud’ Jorgensen” *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers’ Association*.
22. “Packer’s Trainer Named to Helm’s Hall of Fame.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. June 12, 1968, p. D4.
“Packer ‘Hall’ Will Add Six.” *Herald-Times-Reporter*. January 12, 1976, p. 12.
“In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 18, no. 1 (Spring 1983), p. 20.

23. "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 161.
"Mauro to Manage State Liquor Store." *Spokane Chronicle*. September 11, 1957, p. 1.
"Pioneer of City Taken by Death." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. July 29, 1937, p. 3.
"Doc' Mauro has Many Talents but Favors Football." *Prairie Pals (Saskatoon Star-Phoenix)*. September 21, 1940, p. 3.
"Mauro Will Walk if Bulldogs Win." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. October 29, 1935, p. 1.
"Spokane City Directory." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
24. "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 161.
Young, Larry. "Of Cabbages & Championships." *Spokesman-Review*. October 6, 1979, pp. 18, 21.
"Mauro to Manage State Liquor Store." *Spokane Chronicle*.
25. United States Census, 1940. Washington, Spokane County, Spokane, Blocks 602-603, Sheet 2.
"Spokane City Directory." *Ancestry.com*.
"Ray Mauro Joins Day-Majer Again." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. April 23, 1941, p. 15.
"Doc' Mauro has Many Talents but Favors Football." *Prairie Pals*.
26. "Mauro Will Walk if Bulldogs Win." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*.
"Mauro Decries Grid Wagering." *Spokesman-Review*. November 5, 1935, pp. 11-12.
"Coaching Staff of Gonzaga University." *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 6.
27. "Trainer Walks Home after Gonzaga Win." *Rochester Journal*. November 7, 1935, p. 29.
Young, Larry. "Of Cabbages & Championships." *Spokesman-Review*.
28. "The 'Mauro Waker-Upper' to Insure Bulldog Grid Wins." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. October 23, 1936 p. 12.
29. "Football Trainer Uses Horse, Buggy." *Rochester Journal*. December 7, 1936, p. 19.
"Gonzaga Trainer Who Lost Wager Nabbed by Cops." *Havre Daily News*. December 11, 1936, p. 2.
30. "Doc Mauro Signed to Help Train Redskins." *Lewiston Morning Tribune*. July 20, 1939, p. 8.

- "Conrad Jarvis Gonzaga Trainer." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. April 29, 1939, p. 8.
- "Doc' Mauro has many Talents but Favors Football." *Prairie Pals*.
- "Mauro to Manage State Liquor Store." *Spokane Chronicle*.
31. Missildine, Harry. "Once Over Lightly." *Spokesman-Review*. January 28, 1976, p. 17.
 32. "Mauro would Oust Pro League Prexy." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. November 18, 1940, p. 8.
 33. Mauro, Ray. "Professional Football Trainer tells How to Avoid Injuries." *Chester Times*. September 21, 1940, p. 15.
Mauro, Ray. "Well-Trained Athlete Often Beats Belter Player in Poor Condition." *Chester Times*. September 28, 1940, p. 20.
 34. "Bears Slaughtered Skins 73-0 for Title in '40, but Sulked at Failure to Hit 100." *Sporting News*. December 10, 1942, p. 14.
 35. "Penny-Pinching Beat Redskins." *Spokesman-Review*. December 11, 1940, p. 11.
Young, Larry. "Of Cabbages & Championships." *Spokesman-Review*.
 36. "Mauro to Manage State Liquor Store." *Spokane Chronicle*.
"Raymond Mauro." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 37. "Mauro is Named Yank Football Squad Trainer." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. April 8, 1946, p. 11.
"Yankees Slate First Practice." *Spokesman-Review*. August 1, 1946, p. 10.
Derrick, Merle. "Footnotes." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. July 29, 1977, p. 21.
 38. "Mauro to Manage State Liquor Store." *Spokane Chronicle*.
"Bat Boy Nervous before Big Tilt." *Spokesman Review*. April 23, 1952, p. 14.
"In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 161.
 39. "To Keep Hose on Toes." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1943, p. 6.
 40. "Tigers Clamp Seal on O'Neill for 1944, His 35th on Diamond." *Sporting News*. December 2, 1943, p. 10.
"Forsyth Out as Tiger Trainer." *Sporting News*. December 27, 1945, p. 15.
"Major League Flashes." *Sporting News*. February 5, 1947, p. 19.
 41. Biederman, Les. "Ray Sweeney's Kept Busy Mending Aches for Steelers." *Pittsburgh Press*. September 15, 1947, p. 18.
 42. "Mush Esler Approves Great Lakes Training." *Capital Times*. March 31, 1942, sports p. 1.
"Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. January 25, 1945, p. 15.

43. "Smitty Finally Lands Job as 49er Trainer." *Oakland Tribune*. August 13, 1956, p. 28.
44. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
"Gus Mauch." *New York Historical Society's Bill Shannon Dictionary of New York Sports*. Accessed 8/22/2013. <http://sports.nyhistory.org/gus-mauch/>.
45. Ibid.
46. "Stanley Cup Winners." *Hockey Central*. Accessed 7/5/2012.
<http://www.hockeycentral.co.uk/stanleycup/SC-Rosters-6.php>.
47. Untitled Article. *Montana Standard*. January 14, 1936, p. 18.
48. "Stanley Cup Winners." *Hockey Central*.
Photo Caption. *Sporting News*. April 15, 1943, p. 15.
Detroit Red Wings 2012-13 Season Review & Playoff Media Guide. 2013, p. 36.
49. "Old Baseball Star Famous Hockey Trainer." *Delmarvia Star*. January 24, 1927, p. 27.
"Frank Dolan." *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/8/2013. <http://www.baseball-reference.com/minors/player.cgi?id=dolan-001fra>.
"Stanley Cup Winners." *Hockey Central*.
50. Ibid.
"Trainer Montreal Canadiens Dies." *Lethbridge Herald*. January 10, 1934, p. 1.
"Montreal Canadiens' Trainer is Dead." *Winnipeg Free Press*. January 11, 1934, p. 6.
51. "Necrology." *Sporting News*. March 5, 1947, p. 19.
52. "Henry Westerby" *FamilySearch*. Ontario Births, 1869-1912. Accessed 3/5/2013. <https://familysearch.org/pal:/MM9.1.1/FMQB-JS6>.
Canada Census, 1891. Ontario, York West, District Number 132.
"Westerby, Harry. 10/20/1929." *Ancestry.com*. Border Crossings from Canada to U.S. 1895-1954. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
Moran, Frank. "The Lookout." *Lowell Sun*. February 6, 1940, p. 7.
"Thursday Night's Bouts." *Toronto World*. October 4, 1911, p. 4.
"Friday Boxing Bill of Forty-Two Rounds." *Toronto World*. January 17, 1916, p. 4.
53. "Cook Greatest Player." *Lethbridge Herald*. October 22, 1943, p. 12.
"Varsity's Final Workout in Mud." *Toronto World*. October 26, 1912, p. 4.
"University of Toronto 1911-12 CIBU Junior Champions Framed Team Photo with Harry Westerby." *Classic Auctions*. Accessed 6/28/2013.
<http://www.classicauctions.net/Default.aspx?tabid=263&auctionid=63&lotid=988>.

- "Harry Westerby." *Ancestry.com*. Ontario, Canada Marriages 1801-1928. Provo, UT: Ancestry Operations; 2010.
- "Jerry LaFlamme, Developer of Great Hockey Clubs Dies." *Montreal Gazette*. March 18, 1954, p. 23.
54. "Notes from NHL Camps." *Lethbridge Herald*. October 14, 1941, p. 12.
55. Kreiser, John and Friedman, Lou. *The New York Rangers: Broadway's Longest Running Hit*. Champaign, IL: Sagamore Publishing; 1996, p. 31.
56. "N.H.L. Training Camp Notes." *Lethbridge Herald*. October 26, 1936, p. 8.
57. "Veteran Trainer Recalls Old Days with N.Y. Rangers." *Lethbridge Herald*. October 21, 1941, p. 10.
58. Trost, Ralph. "They Tell Me." *Brooklyn Daily Eagle*. January 16, 1943, p. 9.
59. "Veteran Trainer Recalls Old Days with N.Y. Rangers." *Lethbridge Herald*.
60. "N.H.L. Notes." *Winnipeg Free Press*. October 18, 1942, p. 14.
"Cook Greatest Player." *Lethbridge Herald*.
61. Painting, Harold "In This Corner." *Lethbridge Herald*. March 27, 1946, p. 12.
Fullerton, Hugh Jr. "Gossip from Sports World." *Charleston Daily Mail*. May 1, 1946, p. 2.
62. Smith, Maurice. "Sparks from the Anvil." *Winnipeg Free Press*. September 25, 1946, p. 16.
"Ex-Brewer Trainer Signs with Rangers." *Wisconsin State Journal*. September 26, 1946, p. 23.
63. "Ken Stewart with Los Angeles Rams." *Lethbridge Herald*. September 20, 1946, p. 11.
Smith, Maurice. "Time Out." *Winnipeg Free Press*. December 21, 1950, p. 18.
"Westerby, Harry. 10/30/1946." *Ancestry.com*. Border Crossings from Canada to U.S. 1895-1954. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
Photo caption. *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. April 15, 1949, p. 1.
Fullerton, Hugh Jr. "Sports Roundup." *Cumberland Evening Times*. February 11, 1949, p. 17.
64. "Hockey Highlights." *Sporting News*. December 24, 1942, p. 15.
65. "Stanley Cup Winners." *Hockey Central*.
"Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. September 1, 1938, p. 4.
"Traffic in College Players is Charged." *Sporting News*. January 13, 1938, p. 8.
"Bruins Start to Practice Tomorrow." *Lowell Sun*. October 13, 1944, p. 21.
66. "Necrology." *Sporting News*. September 14, 1944, p. 6.
"The Cradle of Professional Hockey." Accessed 7/5/2013.
<http://ventsenator.narod.ru/OldScoresNewGoals/2/TheCradle.html>.

- “Caught from Top of Mount Royal.” *Sporting News*. December 10, 1936, p. 7.
 “Stanley Cup Winners.” *Hockey Central*.
67. “The History of Hockey Equipment.” National Hockey League pamphlet.
 Accessed 7/5/2013.
http://stars.nhl.com/ext/pdf/NHL_UniformBooklet.pdf.
68. “Caught from Top of Mount Royal.” *Sporting News*.
 “National League.” *Sporting News*. October 1, 1942, pp. 20-21.
 “Necrology.” *Sporting News*. September 14, 1944, p. 6.
69. “Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. November 26, 1942, p. 9.
 “Dodger Physician Wendler Retires.” *Nevada State Journal*. November 21, 1959, p. 8.
 Untitled Article. *Sporting News*. September 21, 1944, pp. 23-24.
70. “Necrology.” *Sporting News*. September 14, 1944, p. 6.
 “Hockey Trainer Dies in Canada.” *Lowell Sun*. September 8, 1944, p. 18.
 “Stanley Cup Winners.” *Hockey Central*.
71. “Edward Froelich.” *Ancestry.com*. New York, Passenger Lists, 1820-1957.
 Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2010.
 “Edward Froelich.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Social Security Death Index, 1935-
 Current. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field Rises to Yankee Trainer Job with Help
 of McCarthy.” *Sporting News*. January 7, 1943, p. 2.
72. Ibid.
 “Yankees Drop Priddy from First Base Plans.” *Sporting News*. December 10, 1942, p. 18.
 “White Sox Trainer.” *Sporting News*. February 5, 1942, p. 12.
 “Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*. October 21, 1937, p. 1.
73. “Yankees Drop Priddy from First Base Plans.” *Sporting News*.
 “Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field.” *Sporting News*.
74. Ibid.
 “Lindstrom Serious in Comeback Plans.” *Sporting News*. February 4, 1937, p. 2.
 “Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*.
 “White Sox Trainer.” *Sporting News*.
75. “Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field.” *Sporting News*.
 “Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*.
 “Lindstrom Serious in Comeback Plans.” *Sporting News*.
 “White Sox Trainer.” *Sporting News*.

76. Ibid.
“Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field.” *Sporting News*.
“Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*.
77. “Retired Eddie Froelich Cites Improvement in Trainer’s Art.” *Sporting News*.
March 11, 1967, p. 15.
Goldberg, Arnold. “Goldberg Says...” *Uniontown News Standard*. May 4 1939,
p. 12.
78. Burr, Harold C. “Surgery Saves Many from ‘They Won’t Play Again’ List.”
Sporting News. December 23, 1937, p. 3.
“Hockey Trainer gets White Sox Position.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. January 28,
1942, p. 15.
“Touching All Bases.” *Sporting News*.” February 19, 1942, p. 6.
“Sox to get Earlier Licks at French Lick.” *Sporting News*. March 4, 1942, p.
10.
“Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field.” *Sporting News*.
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
79. Burns, Ed. “Bouncing Around.” *Sporting News*. February 14, 1946, p. 12.
“Three Hockey Players Face Assault Charges.” *Syracuse Post-Standard*. January
29, 1946, p. 12.
“Hockey Players Plead Innocent in Assault Case.” *Syracuse Post-Standard*.
January 30, 1946, p. 14.
“Blackhawks Settle Suit Out of Court.” *Syracuse Post-Standard*. April 17, 1946,
p. 15.
80. “Retired Eddie Froelich Cites Improvement in Trainer’s Art.” *Sporting News*.
“Edward Froelich.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Social Security Death Index.
81. “Hockey Team’s Trainer Dies.” *Signal*. March 16, 1937, p. 12.
82. Flynn, John M. “The Referee’s Sporting Chat.” *Berkshire Evening Eagle*.
February 11, 1943, p. 14.
83. “McCary May Get Job as Hockey Team Trainer.” *Daily Times Bulletin*.
December 9, 1940, p. 3.
Finder, Chuck. “Former Scout for Red Sox and Pirates.” *Pittsburgh Post-
Gazette*. July 11, 1995, p. A-12.
84. Knight, Jack. “Track is First Love of Hockey Trainer Robinson.” *Winnipeg
Free Press*. September 22, 1947, p. 6.
85. “Talented Trainer.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. January 8, 1947, p. 10.

Chapter Eighteen

1. Johnson, Harold (ed). *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, 4th Edition. Chicago: B.E. Callahan, 1936, p. 98.
Warren, H.C. "Sport Chukkers." *Hammond Times*. November 1, 1942, Section 2, p. 1.
2. "Lotshaw Leaves Chicago Cubs, Recalls Humorous Incidents." *Wilmington Star*. October 26, 1952, p. 23.
Prell, Edward. "The Great Lotshaw." *Collier's Weekly*, vol. 110, no. 13 (September 26, 1942) pp. 64, 66.
3. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
"Rubs for the Cubs." *Sporting News*. May 27, 1937, p. 1.
4. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
5. Johnson, Harold (ed). *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*.
"Andrew David Lotshaw." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/14872176/person/191322766/story/1>.
- Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
6. Ibid.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
7. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
8. Ibid.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
"Andrew Lotshaw." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/5629948/person/-1426279087>.
9. United States Census, 1900. Indiana, Marion, Indianapolis, Ward 1, Sheet 4.
10. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
"Attention Windy!" *Sporting News*. April 2, 1942, p. 9.
"Lotshaw Leaves Chicago Cubs." *Wilmington Star*.
11. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
"Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History" *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/10/2013. <http://www.baseball-reference.com/minors/player.cgi?id=lotsha001and>.
12. "Andy Lotshaw." *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/Andy_Lotshaw.
13. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loop." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.

- “Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History” *Baseball Reference*.
14. “Lotshaw Leaves Chicago Cubs.” *Wilmington Star*.
“Andy Lotshaw.” *Baseball Reference*.
15. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
“Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History” *Baseball Reference*.
“Kirby White.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/1766a822>.
“Butler Admitted.” *Sporting Life*. May 23, 1908, p. 1.
16. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
“Andrew David ‘Andy’ Lotshaw.” *Find A Grave Memorial*. Accessed
11/24/2012. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=69741683>.
17. Johnson, Harold (ed). *Who’s Who in the Major Leagues*.
Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
18. Grayson, Harry. “Grayson’s Scoreboard.” *Coshocton Tribune*. April 26, 1952,
p. 2.
19. “Cubs Trainer Decides to Retire.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. October 21, 1952,
p. 8.
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
“Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History” *Baseball Reference*.
20. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
Burns, Ed. “Friend Hank to Pitcher ‘Snorter’ Casey.” *Sporting News*.
November 20, 1941, p. 4.
“Andy Lotshaw.” *Baseball Reference*.
21. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp. 1, 8.
Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
22. Ibid.
“Lotshaw leaves Chicago Cubs.” *Wilmington Star*.
23. “Andy Lotshaw.” *Baseball Reference*.
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp 1, 8.
“Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History” *Baseball Reference*.
“Famed Trainer, Lotshaw, Dies of Heart Attack. *Stars and Stripes*. February
25, 1953, p. 12.
Halas, George. “At the Beginning Papa was a Babe.” *Oakland Tribune*.
January 24, 1967, p. E43.
24. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p.
4.

- “Andrew David Lotshaw.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/14872176/person/191322766/story/1>.
United States Census, 1900. Illinois, Macon, Decatur, Election District 16,
Sheet 12.
25. Halas. “At the Beginning Papa was a Babe.”
26. “Carmen Hill, Released by Cards, Pitched Classic Here in 1921.” *Decatur Herald*. November 23, 1930, p. 16.
27. Roberts, Howard. *The Chicago Bears*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1947,
pp. 13-15.
28. Finch, Frank. “Andy Handy With Cubs and Bears.” *Los Angeles Times*. March
8, 1951, p. C2.
Lewis, Dave. “Once Over Lightly.” *Long Beach Independent*. October 12, 1947,
pp. 14, 17.
29. Roberts. *The Chicago Bears*.
30. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p.
4.
Roberts. *The Chicago Bears*.
Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
31. Pierson, Don. “Estate Of Bears: From \$100 To \$136,000,000.” *Chicago Tribune*. Published 5/9/1993, Accessed 7/30/2013.
http://articles.chicagotribune.com/1993-05-09/sports/9305090172_1_bears-george-halas-mccaskey-family/2.
32. Roberts. *The Chicago Bears*.
33. Halas. “At the Beginning Papa was a Babe.”
34. “Chronology of Professional Football.” *NFL.com*. Accessed 8/16/2013.
http://static.nfl.com/static/content/public/image/history/pdfs/History/Chronology_2011.pdf.
“Halas keeps the Bears Winning on Team Spirit.” *Sporting News*. October 15,
1942, pp. 11-12.
35. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p.
4.
36. Ibid.
“Now Chicago Trainer.” *Bridgeport Telegram*. November 8, 1922, p. 6.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. November 16, 1922, p. 7.
Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loop.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, pp 1, 8.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. March 2, 1922, p. 7.
37. “Cubs Trainer Decides to Retire.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*.

- “Doctor Lotshaw Calling.” *Sporting News*. February 4, 1943, p. 5.
38. “Grange and Bears on Florida Soil.” *Decatur Review*. December 24, 1923, p. 10.
39. Millard, G.V. “Bait for Bugs.” *Decatur Review*. December 25, 1925, p. 18.
40. Halas. “At the Beginning Papa was a Babe.”
41. Carroll, John Martin. *Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1999, pp. 110-114.
Reisler, Jim. *Cash and Carry*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2009, p. 72.
42. Conzelman, Jimmy. “Lotshaw Uses Little Tricks to Cure Some of the Ailing Subs.” *Waterloo Daily Courier*. March 31, 1941, p. 11.
43. “Blasts from the Windy City as Majors Held Their Confabs.” *Sporting News*. December 17, 1931, p. 3.
DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1925, p. 94.
DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1926, p. 139.
DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1950, p. 189.
United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Cook County, Chicago, Ward 50, Block 242, Sheet 11.
“On the Air Lines.” *Sporting News*. June 22, 1933, p. 8.
44. “You’re Telling Me.” *Piqua Daily Call*. July 16, 1934, p. 7.
“Lotshaw Highest Paid.” *Billings Gazette*. May 23, 1937, p. 8.
Grayson, Harry. “Grayson’s Scoreboard.”
“Fanning with Farrington.” *Sporting News*. April 15, 1937, p. 4.
45. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. March 1, 1934, p. 4.
46. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
Brands, Edgar G. “Between Innings.” *Sporting News*. July 16, 1936, p. 4.
“Redskins are Working Behind Doors.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. December 5, 1940, p. 19.
47. United States Census, 1940. Illinois Cook County, Chicago, Ward 48, Block 6, Sheet 7.
Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
48. “25 Years of All-Stars.” *Sports Illustrated*. July 7, 1958, pp. 16-21.
“McCarthy and Grimm Pick Players for All-Star Game.” *Amarillo Globe*. June 29, 1936, p. 7.
“Sports Highlights.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. July 1, 1939, p. 8.
49. Greenberg, Robert A. *“Swish” Nicholson: A Biography of Wartime Baseball’s Leading Slugger*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2008, pp. 81-82.

- “Andrew David ‘Andy’ Lotshaw.” *Find A Grave Memorial*.
- Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
- Burns, Ed. “Bouncing Around with Ed Burns.” *Sporting News*. March 29, 1945, p. 10.
50. Conzelman. “Lotshaw Uses Little Tricks.”
51. “Guy Bush’s Secret Dark Liniment.” *Just One Bad Century*. Accessed 11/25/2012.
http://www.justonebadcentury.com/chicago_cubs_tales_11_33.asp.
52. “Andrew David ‘Andy’ Lotshaw.” *Find A Grave Memorial*.
- Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
53. Diamond, Jack. “Sport Parade.” *Nevada State Journal*. March 4, 1936, p. 5.
“Goose Grease Cure.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 6, 1938, p. 14.
Hilligan, Earl. “Bambino Still Idol if Fans on Diamond.” *Helena Independent*. July 20, 1938, p. 7.
54. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. September 14, 1939, p. 5.
55. Brietz, Eddie. “Sports Roundup.” *Reno Evening Gazette*. May 24, 1940, p. 17.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
56. “Lotshaw Leaves Chicago Cubs.” *Wilmington Star*.
57. “Herr Weber is Ready for Olympics.” *El Paso Herald-Post*. May 25, 1948, p. 14.
58. “Hot Dog Poor Substitute in Machine Test.” *Sheboygan Press*. April 17, 1961, p. 21.
Burns, Ed. “Friend Hank to Pitcher ‘Snorter’ Casey.” *Sporting News*. February 12, 1942, p. 4.
59. Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
60. Finch. “Andy Handy With Cubs and Bears.”
61. Prell. “The Great Lotshaw.”
62. Warren. “Sport Chukkers.”
63. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. May 25, 1939, p. 4.
Mooney, John. “Grins.” *Sporting News*. December 14, 1944, p. 15.
64. Burns. “Friend Hank to Pitcher ‘Snorter’ Casey.”
65. “McLemore Says.” *Dunkirk Evening Observer*. March 6, 1941, p. 15.
Conzelman. “Lotshaw Uses Little Tricks.”
“Andrew David ‘Andy’ Lotshaw.” *Find A Grave Memorial*.

66. "Short Pickups along Tigers' March to World Title." *Sporting News*. October 18, 1945, p. 4.
Brietz, Eddie. "Sports Roundup." *Sheboygan Press*. February 27, 1940, p. 11.
67. Johns, Walter L. "Sports Sputterings." *New Castle News*. July 15, 1963, p. 18.
68. Prell. "The Great Lotshaw."
69. "Philadelphia Phillies." *Baseball Library*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
http://www.baseballlibrary.com/ballplayers/player.php?name=Philadelphia_Phillies&page=chronology.
70. Foster, John B. "Calling Them." *Sporting News*. July 23, 1931, p. 4.
71. Einstein, Charles. "Tigers and Cubs Forget Baseball, Head for Homes." *Coshocton Tribune*. October 11, 1945, p. 4.
72. "Grimm Picks All-Time Top 'Screwball Team.'" *News and Tribune*. January 29, 1967, p. 15.
73. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
74. "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. December 5, 1940, p. 5.
75. "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. September 20, 1934, p. 4.
76. "Cubs on Catalina Island." *Sporting News*. March 10, 1932, p. 6.
"Spring Training Notes." *Sporting News*. March 13, 1941, p. 7.
77. Burns. "Friend Hank to Pitcher 'Snorter' Casey."
78. "Cubs Pitchers Ready to Pitch in at Camp." *Sporting News*. February 22, 1940, p. 5.
79. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
80. "Does Own Pulling" *Altoona Mirror*. August 22, 1938, p. 12.
81. "Gifts for Charlie Root, But 199th Win Eludes Him." *Sporting News*. August 14, 1941, p. 5.
82. "In the Press Box." *Sporting News*. August 25, 1938, p. 14.
Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. October 11, 1943, p. 16.
83. "Stopped Andy's Tale." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, p. 9.
84. "Pitt Scribe, Who Rapped Bucs for Inability to Hit Knuckler, to Face Leonard in Showdown." *Sporting News*. August 6, 1947, p. 36.
85. "Sports of the Times." *Fresno Bee*. June 23, 1966, p. B-3.
86. "Grimm Picks All-Time Top 'Screwball Team.'" *News and Tribune*.
87. Ruth, Babe. "My Greatest Diamond Thrill." *Sporting News*. March 23, 1944, p. 11.

88. Golenboch, Peter. *Wrigleyville: A Magical History Tour of the Chicago Cubs*. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1999, pp. 248-249.
89. Untitled Article. *New Castle News*. August 31, 1940, p. 10.
90. "Touching All Bases." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1942, p. 8.
Warren. "Sport Chukkers."
91. Ruhl, Oscar. "Purely Personal." *Sporting News*. November 25, 1943, p. 13.
92. "Cubs Pitchers Ready to Pitch in at Camp." *Sporting News*.
Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. March 29, 1945, p. 10.
93. "The Fair's the Thing!" *Sporting News*. May 30, 1940, p. 6.
94. "Wilson Not Afraid of Shadows." *Sporting News*. November 28, 1940, pp. 1, 16.
95. "Redskins are Working Behind Doors." *Appleton Post-Crescent*.
"Cubs Sign Trainer." *Racine Journal Times*. January 23, 1946, p. 12.
"Bear Trainer Returns." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. August 1, 1946, p. 13.
"Lujack and Whizzer White Leave Hospital." *Corpus Christi Times*. October 24, 1951, p. 10B.
"Hilltop Trainer Named to Chicago Bear Staff." *Waukesha Daily Freeman*. July 7, 1948, p. 9.
96. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
Branagan, Tom. "Noted Trainer of Chicago Finally Quits." *Prescott Courier*. October 22, 1952, p. 7.
"Lotshaw Leaves Chicago Cubs." *Wilmington Star*.
97. *Chicago Cubs Media Guide, 2011*, p. 38.
"Scheuneman named Trainer by Cubs." *Stars and Stripes*. November 5, 1952, p. 11.
98. "Cubs Trainer Decides to Retire." *Edwardsville Intelligencer*.
"Andy Lotshaw, Famous Chicago Trainer, Dies." *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. February 23, 1953, p. 8.
"Famed Trainer, Lotshaw, Dies of Heart Attack." *Stars and Stripes*.
"Andrew David Lotshaw." *Ancestry.com*.

Chapter Nineteen

1. Fisher, Mike. *Deaner*. Kansas City, MO: Lowell Press; 1986, p. 35.
2. "Kansas Reduces Her Sport Staff." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. February 24, 1932, p. 6.

Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 38-39.

Minutes, *Purdue University Board of Trustees*, April 19, 1933, p. 14.

3. Avery, Leslie. "One Team in Nation Stays Undeclared, Untied, Unscored On." *Olean Times-Herald*. November 13, 1940, p. 12.
4. "Greater Providence Area (Mal Brown) Club." *Providence College*. Accessed 11/29/2012.
<http://alumni.providence.edu/s/1226/alumni3col.aspx?pgid=432&gid=1>.
5. *Gold Bug* (Yearbook). Amherst, MA: Amherst High School: 1925, pp. 14,29,34.
 "Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College." *Providence College*. February 14, 2013.
<http://www.providence.edu/media/Pages/mal-brown-headstone.aspx>.
 "Alumni Club Raises Funds for a Headstone Honoring Mal Brown." *Providence College*. Accessed 2/14/2013.
<http://www.providence.edu/news/headlines/Pages/malbrowproject.aspx>.
 United States Census, 1910. Massachusetts, Hampshire County, Amherst, Sheet 22.
6. Flanagan, Bob. "Friar Folio." *The Owl*. April 26, 1950, pp. 4. 6.
 "Mal' Brown Boasts of Many Thrilling Athletic Experiences." *Owl*. March 31, 1939, p. 3.
 "Mal Brown Misses First Football Game in Ten Years." *Owl*. October 13, 1939, p. 1.
7. "Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College." *Providence College*.
 "Alumni Club Raises Funds for a Headstone Honoring Mal Brown." *Providence College*.
 Nagle, Urban. "A Smile and A Derby." Typewritten copy of an original article from the *Holy Name Journal* circa 1940. NATA Archives, Box 6, IV-5 Brown, Mal.
 Flanagan. "Friar Folio."
8. Nagle. "A Smile and A Derby."
9. "Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College." *Providence College*.
 "Alumni Club Raises Funds for a Headstone Honoring Mal Brown." *Providence College*.
 Nagle, Urban. "A Smile and A Derby."
 "Mal Brown Misses First Football Game in Ten Years." *Owl*.

- Flanagan. "Friar Folio."
10. "Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College."
Providence College.
Flanagan. "Friar Folio."
Nagle. "A Smile and A Derby."
"Alumni Club Raises Funds for a Headstone Honoring Mal Brown."
Providence College.
11. "Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College."
Providence College.
"Friars Dedicate Book To Negro Athletic Trainer." *Portsmouth Herald*. March 5, 1940, p. 8.
"Mal Brown, P.C. Trainer, Succumbs to Fever." *Conl*. October 20, 1939, p. 1.
12. "Steve Witkowski." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Witkowski Speaks to Women Mar. 16." *Meriden Journal*. March 9, 1961, p. 24.
United States Census, 1910. Connecticut, Middlesex County, Cromwell, Sheet 14.
United States Census, 1920. Connecticut, Middlesex County, Cromwell, Sheet 5.
United States Census, 1940. Connecticut, Middlesex County, Cromwell, Sheet 3.
13. "1994 Hall of Famers." *Middletown Sports Hall of Fame*. Accessed 9/8/2013.
<http://www.middletowncthalloffame.com/1994/1994.htm>.
Krajewski, Charley. "Middletown Giants Were 3-time Champs." *The Courant*. Published July 22, 1998. Accessed 9/8/2013.
http://articles.courant.com/1998-07-22/news/9807190031_1_minor-league-middletown-sports-hall-eric-schultz.
"Witkowski, Steve." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
14. "Baltimore Bowler Sets New World Mark in Title Test." *Bridgeport Post*. April 30, 1951, p. 14.
"He Manipulates Aching Muscles." *Denton Record-Chronicle*. September 24, 1961, p. 8.
"Steve Witkowski Honored By Connecticut Writers." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. March 1965, p. 20.
15. "Witkowski, Steve." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

- “Steve Witkowski Honored.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
 “Witkowski Speaks to Women Mar. 16.” *Meriden Journal*.
 “The Secretary’s Report.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
 October 1957, pp. 7-8.
16. Shalhoup, Mike. “Mike’s Musings.” *Nashua Telegraph*. June 13, 1958, p. 9.
 “Sports Figures to Appear at Dedication of UB Gym.” *Bridgeport Post*. April
 27, 1957, p. B12.
 “Local Man to Attend Dinner at Academy.” *Cumberland Evening Times*.
 November 16, 1960, p. 18.
 “Nesmith Named Trainer.” *Great Bend Daily Tribune*. June 27, 1960, p. 6.
 “New England Sports Briefs.” *North Adams Transcript*. June 13, 1966, p. 9.
 “Steven E. Witkowski, Olympics’ Trainer.” *New York Times*. January 29,
 1973.
 17. “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 18. Ibid.
 “William Linskey.” *Ancestry.com*. Massachusetts, Birth Records, 1840-1915.
 Provo, UT Ancestry.com Operations; 2013.
 “William F. Linskey.” *Ancestry.com*. Massachusetts Death Index, 1970-2003.
 Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 United States Census, 1930. Massachusetts, Middlesex County, Cambridge,
 Ward 1, Sheet 7.
 19. Ibid.
 “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 “Boston Garden Trainer at Devens Busily Unkinking Soldier Muscles.”
Lowell Sun. November 4, 1943, p. 24.
 20. “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Yeo, David G. “Association Activities.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1
 (Spring 1985), p. 41.
 “Boston Garden Trainer at Devens Busily Unkinking Soldier Muscles.”
Lowell Sun.
 21. “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Yeo. “Association Activities.”
 “Boston Garden Trainer at Devens Busily Unkinking Soldier Muscles.”
Lowell Sun.
 “Announcements.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 11, no. 2 (Summer 1976), p. 95.
 22. “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

- “Northeastern Gets New Hockey Coach.” *Lowell Sun*. November 11, 1942, p. 12.
23. “William F. Linskey.” *National Archives and Records Administration*. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Yeo. “Association Activities.”
 Parker, Brock. “Cambridge Athletic Hall of Fame Reviving, Inducting Patrick Ewing.” *Boston.com*. Published 10/25/2012, Accessed 11/13/2012.
http://www.boston.com/yourtown/news/cambridge/2012/10/cambridge_athletic_hall_of_fam_1.html.
 24. “Trainer Red Linskey Cited For Outstanding Service” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. May 1965, p. 16.
 “Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 25. “Announcements.” *Athletic Training*.
 Yeo. “Association Activities.”
 “William F. Linskey.” *Ancestry.com*. Massachusetts Death Index, 1970-2003.
 “Hall of Fame, Award & Scholarship Recipients.” *Athletic Trainers of Massachusetts*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
<http://athletictrainersofmass.org/recipients>.
 26. “Duke Trainer Brue Jackson More Than ‘Taper-Upper.’” *Pittsburgh Press*. March 19, 1947, p. 25.
 27. “Cleveland Kim Brue Jackson Jr.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/43818536/person/12709725125>.
 United States Census, 1900. Pennsylvania, Allegheny County, Allegheny, Ward 3, Sheet 8.
 United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Allegheny County, Rankin Borough, Sheet 7.
 Clark, John P. “Pizzica’s Partying Paves Plural Points.” *Valley Independent*. November 22, 1978, p. 4.
 United States Census, 1920. Pennsylvania, Allegheny County, Rankin Borough, Sheet 18.
 “Duke Trainer Holds Fate of Team in Songs, Dance.” *Pittsburgh Press*. February 2, 1933, p. 26.
 28. “Duke Trainer Brue Jackson More Than ‘Taper-Upper.’” *Pittsburgh Press*.
 “Dukes’ Popular Trainer, Brue Jackson, Resigns.” *Pittsburgh Press*. April 8, 1943, p. 13.

29. "Duke Trainer Brue Jackson More Than 'Taper-Upper.'" *Pittsburgh Press*.
 "Duke Trainer Holds Fate of Team in Songs, Dance." *Pittsburgh Press*.
 "Sport Folio." *Daily Independent*. March 6, 1943, p. 5.
30. Davies, Charles R. "Basketball." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. January 26, 1938, p. 15.
 "Duke Trainer Holds Fate of Team in Songs, Dance." *Pittsburgh Press*.
 "Duke Trainer Brue Jackson More Than 'Taper-Upper.'" *Pittsburgh Press*.
31. "Dukes' Popular Trainer, Brue Jackson, Resigns." *Pittsburgh Press*.
 United States Census, 1940. Pennsylvania, Allegheny County, Rankin Borough, Sheet 1.
 United States Census, 1930. Pennsylvania, Allegheny County, Rankin Borough, Sheet 11.
 Lester, Robert E. (ed). *African Americans in the Military, Part 3*. Bethesda, MD: LexisNexis; 2008, pp. 36-37.
32. "Duquesne University Men's Basketball History." *Duquesne University*. Accessed 11/22/2012. <http://www.goduquesne.com/sports/m-baskbl/spec-rel/111102aaa.html>.
33. "Duke Trainer Brue Jackson More Than 'Taper-Upper.'" *Pittsburgh Press*.
 Clark. "Pizzica's Partying Paves Plural Points."
 "Cleveland Kim Brue Jackson Jr." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012. <http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/43818536/person/12709725125>.
34. Dunn, Jay. *The Tigers of Princeton*. Huntsville, AL: Strode Publishers; 1977, pp. 278-283.
 "Edward Zanfrini." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1920. New Jersey, Hudson County, West Hoboken, Ward 3, Sheet 16.
35. Dunn. *The Tigers of Princeton*, pp. 278-283.
36. Ibid.
37. "Bohler Made Head Trainer at Princeton." *Ruston Daily Leader*. May 16, 1938, p. 1.
 "Bill Stern Broadcasts a Harvard Football Game." *Life*. November 21, 1938, pp. 28-30.
 "1965 National Convention Honors" *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. September 1965, p. 16.
 "Eddie Zanfrini, Head University Trainer, Wins Plaudits of Eastern Counterparts." *Princetonian*. February 10, 1948, p. 3.

38. Dunn. *The Tigers of Princeton*, pp. 278-283.
“1965 National Convention Honors” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
Photo Caption. *Lowell Sun*. October 11, 1944, p. 12.
“Zanfrini Takes Dartmouth Post.” *Princeton Bulletin*. June 12, 1944, p. 1.
“Eddie Zanfrini, Head University Trainer, Wins Plaudits of Eastern Counterparts.” *Princetonian*.
39. Dunn. *The Tigers of Princeton*, pp. 278-283.
40. “Trainer Edward Zanfrini Dies; He Bound Princeton's Wounds.” *Princetonian*. March 31, 1969, p. 8.
“U.S. Olympic Icers to Play Big Schedule.” *Arizona Republic*. November 17, 1964, p. C3.
“Zanfrini Named Trainer of 1952 Squad as Result of Recent Nationwide Poll.” *Princetonian*. February 12, 1952, p. 3.
“Zanfrini Will Train U.S. Olympic Teams.” *Princetonian*. January 16, 1956, p. 1.
“Four 'Tigers Hope to Join Bradley in Olympics.” *Princetonian*. June 12, 1964, p. 9.
41. “Edward Zanfrini, Trainer at Princeton 27 Years.” *New York Times*. March 25, 1969.
42. Martin, Jane C. “A Winning Team, In More Than Score.” *PAW Web Exclusives*. Published 10/22/2003, Accessed 11/8/2012.
http://www.princeton.edu/~paw/columns/under_the_ivy/uti102203.html.
43. “Trainer Zanfrini Quits Princeton.” *Des Moines Register*. June 30, 1968, p. 3S.
“Edward Zanfrini, Trainer at Princeton 27 Years.” *New York Times*.
“Malacrea Named as Athletic Trainer.” *Princetonian*. May 17, 1968, p. 8.
“Trainer Edward Zanfrini Dies; He Bound Princeton's Wounds.” *Princetonian*.
44. Ibid.
45. “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 1 (Spring 1987), p. 67.
“Michael O'Brien.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Social Security Death Index, 1935-Current. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
United States Census, 1910. Tennessee, Hamilton County, Chattanooga, Ward 3, Sheet 14.
“Michael John O'Brien.” *Ancestry.com*. Tennessee, Delayed Birth Records, 1869-1909. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2012.
“O'Brien, Mickey.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

- “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, pp. 10-11.
46. “Michael John O’Brien.” *Ancestry.com*. Tennessee, Delayed Birth Records, 1869-1909.
“Chattanooga City Directory, 1927.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
United States Census, 1940. Tennessee, Knox County, Knoxville, Civil District 1, Sheet 83.
47. “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
“Trainer Serves Four Champions in Two Years.” *Billings Gazette*. April 21, 1930, p. 10.
United States Census, 1930. Tennessee, Hamilton County, Chattanooga, Ward 9, Sheet 7.
“Notes from AA Training Camps.” *Sporting News*. March 31, 1932, p. 7.
48. “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
“In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 1 (Spring 1987), p. 67.
United States Census, 1940. Tennessee, Knox County, Knoxville, Civil District 1, Sheet 83.
“Vols Get New Trainer.” *Cumberland Evening Times*. August 5, 1942, p. 13.
“Halfback is Back in Form.” *Daily Mail*. August 24, 1942, p. 9.
49. “O’Brien Trains ‘Em to Peak Football.” *Fairbanks News-Miner*. May 26, 1958, p. 13.
50. “Tennessee to Induct 3 into Hall.” *Anniston Star*. December 20, 1972, p. 4C.
“O’Brien, Mickey.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
“In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 1 (Spring 1987), p. 67.
51. “Raney Named on Tide Staff.” *Tuscaloosa News*. March 31, 1940, p. 6.
Thornton, Jay. “Job of Trainer complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals.” *Tuscaloosa News*. January 21, 1938, p. 11.
Corolla (Yearbook). Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama; 1938.
“The University of Alabama Training Room.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2 (February 1938), p. 10.
“Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1-3.
“Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.

52. "Original Cowboy Singer: Carl T. 'Doc' Sprague." *HubPages*. Accessed 8/27/2013. <http://dahoglund.hubpages.com/hub/Original-Cowboy-Singer-Carl-T-Doc-Sprague>.
Becker, Steven. "This Week in Texas Music History: Carl T. Sprague." *Art and Seek*. Accessed 8/27/2012. <http://artandseek.net/2012/08/10/this-week-in-texas-music-history-carl-t-sprague/>.
Younts, Natalie. "A&M Singer Featured at Corps Center." *The Battalion Online*. Accessed 8/27/2012. http://www.thebatt.com/2.8485/a-m-singer-featured-at-corps-center-1.1205021#.Uh7-XT_iQ40.
"Three Texas Aggie Coaches Fired." *Galveston Daily News*. February 12, 1935, p. 5.
"James And Dimmitt Added To A. & M. Coaching Staff." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*. April 7, 1935, p. 19.
53. "Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *Find a Grave Memorial*. Accessed 4/13/2013. <http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GRid=8454158>.
United States Census, 1900. Texas, Williamson County, Georgetown, Sheet 24.
"James And Dimmitt Added To A. & M. Coaching Staff." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*.
"Mrs. Lil Dimmitt Dies Friday at College Station." *Port Arthur News*. April 20, 1946, p. 3.
54. Perry, George S. *Texas: A World in Itself*. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill; 1942, pp. 65-66.
"Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *Ancestry.com*. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
55. "Beaumont City Directory, 1920." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
United States Census, 1920. Texas, Jefferson County, Beaumont, Ward 1, Sheet 22.
"Proclamation Calls City Election at Georgetown." *Galveston Daily News*. February 25, 1923, p. 13.
Perry, George S. *Texas: A World in Itself*.
"Mr. Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *ZoomInfo*. Accessed 8/27/2013. <http://www.zoominfo.com/p/Lilburn-Dimmitt/326328584>.
"James And Dimmitt Added To A. & M. Coaching Staff." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*.
"Mrs. Lil Dimmitt Dies Friday at College Station." *Port Arthur News*.

56. "Mr. Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *ZoomInfo*.
"Index to 371 Boys Basketball Championship Teams." *drbillywilbanks.com*. Accessed 4/21/2013. <http://www.drbillywilbanks.com/basketball/Boys-BB-FOLDER/3-BoysTeamsIndex-1921-2012.pdf>.
57. "Beaumont City Directory, 1927." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
Pine Burr (Yearbook). Beaumont, TX: Beaumont High School, 1928.
"Beaumont City Directory, 1929." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
United States Census, 1930. Texas, Jefferson County, Beaumont, Ward 2, Sheet 5.
"Beaumont City Directory, 1931." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Beaumont City Directory, 1933." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
58. "Mr. Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *ZoomInfo*.
Van Atta, Don Jr. *Wonder Girl: The Magnificent Sporting Life of Babe Didrikson Zaharias*. New York: Little, Brown and Company; 2011, p. 125.
59. "James And Dimmitt Added To A. & M. Coaching Staff." *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*.
Jacobs, Homer. *The Pride of Aggieland*. New York: Silver Lining Books, 2002, pp. 45-46.
"Alma Mater Gives All for Her Boys." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. November 2, 1937, p. 14.
60. "600 Coaches Expected for THSCA Grid, Cage Clinic." *Abilene Reporter-News*. March 14, 1946, p. 4.
Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 15.
61. "Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1-3.
"Broussard Appointed A&M Athletic Trainer." *Valley Morning Star*. August 27, 1947, p. 5.
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1962, p. 2.
"Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *Find a Grave Memorial*.
62. United States Census, 1900. Kansas, Marshall County, Cleveland Township, Sheet 6.
"Deaths and Funerals." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 15, 1927, p. 2.

- United States Census, 1910. Kansas, Douglas County, Lawrence, Ward 2, Sheet 8.
63. *Jayhawker* (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1914, p. 102.
 “Burial Held in Winnemucca for Mrs. Abel.” *Reno Evening Gazette*. April 14, 1960, p. 34.
 “Milton Kelley.” *Ancestry.com*. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 United States Census, 1920. Nevada, Humboldt County, Paradise, Sheet 3.
 “To Bury Young Mother at Former Kansas Home.” *Reno Evening Gazette*. December 13, 1920, p. 10.
64. Kansas State Census, 1925. Lawrence.
 “Milton Kelley.” *Ancestry.com*. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
65. “Trainer Kelley Joins Longhorns.” *San Antonio Express*. August 14, 1926, p. 10.
 “Austin City Directory, 1927.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 Minutes, *University of Texas Regents*, July 29, 1927.
 “Austin City Directory, 1929.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1930. Texas, Travis County, Austin, Precinct 3, Sheet 1.
 United States Census, 1940. Texas, Travis County, Austin, Precinct 3, Sheet 1.
 Morehead, Richard. “Knees are Chief Worry of Southwest Teams.” *Middlesboro Daily News*. November 12, 1941, p. 4.
66. “Texas Roundup.” *San Antonio Express*. January 7, 1940, p. 2B.
67. “A Parade of ‘Who’s Who’ in Athletic Training!” *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 8.
 “Austin City Directory, 1944.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 “Milton Kelley.” *Ancestry.com*. Texas Death Index, 1903-2000. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2006.
68. “Draper Boy Scouts Save Woman’s Life.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. August 26, 1926, p. 4.
 “Obituary: Crozier Rodney Kimball.” *Deseret News*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/1107692/Obituary-Crozier-Rodney-Kimball.html?pg=all>.

69. "Kimball, Rod." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
United States Census, 1910. Arizona Territory, Cochise County, St. David, Sheet 11.
"C. Rodney Kimball is City Council Candidate." *Provo Daily Herald*. September 29, 1958, p. 7.
"Eighty Runners in Annual Utah Event." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. April 16, 1928.
"Brigham Young Coaches." *BYU v. Utah* (Game Program). October 9, 1954, p. 15.
70. "Freshman at U.A.C. Select Candidates." *Salt Lake Tribune*. October 10, 1929, p. 9.
United States Census, 1940. Utah, Utah County, Provo, Ward 4, Sheet 25.
United States Census, 1930. Utah, Salt Lake County, Draper, Sheet 9.
"C. Rodney Kimball is City Council Candidate." *Provo Daily Herald*.
"Salt Lake City City Directory, 1934." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Kimball, Rod." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
71. "Cougar Drill for Clash with Bears, Sept. 25." *Greeley Daily Tribune*. September 17, 1937, p. 13.
Warden, Al. "Patrolling the Sports Highway." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. September 5, 1952, p. 8B.
"Kimball, Rod." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
72. "Cougars Make Ready for M.S.C. Clash." *Salt Lake Tribune*. January 26, 1939, p. 19.
73. "Kimball, Rod." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
74. Schwartz, Ray. "Sports with Schwartz." *Provo Daily Herald*. February 21, 1965, sports p. 1.
"Memorial Service Set for Randolph Man." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. February 9, 1945, p. 3A.
75. "Brigham Young Coaches." *BYU v. Utah*.
"Hydrofoil Will Get Trial." *Anderson Daily Bulletin*. June 16, 1966, p. 11.
76. "Dissertation Abstracts." *Journal of Sport History*, vol. 16, no. 2 (Summer 1989), pp. 212-218.
"NATA Remembers." *NATA News*. April 2007, pp. 46-47.
"World of Sports." *Salt Lake Tribune*. April 29, 1975, p. 21.
77. "Hall of Fame." *Montana Athletic Trainers' Association*. Accessed 11/12/2012. <http://mtata.org/hall-of-fame.html>.

- “Rhinehart, Naseby.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 United States Census, 1920. Georgia, Dooly County, 640th District, Sheet 8.
 “Milwaukee City Directory, 1928.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
78. “Montana’s Trainer Gets Hall of Fame Acclaim.” *Idaho Falls Post-Register*. April 30, 1967, p. 15.
79. “Hall of Fame.” *Montana Athletic Trainers’ Association*.
 Missildine, Harry. “The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody’s Mind.” *Spokesman-Review*. February 22, 1982, p. 15.
80. “Hall of Fame.” *Montana Athletic Trainers’ Association*.
 “Sports Slants.” *Daily Inter Lake*. May 17, 1966, p. 5.
81. Missildine. “The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody’s Mind.”
82. *Reports on Population and Employment*. Fifteenth Decennial Census: 1930, Population, Volume 3, Part 2, p. 22.
 Missildine. “The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody’s Mind.”
83. “Magazine Tabs Rhinehart for ‘Silver’ Team.” *Daily Inter Lake*. November 20, 1959, p. 5.
 “Braves Battle Missoula Hellgate Saturday.” *Daily Inter Lake*. September 24, 1965, p. 10.
 “Greatest Grizzlies.” *Billings Gazette*. November 1, 1969, p. 11.
84. Missildine. “The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody’s Mind.”
 “Rhinehart is Hurt, But Still with Philadelphia Eagles.” *Montana Standard*. August 30, 1958, p. 2.
85. “Missoula City Directory, 1932.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
Sentinel (Yearbook). Missoula, MT: University of Montana; 1961, p. 91.
 Missildine. “The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody’s Mind.”
 “Magazine Tabs Rhinehart for ‘Silver’ Team.” *Daily Inter Lake*.
 United States Census, 1940. Montana, Missoula County, Missoula, Precinct 12, Sheet 3.
86. “Montana’s Trainer Gets Hall of Fame Acclaim.” *Idaho Falls Post-Register*.
 “Montana University Football School for Coaches Soon.” *Helena Daily Independent*. June 13, 1937, p. 5.
 “Coaching School at MSU Opened by Rupp, Shipkey.” *Independent Record*. July 26, 1949, p. 2.
87. “Real Veteran Drills UM.” *Montana Standard*. November 23, 1969, p. 9.
88. *Sentinel*, 1961, p. 91.

- Nesbitt, Mike. Personal Interview. U.S. Highway 26, NE, June 23, 2012.
89. "Magazine Tabs Rhinehart for 'Silver' Team." *Daily Inter Lake*. Advertisement. *Billings Gazette*. January 30, 1975, p. 24.
90. "In Memoriam." *NATA News*. August 1991, p. 15.
Missildine. "The Great Rhinehart: A Legend in Everybody's Mind."
91. Ibid.
Advertisement. *Billings Gazette*.
92. "50 Griz Greats." *The Montanan Online*. Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://www2.umt.edu/montanan/w05/fifty.shtml>.
"The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. Fall 1960, pp. 2-3.
"Rhinehart Athletic Training Center." *GoGriz.com*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
<http://www.gogriz.com/facilities/mont-rhinehart-athletic-training-center.html>.
"Montana's Trainer Gets Hall of Fame Acclaim." *Idaho Falls Post-Register*.
"Naseby Rhinehart." *Ancestry.com*. Montana, Death Index, 1954-2002. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2001.
"In Memoriam." *NATA News*. August 1991, p. 15.
93. "Michael James Ryan." *Ancestry.com*. . U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2007.
United States Census, 1900. Montana, Silver Bow County, Walkerville, Ward 3, Sheet 18.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*. Accessed 11/8/2012.
<https://sites.google.com/site/michaeljryan2012/home/biography>.
United States Census, 1930. Idaho, Latch County, Moscow, Ward 1, Sheet 6.
94. Kislevitz, Gail. "Great-Grandkids of 1912 Boston Champ to Race." *RunnersWorld.com*. Published 4/12/2012. Accessed 11/2/2012.
<http://www.runnersworld.com/elite-runners/great-grandkids-1912-boston-champ-race?page=single>.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
95. "Mike Ryan Biography and Olympic Results." *Sports-Reference.com*. Accessed 11/2/2012. <http://www.sports-reference.com/olympics/athletes/ry/mike-ryan-2.html>.
"Zuma Established New Record for Boston Marathon." *Morning Leader*. April 20, 1921, p. 10.
"Don't Like Hotel." *Milwaukee Journal*. July 1, 1912, p. 8.

96. Rolfe, John. "Maine Races, Not Just Runners, Worth the Renown." *Portland Press Herald*. Accessed 11/2/2012.
http://www.pressherald.com/sports/maine-races-not-just-runners-worth-the-renown_2012-11-04.html?pagenum=full.
"Live Tips and Topics." *Boston Globe*. February 1, 1916, p. 7.
"Mike Ryan Organizes First Aid Classes." *Spokesman Review*. December 26, 1941, p. 7.
United States Census, 1920. Maine, Androscoggin County, Auburn, Ward 1, Sheet 10.
97. "Marathon Training Plans." *New York Times*. July 10, 1920.
"Ex-Olympian Ryan Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*. December 29, 1971, p. 24.
Rolfe. "Maine Races, Not Just Runners, Worth the Renown."
"Whitey Michelson in 26 Mile Race at Baltimore." *Bridgeport Telegram*. June 14, 1923, p. 17.
"Walsh to Manage U.S. Olympic Team." *New York Times*. March 22, 1928.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
98. "Yielding by Nazis on Olympics Likely." *New York Times*. June 7, 1933.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
99. "Superiority in Javelin Throw Enables Colby to Take Meet." *Providence Tribune*. April 29, 1928, p. 8.
United States Census, 1930. Maine, Androscoggin County, Auburn, Ward 1, Sheet 16.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
Rolfe. "Maine Races, Not Just Runners, Worth the Renown."
"New Job for Ryan." *San Antonio Light*. August 6, 1935, p. 6A.
100. "Vandals Select Coaching Staff." *Billings Gazette*. August 2, 1935, p. 13.
"Ryan to Coach Idaho University Grid Squad." *Daily Inter Lake*. August 5, 1935, p. 6.
United States Census, 1930. Idaho, Latah County, Moscow, Ward 1, Sheet 6.
"Training Room, University of Idaho." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), p. 5.
"Mike Ryan Will Coach Guatemala Track Team." *Fresno Bee*. February 6, 1948, p. 17.
"Ryan to Wyoming." *San Antonio Light*. September 8, 1946, p. 3D.
"Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
Cramer, Frank. "Time Out." *The First Aider*, vol. 17, no. 3 (March-April 1948), p. 4.

101. "Biography." *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*.
Kislevitz. "Great-Grandkids of 1912 Boston Champ to Race."
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
"Ex-Olympian Ryan Dies." *Reno Evening Gazette*.
102. "Interview with Roosevelt Collins." *Library of Congress American Folklife Center*.
Accessed 9/20/2013.
http://www.loc.gov/folklife/civilrights/survey/view_collection.php?coll_id=2235.
United States Census, 1910. Louisiana, Webster Parish, Heflin Precinct, Sheet 10.
"The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
103. "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training: Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 13, no. 3 (Fall 1978), p. 138.
104. "Died." *Athletic Training*, vol. 13, no. 2 (Summer 1978), p. 69.
105. "Robert Owen 'Bob' Officer." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/3114715/person/6120749457>.
"Robert Officer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
United States Census, 1910. Oregon, Grant County, Rosebud Precinct, Sheet 1.
"Robert Owen Officer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
United States Census, 1920. Oregon, Grant County, John Day, Sheet 24.
106. "Robert Owen Officer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
107. United States Census, 1930. Oregon, Lane County, Eugene, Ward 1, Sheet 2.
United States Census, 1940. Oregon, Lane County, Eugene, Ward 1, Sheet 5.
"Bob Officer." *GoDucks.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
http://www.goducks.com/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_OEM_ID=500&ATCLID=227080.
"Eugene City Directory, 1931." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
Strite, Dick. "Bob Officer Quits Oregon Athletic Training Post." *Eugene Register-Guard*. March 11, 1946, p. 5.
Tims, Marvin. "Nature Given Little Shove by Oregon's Cracker-Jack Trainer, Bob Officer." *Eugene Register-Guard*. December 30, 1957, p. 7.

108. "Eugene City Directory, 1932-33." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Eugene City Directory, 1936." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Eugene City Directory, 1938." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 Strite. "Bob Officer Quits Oregon Athletic Training Post."
 Officer, Bob. "Trip Care and Equipment for Basketball." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 5 (October 1939), p. 2.
109. Tims. "Nature Given Little Shove by Oregon's Cracker-Jack Trainer, Bob Officer."
110. Strite. "Bob Officer Quits Oregon Athletic Training Post."
111. Ibid.
 Tims. "Nature Given Little Shove by Oregon's Cracker-Jack Trainer, Bob Officer."
 "Bob Officer." *GoDucks.com*.
 "Robert Officer." *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 "Robert Owen 'Bob' Officer." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/3114715/person/6120749457>.

Chapter Twenty

1. "Baseball Gossip." *Galveston Daily News*. April 2, 1935, p. 6.
 "Logan, Roland." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 "Rites for Mrs. Logan." *Lawrence Journal-World*. November 14, 1940, p. 2.
 United States Census, 1910. Kansas, Leavenworth County, Kickapoo Township, Sheet 2.
 United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Leavenworth County, Kickapoo Township, Sheet 12.
 "Misses Kickapoo by Brief Minutes." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 9, 1939, p. 1.
2. *June Bug* (Yearbook). Leavenworth, KS: Leavenworth High School; 1923, p. 62.
 Kansas State Census, 1925. Leavenworth County, Kickapoo Township, Page 26.
 Craig, Susan V. *Biographical Dictionary of Kansas Artists*. 2009. Accessed 11/17/2012.

<http://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/dspace/bitstream/1808/1028/4/BDKAversi on2.pdf>.

“Kickapoo Logan.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. May 15, 1969, p. 15.

3. “Lawrence City Directory, 1927.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

“Kickapoo Logan.” *Lawrence Journal-World*.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1928, p. 184.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1929, pp. 221-222.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1930, p. 351.

“Lawrence City Directory, 1929.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1930, p. 79.

4. “Kickapoo Logan.” *Lawrence Journal-World*.

United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Douglas County, Lawrence, Ward 2, Sheet 4.

“Logan, Roland.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

“Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.

“Roland Logan Enjoyed His Trip to Olympics.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 31, 1932, p. 2.

University of Kansas Employee Directory, 1932.

“Kansas Reduces Her Sport Staff.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. February 24, 1932, p. 6.

5. “Misses Kickapoo by Brief Minutes.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 9, 1939, p. 1.

6. “Baseball Gossip.” *Galveston Daily News*.

“Misses Kickapoo by Brief Minutes.” *Lawrence Journal-World*.

7. Brietz, Eddie. “Side Shots.” *Zanesville Signal*. January 6, 1938, p. 12.

“Bruins Trainer Joins Red Sox.” *Lowell Sun*. January 5, 1938, p. 8.

Kenney, John F. “The Lookout.” *Lowell Sun*. January 15, 1938, p. 9.

8. “Pitt Grid Ace Baseball Star.” *Uniontown News Standard*. April 1, 1939, p. 9.

Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 8.

Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 4.

“Named Trainer.” *Altoona Mirror*. April 5, 1939, p. 14.

9. "Bearzi Named Assistant Panther Sports Trainer." *Uniontown News Standard*. April 5, 1939, p. 10.
 "Elwyn Dees Resigns as Panther Trainer." *Cumberland Evening Times*. January 16, 1940, p. 17.
10. "Bearzi, Herman." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Goldberg, Arnold. "Herman Bearzi Located at Pitt as Track Squad Trainer." *Uniontown News Standard*. May 24, 1937, p. 8.
 "Convention Notes – 1970." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1970), p. 26.
11. "Logan for Trainer." *Kingston Daily Freeman*. April 1, 1939, p. 9.
 "Injuries to the Knee Joint." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), pp. 4-5.
 United States Census, 1940. New York, Orange County, Cornwall, Sheet 65.
 "The Kid from Kickapoo." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 4.
12. "Business Entity Detail." *California Secretary of State*. Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://kepler.sos.ca.gov/>.
 Craig. *Biographical Dictionary of Kansas Artists*. 2009.
 "NATA Pays Respect to Departed Members." *NATA News*. May 2000, pp. 32-33.
13. "Logan, Roland." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 "Local Briefs." *Union-Bulletin*. April 18, 1947, p. 5.
 Bushnell, Ace. "Coaches Groom Dream Teams for Flagstaff All-Star Games." *Tucson Daily Citizen*. August 17, 1949, p. 13.
 "Lee Will Be Visiting Lecturer at CU Clinic." *Greeley Tribune*. April 7, 1956, p. 5.
 "Coach Clinic Lands Top Names at U." *Salt Lake Tribune*. July 29, 1962, p. 10D.
 "NATA Pays Respect to Departed Members." *NATA News*.
14. "Kickapoo Logan." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
 "Logan, Roland." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 "NATA Pays Respect to Departed Members." *NATA News*.
15. "Elwyn Dees." *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations, 2011.
 Kansas State Census, 1915. Ellsworth County, Green Garden, p. 1.
 United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Ellsworth County, Green Garden, Sheet 1.

Kansas State Census, 1925. Ellsworth County, Green Garden, p. 10.

United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Ellsworth County, Green Garden, Sheet 2.

16. "Texas Schools Win in Relays." *Miami Daily News-Record*. April 4, 1943, p. 4.
"Breaks Boys' Record." *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. June 4, 1929, p. 8.
"Kansas Mentor Falls Heir to Second Weight Champion." *Oswego Palladium-Times*. January 25, 1933.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1931, p. 239.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1935, p. 46.
"Elwyn Dees Sees His National High School Shot Put Record Bettered After Eight Years." *Lawrence Journal-World*. May 27, 1938, p. 10.
"Lindley, Grogan, 16 Others Set for Induction into Hall of Fame." *Great Bend Tribune*. February 6, 1976, p. 8.
17. "Dees Given Relays Post." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 3, 1976, p. 13.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1933, p. 184.
"Kansas Mentor Falls Heir to Second Weight Champion." *Oswego Palladium-Times*.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1935, p. 199.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1935, p. 46.
18. "Elwyn Dees to Become Pitt Athletic Trainer." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 30, 1939, p. 2.
"Husker Trainer Resigns." *Joplin Globe*. November 3, 1948, p. 4B.
"Sunday Their Wedding Day." *Jefferson City Post-Tribune*. August 9, 1937, p. 6.
"K.U. Rehires All Coaches." *Emporia Daily Gazette*. January 22, 1938, p. 7.
19. "Dees Denies Job Report." *Lawrence Journal-World*. June 8, 1938, p. 2.
"Kansas Athlete to Oklahoma Aggies." *Hutchinson News*. June 17, 1938, p. 2.
"Elwyn Dees Resigns as Panther Trainer." *Cumberland Evening Times*.
20. "Elwyn Dees to Become Pitt Athletic Trainer." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
"Dees Quits at Pitt for Job in West." *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. January 26, 1940, p. 16.
21. "Elwyn Dees Goes to Nebraska as Trainer." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. January 26, 1940, p. 10.
"Here and There in Sports' Land." *New Castle News*. January 26, 1940, p. 20.
"To Train at Pitt." *Altoona Mirror*. March 1, 1940, p. 22.
"Pitt Trainer Named." *Huntingdon Daily News*. March 1, 1940, p. 2.
22. "Elwyn Dees Resigns as Panther Trainer." *Cumberland Evening Times*.
"To Train at Pitt." *Altoona Mirror*.

- “Elwyn Dees Goes to Nebraska as Trainer.” *Mason City Globe-Gazette*.
 “Pitt Names McGill Trainer.” *Frederick News*. January 2, 1968, p. B3.
 “Waite, Howard.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 “Howard Earl Waite.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/19753492/person/847233834?ssrc=>.
 “In Memoriam.” *NATA News*. February 1992, p. 24.
 United States Census, 1920. Illinois, Richland County, Decker Township, Sheet 3.
 United States Census, 1930. Illinois, Champaign County, Champaign, Precinct 4, Sheet 4.
 Drum, Bob. “Pitt Hopes Its Trainer Can Loaf.” *Pittsburgh Press*. December 8, 1946, p. 34.
23. “Waite, Howard.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 “In Memoriam.” *NATA News*. February 1992, p. 24.
 Waite, Howard. “Shin Splints – Types, Prevention and Treatment.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1.
 “Waite Resigns Boulder Post.” *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. March 1, 1940, p. 10A.
 Drum, Bob. “Pitt Hopes Its Trainer Can Loaf.” *Pittsburgh Press*. December 8, 1946, p. 34.
 “C.U. Cagers on Way West.” *Greeley Daily Tribune*. January 27, 1938, p. 7.
24. “The Secretary’s Report.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1958, pp. 1-2.
 “Waite, Howard.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
 Hart, Tommy. “Looking ‘Em Over.” *Big Spring Herald*. November 29, 1960, p. 4B.
25. “Pitt Names McGill Trainer.” *Frederick News*.
Pitt 1958. Football Media Guide, 1958, p. 7.
 “In Memoriam.” *NATA News*. February 1992, p. 24.
26. “Alonzo Cornell.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
 “Alonzo Cornell Dies; Trained NU Athletes.” *Nebraska State Journal*. October 14, 1946, p. 1.
 “Lincoln City Directory, 1925.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. City Directories, 1821-1989. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
 United States Census, 1940. Nebraska, Lancaster County, Lincoln, Ward 10, Sheet 7.

27. "Alonzo Cornell Dies; Trained NU Athletes. *Nebraska State Journal*.
 "Ted Doyle Groomed as Starting Tackle First Team Lineup." *Lincoln Evening Journal*. September 15, 1936, p. 13.
 "Huskers Looked Good in Loss to Hawkeye Eleven." *Lincoln Journal*.
 October 14, 1946, p. 5.
28. "DeGrossa Heads Coaching Staff." *Journal and Star*. August 11, 1940, sports
 p. 1.
 "Nebraska Trainer Quits." *Reno Evening Gazette*. November 13, 1948, p. 16.
 "Highlights of the Training Room." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October
 1940), p. 1.
 "Texan to Huskers." *Waterloo Courier*. July 17, 1949, p. 35.
29. "Missouri Wins over K-Aggies." *Miami Daily News-Record*. January 15, 1947,
 p. 4.
 "Dees Given Relays Post." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
 "Texan to Huskers." *Waterloo Courier*.
 "Elwyn Dees." *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS
 Death File.
30. "Bott New Head Trainer for KU Football Team." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
 August 1984, p. 22B.
 "Deaner' Healthy, Happy on Gridiron." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 14,
 1941, p. 15.
31. "Jayhawks' Nesmith Rates as Iron Man of Athletic Trainers." *Lawrence
 Journal-World*. November 18, 1983, p. 13, 16.
32. "Longtime KU Trainer Nesmith Dies at Home." *Hutchinson News*.
 September 26, 1985, p. 15.
 Fisher, Mike. Deaner. Kansas City, MO: Lowell Press; 1986, p. 21.
 Kansas State Census, 1915. Republic County, Belleville, Page 20.
 United States Census, 1920. Kansas, Republic County, Belleville Township,
 Sheets 3, 4.
 United States Census, 1930. Kansas, Republic County, Belleville, Ward 3,
 Sheet 3.
33. "Buffaloes Out in First game in Region Tourney." *Belleville Telescope*. March
 20, 1930, p. 5.
 "Buffaloes Trounce Washington, 19-0." *Belleville Telescope*. November 6, 1930,
 p. 8.
 "Buffaloes Smother Hebron High, 52-0." *Belleville Telescope*. November 13,
 1930, p. 6.

- “Many Kind Words for Dean Nesmith.” *Belleville Telescope*. September 28, 1933, p. 4.
34. Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 4-5.
35. Ibid, p. 13.
36. Ibid., p. 67.
Ibid., pp. 52-53.
37. *Jayhawker* (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1933, pp. 185, 216.
“Sports Slants.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 17, 1943, p. 6.
“Many Kind Words for Dean Nesmith.” *Belleville Telescope*.
38. “Memories of 1933.” *Chronicle-Telegram*. August 16, 1984, p. D2.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1935, p. 12.
“Belleville’s Nesmith in Helm’s Hall of Fame.” *Belleville Telescope*. July 1, 1971, p. 4A.
Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1936, p. 163.
39. “Kansas Suffers Tackle Troubles.” *Salt Lake Tribune*. September 27, 1935, p. 17.
40. “Nesmith Back at K.U.” *Belleville Telescope*. October 3, 1935, p. 4.
41. Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 68-71.
42. “Nesmith ‘Dean’ of Trainers.” *Salina Journal*. September 7, 1975, p. F8.
Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 77-78.
43. Ibid., pp. 78-79.
“Sports Slants.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 17, 1943, p. 6.
“Belleville’s Nesmith in Helm’s Hall of Fame.” *Belleville Telescope*.
44. “Jayhawks’ Nesmith Rates as Iron Man of Athletic Trainers.” *Lawrence Journal-World*.
United States Census, 1940. Kansas, Douglas County, Lawrence, Ward 2, Sheet 6.
“Son Born to Nesmiths.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. September 7, 1940, p. 5.
Fisher. *Deaner*, p. 99.
Ibid., pp. x-xi.
45. “Jayhawks’ Nesmith Rates as Iron Man of Athletic Trainers.” *Lawrence Journal-World*.
46. Mayer, Bill. “Historic Eldridge Hotel has Rich Athletic Heritage.” *KUsports.com*. Accessed 3/27/2013.
http://www2.kusports.com/news/2005/may/15/mayer_historic_eldridge/.
47. “Nesmith ‘Dean’ of Trainers.” *Salina Journal*.

- "Longtime KU Trainer Nesmith Dies at Home." *Hutchinson News*.
- "Memories of 1933." *Chronicle-Telegram*.
- "Senate Honors KU's 'Deaner' for Years as Trainer." *Lawrence Journal-World*. March 8, 1984, p. 3.
48. "Longtime KU Trainer Nesmith Dies at Home." *Hutchinson News*.
- "Dean Nesmith, 71, Dies, Hailed as Legend at KU." *Lawrence Journal-World*. September 25, 1985, pp. 1, 8.
49. "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*. January 14, 1972, pp. 4b, 5b.
50. "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 163.
- United States Census, 1920. Minnesota, Lake County, Two Harbors, Ward 4, Sheet 2.
- United States Census, 1930. Minnesota, Lake County, Two Harbors, Ward 4, Sheet 7.
51. "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*.
- "1965 National Convention Honors" *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. September 1965, p. 16.
52. "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*.
- "Real Tussle is on for Center Birth on Spear's Eleven." *Montana Standard*. September 28, 1929, p. 12.
- "1965 National Convention Honors" *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
- "Stein, Lloyd." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
53. Ibid.
- "1965 National Convention Honors" *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
- Advertisement. *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. November 11, 1933, p. 1.
- "College Stars Coming Sunday." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. October 23, 1934, p. 8.
- "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*.
54. "1965 National Convention Honors" *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
- "Training Room, University of Minnesota." *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 4.
55. "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.
- "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*.
56. Ibid.

- United States Census, 1940. Minnesota, Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Ward 54, Sheet 2.
- “1965 National Convention Honors” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*.
- Morgen, Howard. “Football Family.” *Cumberland Evening Times*. October 16, 1942, p. 15.
57. “‘Snapper’ Stein Wins Viking Ring Award.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, p. 16.
- “Santa Visits Gophers at Hotel Party.” *Independent Press-Telegram*. December 25, 1960, p. 13.
58. “Stein Recalls ‘When I Was Their Old Man.’” *Winona Daily News*.
59. “Vikings Draw Out-of-Season Spotlight.” *Winona Daily News*. June 23, 1964, p. 14.
- “Stein Recalls ‘When I Was Their Old Man.’” *Winona Daily News*.
60. Ibid.
- “In Memoriam.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 163.
61. Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 6 (October 1939), p. 6.
- Young, Eugene. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*. New York, NY: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1951, pp. 15-24.
- United States Census, 1920. Ohio, Tuscarawas County, Dover, Ward 1, Sheet 10.
- Grayson, Harry. “Wily Rockne Didn’t Want a Trainer, but Scrap Iron Young Became a Famous One.” *Victoria Advocate*. January 18, 1945, p. 7.
62. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 15-24.
- United States Census, 1920. Ohio, Tuscarawas County, Dover, Ward 1, Sheet 10.
63. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 15-24.
- Lautzenheiser, Matthew S. *The Dover-Phila Football Rivalry*. Charleston, NC: History Press; 2011, pp. 39-42.
64. Ibid.
- Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 24-34.
- Grayson. “Wily Rockne Didn’t Want a Trainer.”
65. “Rockne Gave Trainer Name of ‘Scrapiron.’” *Fresno Bee*. September 3, 1933, p. 3C.
- Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, p. 4.
66. Ibid., pp. 102-112.

United States Census, 1930. Wisconsin, Racine County, Racine, Ward 1, Sheet 20.

Grayson. "Wily Rockne Didn't Want a Trainer."

67. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, p. 270.

Ibid., pp. 130-32.

Ibid., pp. 206-207.

68. "Gridiron's Odds and Ends Tales." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. November 16, 1937, p. 10.

69. Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 212-213.

70. Brietz, Eddie. "Sports Roundup." *Indiana Evening Gazette*. November 7, 1939, p. 6.

United States Census, 1940. Indiana, Saint Joseph County, South Bend, Ward 4, Sheet 15.

"Irish Name Successor to Trainer Scrapiron Young." *Lincoln Journal*. January 6, 1945, p. 7.

Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, p. 269.

Grayson. "Wily Rockne Didn't Want a Trainer."

71. *Ibid.*

"Here and There in Sports' Land." *New Castle News*. January 16, 1945, p. 11.

Kenesson, Frank. "Sports Sidelines." *News-Palladium*. May 10, 1945, p. 14.

Lautzenheiser. *The Dover-Phila Football Rivalry*.

72. "Eugene Young." *Lodi-News-Sentinel*. January 16, 1987, p. 9.

"St. Bona Rallies for 28-12 Win." *Olean Times Herald*. November 22, 1948, p. 16.

"Eugene Young." *Fanbase*. Accessed 11/9/2012.

<http://www.fanbase.com/4-Eugene-Young>.

73. "Beryl Taylor." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

United States Census, 1910. Pennsylvania, Adams County, Butler Township, Sheet 13.

United States Census, 1920. Pennsylvania, Adams County, Butler Township, Sheet 3.

"Upper End Communities." *Gettysburg Times*. January 6, 1931, p. 2.

"Hot Diggity! A Real Stiff." *Prospector*. December 7, 1946, p. 8.

74. United States Census, 1930. Iowa, Story County, Ames, Ward 2, Sheet 1.

"Timm, Schmidt Named Assistant Football Coaches." *Ames Daily Tribune*. September 4, 1937, p. 6.

- “Gopher Appointed Varsity Trainer at State College.” *Ames Daily Tribune-Times*. June 26, 1934, p. 5.
- Coyle, Vince. “Beryl Taylor closes Long Career at ISU.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. October 1, 1966, p. 8.
75. “Coat Becomes Luck Charm for Cyclones.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. October 22, 1938, p. 6.
76. “Iowa State Will Have No Trainer.” *Muscatine Journal and News-Tribune*. August 4, 1942, p. 5.
77. “5,000 Iowa Fans to Accompany Team to Minnesota.” *Cedar Rapids Gazette*. October 31, 1949, p. 11.
- “Drills Tough, Alumni Gridders are Finding as They Get Taylor’s Help.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. May 3, 1950, p. 9.
- “Jays Out to Stomp Their Benefactors.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. February 19, 1951, p. 8.
78. “Iowa State’s Taylor is ‘Trainer of the Year.’” *Cedar Rapids Gazette*. January 19, 1958, p. 4.
- “Lions Hear About Need for School Driver Training.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. February 4, 1955, p. 4.
- “Introducing the Wives.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. November 29, 1962, p. 8.
- Coyle. “Beryl Taylor closes Long Career at ISU.”
- “Beryl Taylor.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File.
79. “See Record Entry at Oshkosh Club’s Outboard Regatta.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 3, 1931, p. 16.
- “Former Trainer at SUI Dies; Rites Today.” *Daily Iowan*. July 29, 1952, p. 4.
- “Milwaukeean Wins Elks’ Motor Event.” *Sheboygan Press*. August 10, 1928.
- Florida State Census, 1935. Dade County, Precinct 21, Page 23.
80. “Former Trainer at SUI Dies; Rites Today.” *Daily Iowan*.
- United States Census, 1940. Iowa, Johnson County, Coralville, Sheet 5.
- “Milwaukeean Wins Elks’ Motor Event.” *Sheboygan Press*.
- “Frey’s Contract Will Not Be Renewed.” *Press-Citizen*. April 3, 1939, p. 10.
81. United States Census, 1940. Iowa, Johnson County, Coralville, Sheet 5.
- Florida State Census, 1935. Dade County, Precinct 21, Page 23.
- “Former Trainer at SUI Dies; Rites Today.” *Daily Iowan*.
- “Frey Named Trainer for Iowa U Athletes.” *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. March 9, 1937, p. 10.
82. Ibid.

Mooney, John. "Coach Irl Tubbs Sends Another 'Dark Horse' Eleven into Big 10 Conference Football Title Race." *Daily Iowan*. September 10, 1937, p. 4.

83. "Along the Grid Fronts." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 23, 1937, p. 18.

"Aid Coaches on Injuries." *Press-Citizen*. November 28, 1938, p. 9.

84. "Untitled Caption." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 3.

"Frey's Contract Will Not Be Renewed." *Press-Citizen*.

85. "In Business Now." *Press-Citizen*. July 28, 1939, p. 10.

"Bill Frey Will Open Gym for Business Men." *Daily Iowan*. April 4, 1939, p. 3.

Hurn, Mary K. "Health Club Advises, 'Hold that Line.'" *Daily Iowan*. March 1, 1940, p. 8.

86. "Wilbur Nead, Former Iowa Wrestling Champ, Decides To Join Professional Ranks." *Press-Citizen*. May 25, 1940, p. 10.

"Mohawks whip Ames in Last Scrap of Iowa Meet." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. March 18, 1940, p. 11.

Schultz, Loren. "Sportlets." *Press-Citizen*. February 4, 1939, p. 8.

Schultz, Loren. "Sportlets." *Press-Citizen*. April 28, 1941, p. 11.

"Davenport Rambles, 60-44." *Press-Citizen*. March 9, 1948, p. 22.

"Former Trainer at SUI Dies; Rites Today." *Daily Iowan*.

87. United States Census, 1940. Michigan, Washtenaw County, Ann Arbor, Ward 7, Sheet 7.

United States Census, 1930. New York, Orange County, Highlands, Sheet 7.

88. Ibid.

Michigansenian (Yearbook). Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 1943, p. 129.

"Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.

"Roberts Leaves U.-M. For Lions." *Windsor Daily Star*. January 22, 1947, p. 3.

"Badgers, Michigan to Fight for Top Honors in Track." *Oshkosh Northwestern*. March 10, 1929, p. 17.

"Sonny – Don't Think You're a Better Man than Pops Was; It's Just Better Coaching." *Nevada State Journal*. February 4, 1945, p. S1.

"Trainer to Quit." *Janesville Daily Gazette*. November 26, 1946, p. 11.

"Michigan Gets Hunt for Athletic Trainer." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. June 25, 1947, p. 6.

89. "Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 1-3.
"He Deserved to be Remembered!" *The First Aider*, vol. 18, no. 6 (November-December 1949), p. 2.
Keith, Harold. "Wonderful Ted." *Sooner Magazine*. November 1958, p. 20.
90. "Roland Bevan." *Toledo Blade*. August 17, 1957, p. 5.
91. "Roland Bevan." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
United States Census, 1900. Ohio, Noble County, Olive Township, Sheet 17.
"Roland Bevan." *Ancestry.com*. Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2005.
"Roland Bevan." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 11/3/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/43449848/person/12660343595>.
United States Census, 1910. Ohio, Noble County, Olive Township, Sheet 11.
"Roland Bevan." *Toledo Blade*.
"Training Room - Dartmouth College." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 3.
"Roland Bevin." *Toledo Blade*.
92. Ibid.
"Training Room - Dartmouth College." *The First Aider*.
93. "Roland Bevan." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards.
"Roland Bevan Will Coach Hi Athletics." *Coshocton Morning Tribune*. August 16, 1917, p. 1.
94. "Roland Bevan." *Ancestry.com*. Ohio Soldiers in WWI, 1917-1918.
95. "Steele and Stivers are Ready for Court." *Hamilton Daily News*. December 3, 1919, p. 8.
Hutchison, George. "Pick-ups." *Hamilton Daily News*. May 26, 1922, p. 9.
United States Census, 1920. Ohio, Montgomery County, Dayton, Ward 4, Sheet 1.
"Hamilton Basketeers meet Steele in Hi Gym tonight." *Hamilton Daily News*. January 16, 1925, p. 8.
"Tech to Open 1923 Grid Season Today." *Indianapolis Star*. September 23, 1923, p. 17.
96. Hutchison. "Pick-ups."
97. "Some Alibis." *Hamilton Evening Journal*. December 13, 1921, p. 10.
98. "Steele High Coach Quits Dayton Place." *Sandusky Register*. June 15, 1922, p. 6.

99. "Bevan Needs a Few Lessons." *Hamilton Evening Journal*. January 30, 1923, p. 9.
100. "Steele Coach may Succeed H.W. Ewing." *Hamilton Daily News*. April 3, 1924, p. 8.
"Dayton School Board Probes Athletics." *Hamilton Daily News*. May 31, 1925, p. 8.
101. "Steele Signs M.M.I. Mentor." *Times Recorder*. August 12, 1925, p. 10.
"Roland Bevan." *Toledo Blade*.
102. Ibid.
103. "Dartmouth Names New Trainer." *Lowell Sun*. March 1, 1935, p. 15.
"West Point Inaugurates New Grid Coaching Policy." *Poughkeepsie Eagle-News*. December 26, 1940, p. 8.
104. "Football Trainer Gets Recognition." *Ogden Standard Examiner*. December 22, 1942, p. 12.
"Club Says West Pointer Helped Football Most." *Stars and Stripes*. December 19, 1942, sports p. 3.
105. "Honor System of Exams at West Point Under Fire." *Coshocton Tribune*. August 7, 1951, p. 1.
"Army's Return to Power." *Sports Illustrated*. November 22, 1954, pp. 63-65.
106. "Bevan, West Point Trainer, Succumbs." *Republican Courier*. August 17, 1957, p. 16.
"Roland Bevan." *Toledo Blade*.
"Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1962, p. 2.

Chapter Twenty-One

1. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
2. "Erle Vansant 'Doc' Painter." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/25/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/18461464/person/662472516>.
"Happy Birthday to You!" *Sporting News*. November 26, 1936, p. 8.
United States Census, 1900. Nebraska, Douglas County, Omaha, Ward 4, Sheet 3.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.

- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
3. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
United States Census, 1900. Nebraska, Douglas County, Omaha, Ward 4, Sheet 3.
4. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
Johnson, Harold (ed). *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, 4th Edition. Chicago: B.E. Callahan, 1936, p. 24.
Starr, Larry. *Behind the Scenes*. Atlanta, GA: Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society; 2002, p. 7.
"Did You Know That." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 17, 1931, p. 14.
5. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 24.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
6. Ibid.
"Erle Vansant Painter." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
United States Census, 1920. New York, Kings County, Brooklyn, Enumeration District 552, Sheet 5.
7. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
"Fuchs Given Credit for Braves' Spirit." *Sporting News*. May 9, 1929, p. 1.
O'Leary, James. "First Squad of Tribesmen Off For Camp Late This Week." *Boston Globe*. February 10, 1929, p. A21.
8. "Painter Trains Yanks. *Albuquerque Journal*. December 17, 1929, p. 2.
Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 24.
United States Census, 1930. New York, New York County, Manhattan, Enumeration District 31-396B, Sheet 14.
"Batboy Joe's New Trainer." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1942, p. 2.
"Touching All Bases." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1942, p. 8.
9. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. March 23, 1933, p. 4.

- McLemore, Henry. "Sports Parade." *State-Times*. April 16, 1934, p. 13.
- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 4.
10. "McCarthy and Grimm Pick Players for All-Star Game." *Amarillo Globe*. June 29, 1936, p. 7.
- McLemore, Henry. "Sports Parade." *State Times*. September 23, 1932, p. A.
11. "St. Pete Park War Temporarily Ended." *Sporting News*. December 4, 1941, p. 7.
- "Painter to Teach in South." *New York Times*. September 27, 1940.
- "Brief Bits of Gossip." *Sporting News*. October 26, 1939, p. 10.
12. "M'Carthy Shake-Up Talk Puzzles Fans." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1942, p. 3.
- "Doc Painter is Dismissed by Yankees." *St. Petersburg Times*. October 15, 1942, p. 11.
13. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1942, p. 4.
14. Mosher, Jeff. "Playing Square." *Evening Independent*. November 12, 1942, p. 14.
- "Yankees Drop Priddy from First Base Plans." *Sporting News*. December 10, 1942, p. 18.
- Wheeler, Romney. "Sports Huddle." *Advocate*. December 21, 1943, p. 8.
- "Erle Vansant 'Doc' Painter." *Ancestry.com*.
15. "Doc Painter is Dismissed by Yankees." *St. Petersburg Times*.
- "Batboy Joe's New Trainer." *Sporting News*.
- "Yankees Drop Priddy from First Base Plans." *Sporting News*.
- "Hockey Highlights." *Sporting News*. December 24, 1942, p. 15.
16. "Purely Personal." *Sporting News*. October 7, 1943, p. 9.
- Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
17. "Froelich Back with Yanks." *Sporting News*. November 23, 1944, p. 7.
- "Major Flashes." *Sporting News*. February 15, 1945, p. 15.
18. "Yankee Stadium – Stork Club, Copacabana Wrapped in One." *Sporting News*. April 25, 1946, p. 2.
- "Major League Flashes." *Sporting News*. January 27, 1947, p. 21.
- "Mauch Replaces Froelich." *Sporting News*. November 5, 1947, p. 12.
- "Retired Eddie Froelich Cites Improvement in Trainer's Art." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1967, p. 15.

19. "Dennis Aloysius Carroll." *Ancestry.com*. California, Death Index, 1940-1997. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2000.
 "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*. October 3, 1940, p. 3.
 "Happy Birthday to You!" *Sporting News*. November 26, 1936, p. 8.
 Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 16.
20. "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
 Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 16.
21. "Dennis Aloysius Carroll." *Ancestry.com*.
 "Tiger Training Trip goes Streamlined." *Sporting News*. January 16, 1941, p. 8.
 "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. January 24, 1929, p. 4.
22. "Spectacular Finish by 'Frisco Climaxed Split Race on Coast." *Sporting News*.
 October 29, 1931, p. 6.
 "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
23. "Gerry Walker Wins Post from Brother." *Sporting News*. January 14, 1932, p. 1.
 Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 16.
 "Sound Pitching, Snappy Defense Speeds Detroit." *Sporting News*. May 12, 1932.
 "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
 "Cochrane will Sift Tigers from 32 Men." *Sporting News*. February 15, 1934, p. 7.
 "Do you Know That..." *Sporting News*. July 26, 1934, p. 1.
 "Tiger Training Trip goes Streamlined." *Sporting News*.
24. "Denny Carroll, Tiger Trainer, Quits Baseball." *News-Palladium*. January 11, 1941, p. 10.
25. "Tiger Training Trip goes Streamlined." *Sporting News*.
 "O'Doul says His Major Job is Rebuilding Seals." *Sporting News*. November 6, 1941, p. 10.
 "Major League Notes." *Sporting News*. October 30, 1941, p. 9.
 "Rigney's Sore Arm has Ott Worried." *Syracuse Post-Standard*. March 20, 1948, p. 10.
 "Dennis Aloysius Carroll." *Ancestry.com*.
26. "Denny Carroll's Charley-Horse Clinic Gallops After Him to Front Door of California Home." *Sporting News*. February 12, 1942, p. 2.
 "O'Doul says His Major Job is Rebuilding Seals." *Sporting News*.
 "Touching All Bases." *Sporting News*. February 19, 1942, p. 6.

27. "Americans Trying for Sixth, Nationals Fourth Victory in Mid-Summer Classic." *Sporting News*. July 3, 1941, p. 6.
 "Tigers Clamp Seal on O'Neill for 1944, His 35th on Diamond." *Sporting News*. December 2, 1943, p. 10.
 "Forsyth Out as Tiger Trainer." *Sporting News*. December 27, 1945, p. 15.
28. "Major League Flashes." *Sporting News*. February 14, 1946, p. 15.
 Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 26, 1947, p. 24.
29. Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 48.
 "Death Takes Noted Trainer." *Arizona Republic*. January 24, 1942, section 2, p. 2.
 "Both Chicago Clubs Stand by for Deals." *Sporting News*. October 19, 1934, p. 8.
30. "Bright Sparks for the Hot Stove." *Sporting News*. January 16, 1936, p. 2.
 "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. October 27, 1938, p. 8.
 "Mack and His Winners in Precedent-Setting Classic of 1933." *Sporting News*. July 9, 1947, p. 5.
31. "War Switched Off Cubs' Light Plans." *Sporting News*. January 29, 1942, p. 3.
 "White Sox Trainer." *Sporting News*. February 5, 1942, p. 12.
 "Death Takes Noted Trainer." *Arizona Republic*.
 "Columbus Places Five on A.A. All-Star Team." *Sporting News*. July 10, 1941, p. 10.
 "Former Errand Boy at Wrigley Field Rises to Yankee Trainer Job with Help of McCarthy." *Sporting News*. January 7, 1943, p. 2.
 "Grabiner Grinning over Cub Blackout." *Sporting News*. February 5, 1942, p. 11.
 "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. December 31, 1942, p. 8.
 "Sox to get Earlier Licks at French Lick." *Sporting News*. March 4, 1942, p. 10.
 "To Keep Hose on Toes." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1943, p. 6.
 "Mending' 45 White Sox to Give Arnica Man Many Headaches, If He Stands Up to It." *Sporting News*. March 1, 1945, p. 4.
32. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. December 29, 1938, p. 10.
 "Barnes Foresees Brace by Browns." *Sporting News*. December 30, 1937, p. 8.
 "Scheuneman Named Trainer by Cubs." *Stars and Stripes*. November 5, 1952, p. 11.
33. "Bob 'Doc' Bauman." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*. January 8, 1999, p. D4.
34. "NATA Honors Departed Members." *NATA News*. July 1999, pp. 36-39.

"Clarence A. Bauman." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/25224132/person/162417>.

"Bob 'Doc' Bauman." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

United States Census, 1910. Minnesota, Ramsey County, St. Paul, Ward 12, Sheet 16.

Wolf, Al. "Sportraits." *Los Angeles Times*. March 6, 1950, p. C2.

35. "Browns' Bauman Tops." *San Antonio Light*. March 13, 1938, part 2, p. 11.
 United States Census, 1920. Minnesota, Ramsey County, St. Paul, Ward 12, Sheet 7.
36. "Training with the Minors." *Sporting News*. April 9, 1936, p. 8.
 "Browns' Bauman Tops." *San Antonio Light*.
 "Bob 'Doc' Bauman." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.
37. "NATA Honors Departed Members." *NATA News*.
 "Training with the Minors." *Sporting News*.
 "Scheuneman Named Trainer by Cubs." *Stars and Stripes*.
 United States Census, 1940. Missouri, St. Louis, Ward 24, Block 37, Sheet 2.
38. "Browns' Bauman Tops." *San Antonio Light*.
 "In the Press Box." *Sporting News*. January 23, 1941, p. 2.
 "Bauman, Bob." *NATA Archives*. Box 6 IV-5.
39. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. December 28, 1938, p. 9.
 "Clarence A. Bauman." *Ancestry.com*.
40. Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 15.
41. "ML Trainer is Last One to Moan." *Kingsport News*. August 6, 1966, p. 12.
 "Major Flashes." *Sporting News*. November 19, 1947, p. 23.
 "American League Reserves 309 Players, 304 on National List." *Sporting News*. November 24, 1939, p. 5.
 "Trainer of Browns Signs with Cardinals." *Joplin Globe*. October 16, 1953, p. 1B.
42. Ibid.
 "Trainer Honored." *Hutchinson News*. December 21, 1977, p. 15.
43. "National Notes." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. January 1957, p. 3.
44. "Gieselmann Enjoying Work." *Salina Journal*. January 10, 1983, p. 11.
 "Trainer Honored." *Hutchinson News*.
 "Athletic Training in the News." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1970), p. 23.

- “Bob ‘Doc’ Bauman.” *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.
45. “New Scholarship Will Honor Bob Bauman’s Legacy.” *Saint Louis University*. Accessed 11/13/2012. <http://www.slu.edu/rel-bauman-scholarship-427>.
“NATA Honors Departed Members.” *NATA News*.
“Clarence A. Bauman.” *Ancestry.com*.
46. “Highlights of the Week.” *Sporting News*. February 24, 1938, p. 3.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
“Haas, Called ‘Dead One’ in ’32, Comes Back to Life with A’s.” *Sporting News*. February 17, 1938, p. 1.
47. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
“Fanning with Farrington.” *Sporting News*. October 17, 1940, p. 4.
“Haas, Called ‘Dead One’ in ’32, Comes Back to Life with A’s.” *Sporting News*.
48. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
49. Johnson. *Who’s Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 40.
“Trainer Logan Quits Red Sox to Take U. of Pittsburgh Job.” *Sporting News*. January 6, 1938, p. 5.
“1,144 Players on Major League Reserve Rosters.” *Sporting News*. December 6, 1945, p. 12.
“Win Green Back with Red Sox as Assistant Trainer.” *Nashua Telegraph*. January 12, 1956, p. 23.
50. Dooly, Bill. “Looking Back at the Training Camps.” *Sporting News*. April 7, 1932, p. 7.
“Cincinnati Putting New Faith in Reds.” *Sporting News*. February 15, 1934, p. 8.
“Reds Up to 40 Quota in Reserved Players.” *Sporting News*. November 26, 1936, p. 6.
51. “Richard Rohde.” *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“Muscle Magicians of the Majors.” *Sporting News*. October 21, 1937, p. 1.
“They Made It Full Hand by Winning Junior Title.” *Sporting News*. October 19, 1933, p. 6.
52. “Miller, New Muscle Magician of Reds, Keys Sports Sill to ‘Unlocked’ Sinews.” *Sporting News*. April 1, 1943, p. 2.

53. "Reds All Set to Go Even With the Snow." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1943, p. 3.
54. Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. April 15, 1943, p. 4.
55. "Hughes, Reds' Baffler, Now on Their Side." *Sporting News*. December 24, 1947, p. 8.
"Rohde Recovering." *Sporting News*. November 3, 1948, p. 14.
"Bunts and Boots." *Sporting News*. March 8, 1950, pp. 23-24.
56. "Top \$550 Payoff Sent Each Month to Altrock, Faber." *Sporting News*. April 10, 1957, p. 4.
"Turner, Craft Only Members of '40 Club Still in Majors." *Sporting News*. August 26, 1959, p. 5.
"Trainer Doc Rohde to Return to His Former Job with Reds." *Sporting News*. November 11, 1959, p. 16.
"Vet Rohde Ruffled Over His Dismissal as Reds' Trainer." *Sporting News*. November 21, 1964, p. 28.
"Richard Rohde." *Ancestry.com*. Social Security Death Index.
57. Daniel, Daniel M. "Rambling Round the Circuit." *Sporting News*. February 21, 1935, p. 4.
58. Johnson. *Who's Who in the Major Leagues*, p. 130.
59. "Jerseys List 13 Games with Big League Clubs." *Sporting News*. February 3, 1938, p. 7.
"Lindstrom Serious in Comeback Plans." *Sporting News*. February 4, 1937, p. 2.
Burr, Harold C. "Surgery Saves Many from 'They Won't Play Again' List." *Sporting News*. December 23, 1937, p. 3.
60. "White Sox Trainer." *Sporting News*.
Burns, Ed. "Tales and Gossip." *Sporting News*. December 22, 1938, p. 7.
Daniel, Dan. "Barrow 'Gag Rule' Hushes Hold-Outs." *Sporting News*. February 9, 1939, p. 3.
61. "Dodgers Pull Another Scoop Over Baseball." *Ada Evening News*. February 1, 1939, p. 5.
62. "Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. March 16, 1939, p. 6.
"It's a Brooklyn Year – If You Like Hunches in Bunches." *Sporting News*. April 4, 1940, p. 3.
"Dodgers' Camp Travel Clear to Coast." *Sporting News*. November 9, 1939, p. 7.

- “National League.” *Sporting News*. June 8, 1939, p. 8.
63. “Dodgers’ Camp Travel Clear to Coast.” *Sporting News*.
“It’s a Brooklyn Year – If You Like Hunches in Bunches.” *Sporting News*.
64. “Training Camp Notes.” *Sporting News*. March 14, 1939, p. 8.
“Dodgers Find Havana Paradise for Training.” *Sporting News*. February 27, 1941, p. 7.
“Major League Notes.” *Sporting News*. March 13, 1941, p. 10.
65. “Major League Notes.” *Sporting News*. October 16, 1941, p. 6.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. December 4, 1941, p. 11.
“Bill O’Brien About to Begin 15th Season as Royal Trainer.” *Sporting News*. February 25, 1943, p. 6.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. March 26, 1942, p. 11.
66. “Dodger Physician Wendler Retires.” *Nevada State Journal*. November 21, 1959, p. 8.
“Knee Injuries.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 3 (March-April 1939), p. 4.
67. “In the Press Box.” *Sporting News*. March 14, 1940, p. 7.
“Bees Begin Buzzing at New Texas Camp.” *Sporting News*. February 27, 1941, p. 3.
68. “Bosox Bag Jim Bagby, Seek Chapman.” *Sporting News*. December 20, 1945, p. 8.
“Eastern League.” *Sporting News*. July 29, 1943, p. 26.
“1,144 Players on Major League Reserve Rosters.” *Sporting News*.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. January 10, 1946, p. 16.
“American Association.” *Sporting News*. April 25, 1946, p. 25.
69. “Assure Harris of Wide Latitude in Running Phils.” *Fitchburg Sentinel*. February 25, 1943, p. 8.
“Phillies to have Commando Type of Training.” *Tucson Daily Citizen*. February 25, 1943, p. 10.
“Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. April 22, 1943, p. 7.
“A’s-Phils Consider Club Plan Training.” *Sporting News*. November 12, 1942, p. 5.
“Red Miller is Rehired as Trainer of Phillies.” *Daily Mail*. April 19, 1943, p. 9.
70. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. March 18, 1942, p. 4.
Frank, Stanley. “If Cox Blows off Steam, It’s for ‘Good of Team.’” *Sporting News*. July 22, 1943, p. 3.
71. “Training Camp Notes.” *Sporting News*. March 25, 1943, p. 8.

72. "Spring Training Notes." *Sporting News*. April 8, 1942, p. 8.
"National League." *Sporting News*. May 13, 1942, p. 8.
73. "Red Miller is Rehired as Trainer of Phillies." *Daily Mail*.
"Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. April 22, 1943, p. 7.
"Carpenter Fits into Phil Five-Year Plan." *Sporting News*. December 1, 1943, p. 8.
74. *The Baseball Encyclopedia*, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, p. 2092.
75. "Herb Pennock Demands Better Pitching – Will Teach if Necessary." *Sporting News*. January 17, 1946, p. 6.
76. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1947, p. 10.
77. "Outfield Flash of '30 Back as Trainer." *Sporting News*. January 24, 1946, p. 9.
78. "Major League Flashes." *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, p. 14.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1947, p. 10.
79. "Bob 'Doc' Bauman." *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*.

Chapter Twenty-Two

1. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
"Muscle Magicians of the Majors." *Sporting News*. October 21, 1937, p. 1.
2. Basenfelder, Don. "Doc Ebling, Trainer of Athletics of 22 Years, Mixes Psychology with Liniment in Treating Ailing Players." *Sporting News*. October 28, 1937, p. 5.
3. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, pp. 4.
"First Uniforms Worn in 1849." *Sporting News*. October 30, 1946, Supplement B, pp. 13-14.
4. McCann, Richard. "Trainers and Coaches Important in Majors." *Chester Times*. July 31, 1937, p. 12.
5. Grayson, Harry. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club." *Ada Evening News*. March 23, 1939, p. 7.
6. Prell, Edward. "The Great Lotshaw." *Collier's Weekly*, vol. 110, no. 13 (September 26, 1942) pp. 64, 66.
7. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
8. Basenfelder. "Doc Ebling."

9. "Psychology Big Part of Job, Says Baseball Club Trainer." *Clovis News-Journal*. January 26, 1940, p. 4.
10. "Red Miller, Phillies Trainer Since 1920, Muscled in as Boy and Learned Conditioning the Hard Way." *Sporting News*. December 8, 1938, p. 5.
11. "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*. October 3, 1940, p. 3.
"First Uniforms Worn in 1849." *Sporting News*.
12. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
13. Ibid.
14. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 13, 1944, pp. 2, 16.
"Psychology Big Part of Job, Says Baseball Club Trainer." *Clovis News-Journal*. Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
15. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
16. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. June 18, 1947, p. 2.
17. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
18. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. February 29, 1940, p. 4.
19. "First Uniforms Worn in 1849." *Sporting News*.
20. Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
Williams, Joe. "Sports Roundup." *Syracuse Herald*. February 21, 1939, p. 21.
21. "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
22. Williams. "Sports Roundup."
23. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. June 18, 1947, p. 2.
24. "Mrs. Robinson Roams Dodger Stands, Listening to Fans' Sizeups on Hubby." *Sporting News*. July 9, 1947, p. 18.
25. McCann. "Trainers and Coaches Important in Majors."
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
Advertisement. *St. Petersburg Times*. March 13, 1941, p. 4.
26. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
Basenfelder. "Doc Ebling."
McCann. "Trainers and Coaches Important in Majors."
"Training Camp Notes. *Sporting News*. April 1, 1937, p. 2.
27. Daniel, Dan. "Over the Fence." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1939, p. 4.
28. Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. June 18, 1947, p. 2.

29. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15. Williams. "Sports Roundup."
30. "Top 100 Teams." *MiLB.com*. Accessed 7/18/2013.
<http://www.milb.com/milb/history/top100.jsp?idx=68>.
 Nowlin, Bill. "Dale Alexander." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 7/18/2013. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/5568e9fe>.
31. "Lame MLB Injuries." *Fox Sports*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://msn.foxsports.com/mlb/lists/Dumbest-injuries-in-MLB-history-030911#photo-title=Joe+DiMaggio&photo=29570219>.
32. "Yankees Always Sin Openers with Dimag, Lose in Absence." *Sporting News*. March 26, 1947, p. 2.
 "Terry's Limp Likely to Slow Giants' Pace." *Sporting News*. April 23, 1936, p. 1.
33. "Sanders, With Extra Weight, Looks like Another Player." *Sporting News*. April 1, 1942, pp. 1, 6.
34. "Willie Schaeffer, Rubber, Rooter and Curfew-Ringer of Giants, First Entered Polo Grounds Under Fence." *Sporting News*. March 13, 1941, p. 3.
 "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
 Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Spinning Around the Majors with Spink." *Sporting News*. June 24, 1937, pp. 4, 6.
35. "Crippled Case Limp to Base Stealing Mark." *Sporting News*. October 7, 1943, p. 14.
36. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
 Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
 "Dogs Bark, but Becker Keeps Going to Town." *Sporting News*. October 4, 1945, p. 4.
 Brietz, Eddie. "Sports Roundup." *Sheboygan Press*. July 1, 1941, p. 24.
37. Whoric, John H. "Sportorials." *Daily Courier*. September 29, 1945, p. 5.
38. "Hugh Bradley Says." *Denton Journal*. October 19, 1935, p. 2.
 Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
 "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
39. "Quaker Fans take Bumps with Phils." *Sporting News*. June 25, 1936, p. 5.
40. Ed Froelich Interview. "Bob Elson, Speaking of Sports." *WGN Radio*. February 23, 1980.
 "Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. April 4, 1935, p. 2.

41. "Discouraging Sore-Arm Alibis." *Sporting News*. February 23, 1939, p. 4.
"Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. April 3, 1941, p. 4.
42. Ibid.
43. Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
44. Ed Froelich Interview. "Bob Elson, Speaking of Sports."
Diamond, Jack. "Sport Parade." *Nevada State Journal*. March 4, 1936, p. 5.
"McLemore Says." *Dunkirk Evening Observer*. March 6, 1941, p. 15.
45. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
46. Basenfelder, Don E. "Mike Martin, Muscle Fixer Upper Griffith for 35 Years, Treated President Wilson in '15 to Forestall Breakdown." *Sporting News*. May 12, 1938, p. 5.
Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
47. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. February 4, 1937, p. 7.
"Athletics Kick on Conditions, Not condition, in Mexico City." *Sporting News*. April 1, 1937, p. 1.
48. "Brady Predicts more Camp Shifts to New Orleans Zone." *Sporting News*. November 18, 1927, p. 10.
49. "Cupping an Ear to the Major Camps." *Sporting News*. March 21, 1935, pp. 4, 7.
Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. March 29, 1945, p. 10.
50. "Harnett Arm O.K., Signs 2 Contracts." *Sporting News*. January 27, 1938, p. 2.
Burns. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. March 29, 1945, p. 10.
51. "Denny Carroll." *Sporting News*.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
52. "New Press Box, Bull Pens Included in Buc Project." *Sporting News*. April 9, 1947, p. 15.
53. "First Uniforms Worn in 1849." *Sporting News*.
54. "National League." *Sporting News*. April 23, 1947, pp. 15-16.
"Sportsman's Park Face Lifted." *Sporting News*. February 26, 1947, p. 8.
"New Press Box, Bull Pens Included in Buc Project." *Sporting News*.

55. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. July 9, 1936, p. 4.
"Doc Ebling Improves in Phila. Hospital." *Tyrone Daily Herald*. December 14, 1936, p. 7.
56. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. November 7, 1935, p. 4.
"Grimes still Seeks Mauler for Mungo." *Sporting News*. December 16, 1937, p. 1.
57. "Psychology Big Part of Job, Says Baseball Club Trainer." *Clovis News-Journal*.
58. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
59. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
60. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
61. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. June 11, 1942, p. 1.
"Doctor Lotshaw Calling." *Sporting News*. February 4, 1943, p. 5.
Grayson, Harry. "Grayson's Scoreboard." *Coshocton Tribune*. April 26, 1952, p. 2.
62. "Fanning with Farrington." *Sporting News*. April 15, 1937, p. 4.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. September 22, 1938, p. 4.
63. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
64. Daniel, Dan. "Over the Fence." *Sporting News*. January 20, 1944, p. 8.
Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
65. "Vitamin B – To Be or Not to Be." *Sporting News*. March 20, 1940, p. 4.
Training Camp Notes." *Sporting News*. April 1, 1943, p. 10.
Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. April 15, 1943, p. 4.
66. Daniel, Dan. "Over the Fence." *Sporting News*. January 20, 1944, p. 8.
67. "Leaps Kept Browns Looking for Lehner." *Sporting News*. November 26, 1947, p. 5.
68. Grayson. "Trainer Must Know-All, Cure-All on Big League Club."
Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. August 28, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 13, 1944, pp. 2, 16.
"Red Miller." *Sporting News*.
69. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. November 7, 1935, p. 4.
70. Burr, Harold C. "Surgery Saves Many from 'They Won't Play Again' List." *Sporting News*. December 23, 1937, p. 3.

71. "Prospects of Many Teams in '48 Flag Races Depend Upon Skill of Surgeons." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1947, p. 13.
72. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. November 2, 1939, pp. 4, 7.
73. "Scribbled by Scribes." *Sporting News*. July 1, 1937, p. 4.
"Al Smith Enlivens 'Sidewalks of N.Y.'" *Sporting News*. June 11, 1936, p. 2.
Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. June 18, 1947, p. 2.
74. "'Pitch' on Cardinals is Patch." *Sporting News*. October 23, 1946, p. 12.
"Retired Eddie Froelich Cites Improvement in Trainer's Art." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1967, p. 15.
75. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. December 3, 1936, pp. 4-5.
76. "No Long Underwear for Indians." *Deseret News*. March 20, 1943, sports p. 2.
77. Greenberg, Robert A. *"Swish" Nicholson*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2008, p. 156.
Byers, Walter. "Borowy's Secret: Steaming Hot Bricks kept Right Arm Warm between Innings." *Nevada State Journal*. October 4, 1945, p. 10.
78. "Pitchers Gain Most Benefit in Changes." *Sporting News*. February 22, 1940, pp. 3, 6.
79. Prell. "The Great Lotshaw."
80. "Short-End Phillies Pick Up Long Green." *Sporting News*. September 25, 1941, p. 2.
"National League." *Sporting News*. May 20, 1937, p. 8.
"Training Camp Flashes." *Sporting News*. February 21, 1946, p. 13.
"National League." *Sporting News*. May 13, 1943, pp. 8, 11.
81. "Quotes." *Sporting News*. August 20, 1947, p. 13.
82. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 30, 1942, pp. 1, 13.
83. "Helmets a Headache." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. September 23, 1937, p. 18.
84. "Protective Baseball Headgear." *Ludington Daily News*. June 1, 1937, p. 6.
"Athletics Try Polo Helmets." *Evening Independent*. June 2, 1937, p. 8.
"Baseball Player Wears Protective Helmet." *Popular Mechanics*. September 1939, p. 80.
Kirksey, George. "National League Heads to Discuss Batters' Helmets." *Pittsburgh Press*. June 30, 1940, p. 11.

- “Headgear for Baseball Batter Guards Against ‘Bean Ball.’” *Popular Mechanics*. October 1940, p. 518.
- “National Baseball League Clubs Unite Against Judge Landis’ Rule.” *Ottawa Citizen*. February 5, 1941, p. 10.
- “Doctors Devised Helmet.” *Sporting News*. March 13, 1941, p. 7.
- “Protective Plate in Baseball Cap Guards Against Head Injuries.” *Popular Mechanics*. June 1941, p. 4.
85. Spink, J.G. Taylor. “Three and One.” *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
86. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 10, 1938, p. 8.
- Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 26, 1947, p. 24.
87. “Fanning with Farrington.” *Sporting News*. May 12, 1938, p. 4.
- “Major League Notes.” *Sporting News*. March 20, 1941, p. 8.
- “McCarthy Smart, But Joe Didn’t Know Everything.” *Sporting News*. October 29, 1947, p. 16.
- “Diz Dean to Giants! N.Y. Hears it Again.” *Sporting News*. June 17, 1937, p. 3.
88. “In the Press Box.” *Sporting News*. September 21, 1939, p. 14.
- “In the Press Box.” *Sporting News*. March 14, 1940, p. 7.
- “Bob Feller’s Mother Injured by Foul Ball.” *Pittsburgh Post-Gazette*. May 15, 1939, p. 1.
89. “Caught on the Fly.” *Sporting News*. March 28, 1940, p. 9.
- “Minor League Highlights.” *Sporting News*. August 14, 1946, p. 31.
90. “Trainer Fills Breach.” *Sporting News*. July 17, 1946, p. 13.
- “Baseball’s Darkest Night.” *Spokesman Review Sunday Magazine*. June 20, 1971, pp. 36-39.
91. Ruhl, Oscar. “From the Ruhl Book.” *Sporting News*. July 30, 1947, p. 6.
- “Willie Schaeffer.” *Sporting News*.
92. Untitled Article. *Sporting News*. July 19, 1945, p. 16.
93. “Red Sox Bat Boy, Too Small for Playing Career, Turns Efforts to Trainer’s Job.” *Sporting News*. February 17, 1938, p. 6.
94. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 5, 1936, p. 6.
- Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 18, 1937, p. 8.
95. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. March 16, 1939, p. 9.
96. “The Voice of the Fan.” *Sporting News*. February 23, 1939, p. 9.
97. Advertisement. *Sporting News*. May 2, 1940, p. 12.
98. Classified Advertisement. *Sporting News*. November 27, 1941, p. 9.
- “Major League Flashes.” *Sporting News*. January 31, 1946, p. 15.

- “Major League Flashes.” *Sporting News*. October 22, 1947, p. 23.
99. “National League.” *Sporting News*. May 21, 1942, p. 13.
- “Necrology.” *Sporting News*. September 2, 1943, p. 18.
100. “News Notes from the Minors.” *Sporting News*. April 15, 1937, p. 6.
101. “Yankees to Travel 13,000 Miles in Own C-54 Plane This Season.” *Sporting News*. May 16, 1947, p. 2.
102. “Willie Schaeffer.” *Sporting News*.
103. “Players Pension Plan Goes Into Operation.” *Sporting News*. April 16, 1947, p. 10.
- Gregory, Paul M. *The Baseball Player: An Economic Study*. Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press; 1956, p. 118.
- “Cubs Trainer Decides to Retire.” *Edwardsville Intelligencer*. October 21, 1952, p. 8.
104. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. May 28, 1942, p. 1.
105. “In the Press Box.” *Sporting News*. June 29, 1939, p. 14.
106. “Made Goldfish Man Gulp.” *Sporting News*. April 11, 1940, p. 12.
107. Spink, J.G.T. “Looping the Loops.” *Sporting News*. April 13, 1944, pp. 2, 16.
- “Fanning with Farrington.” *Sporting News*. May 20, 1937, p. 4.
108. “Grins.” *Sporting News*. July 10, 1941, p. 4.
109. “Pepper Offers a Pig.” *Sporting News*. March 27, 1941, p. 8.

Chapter Twenty-Three

1. “Trainers to Organize.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 6, 1938, p. 6.
2. “Cramer Products History.” *Cramer Products, Inc.*, On-line Video. Accessed 1/18/2012. <http://www.cramersportsmed.com/resources/videos>.
- “National Association of College Trainers.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 3 (March-April 1938), p. 13.
3. “Trainers Organize.” *San Antonio Express*. April 19, 1938, sports p. 1.
4. “SIU trainer to Head Meeting for Proficiency Study.” *Carroll Daily Herald*. April 8, 1938, p. 5.
5. “Chambers to Head Athletic Association.” *Oelwein Daily Register*. April 30, 1938, p. 3.
- “Trainer for Aggies Appointed Director.” *Brownsville Herald*. May 16, 1938, p. 5.
6. “Trainers Meet at Des Moines.” *Press-Citizen*. March 25, 1939, p. 12.
7. “Chambers to Head Athletic Association.” *Oelwein Daily Register*.

8. "The National Athletic Trainers' Association." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 19, no. 1 (September 1938), p. 39.
9. O'Shea, Michael E. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*. Greenville, NC: National Athletic Trainers' Association; 1980, pp. 18-22.
10. "National Athletic Trainers' Association: The Constitution." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 40.
11. Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 7.
 "Oh! My Knee!" *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), pp. 12-15.
 "Trainers' Association Makes Rapid Progress." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 5 (October 1938), p. 4.
12. Ibid.
13. "NATA Bulletin 1941." *NATA Archives*, Box 9, VII-1-1-1941.
 "Trainers, Here We Are." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 33.
14. Ibid.
15. "Aid Coaches on Injuries." *Press-Citizen*. November 28, 1938, p. 9.
16. "National Athletic Trainers Association Bulletin, #2." *NATA Archives*, Box 9, VII-4-1.
17. "College Trainers Meet at Drake U." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. March 25, 1939, p. 14.
18. Ibid.
 "Trainers Meet at Des Moines." *Press-Citizen*.
19. Schultz, Loren. "Sportlets." *Press-Citizen*. May 1, 1939, p. 8.
 "Heppinstall Elected President." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
20. O'Shea. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*, pp. 18-22.
 "Heppinstall Elected President." *The First Aider*.
 "NATA Application Form, 1939." *Jack Heppinstall Archives*. Michigan State University.
21. "Officer & State Manager List 1941." *NATA Archives*, Box 1, I-2-1-1941.
22. "Lloyd Stein New President of Trainers." *Daily Iowan*. April 30, 1940, p. 3.
23. "NATA Bulletin 1941." *NATA Archives*.
24. Ibid.
 O'Shea. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*, pp. 18-22.
25. Masthead. *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 33.
 "Officer & State Manager List 1941." *NATA Archives*.

26. Schultz, Loren. "Sportlets." *Press-Citizen*. April 28, 1941, p. 11.
 "The Athletic Journal Co-operates with the National Athletic Trainers Association." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 42.
 "NATA Bulletin 1941." *NATA Archives*.
27. "The Purpose of the Trainers Journal." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 41.
28. Ibid.
29. Ibid.
 Cover Photo. *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 31.
30. "The Purpose of the Trainers Journal." *Athletic Journal*.
31. Frey, Bill. "The High School Trainers Plan." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 32.
32. Frey, Bill. "High School Student Trainers and Athletic Injuries." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), pp. 41-42.
33. "The Athletic Journal Co-operates." *Athletic Journal*.
 "The High School Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:2)*, vol. 22, no. 2 (October 1941), p. 39.
 "The High School Student Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:4)*, vol. 22, no. 4 (December 1941), p. 28.
 "Our Town." *Press-Citizen*. August 23, 1941, p. 5.
 Frey. "High School Student Trainers and Athletic Injuries."
34. "The High School Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), pp. 40, 50.
35. Ibid.
36. "The Football Season is Over." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:4)*, vol. 22, no. 4 (December 1941), p. 29.
37. "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:9)*, vol. 22, no. 9 (May 1942), p. 28.
38. "NATA Application Form, 1941." *Jack Heppinstall Archives*.
 "Qualifications for Membership in the National Athletic Trainers Association." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 47.
 O'Shea. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*, pp. 18-22.
39. "The National Athletic Trainers Association Insignia." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:4)*, vol. 22, no. 4 (December 1941), p. 34.

- “NATA Bulletin 1941.” *NATA Archives*.
40. “Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.
 41. “What About an Annual Meeting?” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.
“The Football Season is Over.” *Athletic Journal*.
 42. “Another Progressive Step.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.
“Art Dickinson Named by Frey.” *Waterloo Courier*. December 14, 1941, p. 20.
“Conference Chairman.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), p. 28.
 43. “The Annual Meetings.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:5)*, vol. 22, no. 5 (January 1942), p. 34.
“NATA Bulletin 1941.” *NATA Archives*.
 44. “Annual Meeting of the N.A.T.A.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:7)*, vol. 22, no. 7 (March 1942), p. 28.
 45. “Program of National Athletic Trainers Association Meeting Eastern Division.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:8)*, vol. 22, no. 8 (April 1942), p. 42.
 46. “Election of Our Officers for 1942-43.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:10)*, vol. 22, no. 10 (June 1942), p. 28.
“Officers for 1942-43.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 44.
 47. “Financial Report by the Executive Secretary of the National Athletic Trainers Association, April 1942.” *Jack Heppinstall Archives*. Michigan State University.
 48. Ibid.
 49. Ibid.
 50. Bohm, Wilbur. “A Word from the 1942-43 President of the National Athletic Trainers Association.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), p. 32.
 51. Frey, William “The Officers for 1943-44.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
 52. Bohm, Wilbur. “Our Plans for 1943.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), p. 44.
 53. “Index for Trainers Section.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 43.

- “Index for Trainers Section for Year 1943-1944.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:10)*, vol. 24, no. 10 (June 1944), p. 35.
54. Tuttle, W.W. “Research in Athletics.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:10)*, vol. 24, no. 10 (June 1944), pp. 34-35.
 55. O’Shea. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers’ Association*, pp. 18-22.
 55. Hunt, Valerie. “Golden Anniversary of Athletic Training: Association Reaches 50-Year Milepost.” *NATA News*. January 1999, pp. 8, 10-11.
 57. Legwold, Gary. “‘Pinky’ Newell: The Man Who Dropped the Bucket and Sponge.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 19, no. 4 (Winter 1984), pp. 250-255.
O’Shea. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers’ Association*, pp. 18-22.
 58. Ibid.

Chapter Twenty-Four

1. *Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Part 1: Definitions of Titles*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1939, p. 23.
2. “A Training-Room Manual.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 4 (September 1941), p. 4.
3. Cramer, Frank; Boughton, L.L. and Cramer, Charles. *A Training-Room Manual*. Gardner, KS: Cramer Chemical Company; 1945.
4. Thorndike, Augustus Jr. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1938.
5. “Augustus Thorndike.” Ancestry.com. Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/12490681/person/212551999>.
“The Will of the Implacable Thorndike.” *New York Tribune*. December 24, 1858, p. 6.
“Augustus Thorndike.” *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, vol. 22, no. 4 (August 1940), pp. 1106-1107.
6. “Thorndike, Augustus, Jr.” Ancestry.com. U.S. Adjutant General Military Records, 1631-1976. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
“History of the MGH Sports Medicine Service.” *Massachusetts General Hospital*. Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://www.massgeneral.org/ortho/services/sports/history.aspx>.
7. “Dr. Augustus Thorndike, 89, Sports Medicine Specialist.” *NYTimes.com*. Published 2/1/ 1986, Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://www.nytimes.com/1986/02/01/obituaries/dr-augustus-thorndike-89-sports-medicine-specialist.html>.
Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1948, p. 7.
Bilik, S.E. *Trainers Bible*. New York: T.J. Reed & Co.; 1947, p. ix.

8. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1938.
 Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1942.
 Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1948.
 Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1956.
 Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1962.
9. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948.
10. Thorndike, Augustus Jr. *A Manual of Bandaging, Strapping and Splinting*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1941.
11. *Therapeutic Uses of Adhesive Plaster*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1944.
12. Bohm, Wilbur. *Research and Writings on Training, Conditioning, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, and Corrective Work*, Volume I Revised. Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers; 1947.
 Bohm, Wilbur. *Research and Writings on Training, Conditioning, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, and Corrective Work*, Volume II. Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers; 1947.
13. "Frank Kavanaugh." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 5.
 "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 29, 34.
14. Thornton, Jay. "Job of Trainer Complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals." *Tuscaloosa News*. January 21, 1938, p. 11.
 Bullock, D.M. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 26, no. 7 (March 1946), pp. 50-51.
 Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, p. x.
15. Morgen, Howard. "Football Family." *Cumberland Evening Times*. October 16, 1942, p. 15.
16. Bullock. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations."
17. Tuttle, W.W. "Research in Athletics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:10)*, vol. 24, no. 10 (June 1944), pp. 34-35.
18. Gregory, Kenneth. "Grid Deaths Total Only 19 This Year." *Independent*. December 31, 1937, p. 11A.
 "Football Fatalities Show Tremendous Decrease for 1939." *Reno Evening Gazette*. December 29, 1939, p. 9.
 Mueller, Frederick O. and Colgate, Bob. *Annual Survey of Football Injury Research, 1931 – 2012*. Accessed 9/16/2013.
<http://www.unc.edu/depts/nccsi/2012FBInj.pdf>.
19. Gregory, Kenneth. "Grid Deaths Total Only 19 This Year."

20. "The Athletic Journal Co-operates with the National Athletic Trainers Association." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 42.
21. "Reducing the Number and Severity of Football Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 18, no. 2 (October 1937), pp. 34-37.
22. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 60-63.
23. L'Hommedieu, Kenneth L. "Building a Training Room." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), pp. 45-46.
24. "Penn State Kept Its Trainers Busy." *Milwaukee Journal*. January 2, 1940, p. 2.
25. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, p. 226.
26. Fisher, Mike. *Deaner*. Kansas City, MO: Lowell Press; 1986, p. 84.
27. Photo and Caption. *Cornell Alumni News*. October 7, 1937, p. 33.
28. "Stein Recalls 'When I Was Their Old Man.'" *Winona Daily News*. January 14, 1972, pp. 4b, 5b.
Cramer, Chuck. "The Ideal Training Room." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 27, no. 4 (December 1946), pp. 16-17, 52.
29. "Heppinstall, Jack." *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
30. L'Hommedieu. "Building a Training Room."
31. "New Training Room is in Operation at Oklahoma U." *Lawrence Journal-World*. September 18, 1946, p. 8.
32. Cramer. "The Ideal Training Room."
33. Cramer. *A Training-Room Manual*, p. 6.
34. Dayton, William. "Training Room Equipment for Three Types of Budgets." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 38.
35. "Campus Chatter." *Pittsburgh Press*. October 13, 1937, p. 6.
36. Fisher. *Deaner*, p. 9.
37. "A Homemade Whirlpool Bath." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5. (October 1940), p. 4.
38. "Dickinson Designs Whirl-Bath, New Invention Speeds Healing." *College Eye*. December 19, 1941, pp. 1, 4.
39. "A New Product – 'The Trainers Apron.'" *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 3.
40. "Alma Mater Gives All for Her Boys." *Appleton Post-Crescent*. November 2, 1937, p. 14.
41. Bohm, Wilbur. *Research and Writings on Training, Conditioning, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, and Corrective Work, Volume II*. Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers; 1947, p. 24.

42. "Strides Made in Treatment of 'Trick' Knee." *Ogden Standard-Examiner*. August 4, 1936, p. 7.
43. Picard, J.L. "Preventive and Corrective Physical Education in Relation to Conditioning Athletic Squads." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 3 (March 1938), p. 3.
44. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 56-57.
Ibid., pp. 224-225.
45. Dayton, O. W. "Physiotherapy Speeds Repair." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:7)*, vol. 23, no. 7 (March 1943), p. 36-38.
46. "Immobilization Versus Activity." *The First Aider*, vol. 13, no. 1 (January 1944), pp. 1, 3.
47. Weichec, Frank J. "The Value and Methods of Home Treatment for Athletic Injuries." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 34-35, 40-41.
48. Morgen. "Football Family."
Dayton. "Physiotherapy Speeds Repair."
49. "Coaches Hear Fine Address on Training at Spring Meeting." *Uniontown Morning Herald*. April 15, 1938, p. 15.
50. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 45-46.
51. Ibid., pp. 210-211.
52. Frey, Bill. "Tape Topics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:2)*, vol. 22, no. 2 (October 1941), p. 42.
53. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 78-84.
Ibid., pp. 87-92.
Ibid., p. 130
54. Dayton. "Physiotherapy Speeds Repair."
Thornton. "Job of Trainer Complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals."
"Dickinson Designs Whirl-Bath, New Invention Speeds Healing." *College Eye*.
Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 8-9.
55. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 115-116.
"Tape Topics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 34-35.
"Punts & Passes." *Reno Evening Gazette*. October 28, 1941, p. 14.
56. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, p. 123.
57. Ibid., p. 57.

58. "Treating Sprained Ankle." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2 (February 1938), p. 12.
59. Lutz, Fitz. "Treatment of Ankle Sprains." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:7)*, vol. 23, no. 7 (March 1943), pp. 34-36.
60. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 64-65.
Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, p. 257.
61. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 219-220.
Ibid., pp. 71-73
62. Ibid., pp. 67-70.
63. Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, pp. 256-262.
64. Cramer. *A Training-Room Manual*, pp.34-35.
65. "Knee, Leg Ailments Plague Southwest Teams." *Port Arthur News*. November 6, 1941, p. 13.
66. Thornton. "Job of Trainer Complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals."
Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, p. 76.
Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, p. 243.
67. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 196-197.
Dickson, Frank D. "Injuries of the Knee Joint." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), pp. 42-43, 48.
68. Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, p. 243.
69. Dickson. "Injuries of the Knee Joint."
Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 203-206.
70. *Adrian Arrington, Derek Owens, Angelica Palacios, and Kyle Solomon v. National Collegiate Athletic Association*. Case No. 11-cv-06356. Motion for Class Certification, July 19, 2013.
71. Young, Eugene. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*. New York, NY: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1951, pp. 221-225.
"Bruin Trainer Urges Ace to Quit Game." *Oakland Tribune*. October 17, 1939, p. 37.
"George Koser Heads Group." *Press-Citizen*. January 20, 1939, p. 1.
72. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 110-114.
73. Ibid.
74. Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, pp. 329-331.
75. Cramer. *A Training-Room Manual*, p.130.
76. "Iowa State Tank Team Gets New Breakfast Menu." *Sandusky Star-Journal*. February 15, 1940, p. 15.

- Dimmitt, Lil. "The Headaches of a Trainer During Fall Practice in Texas." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), pp. 46-47.
- Thornton. "Job of Trainer Complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals."
77. Cramer. *A Training-Room Manual*, pp.137-38.
78. Bilik. *Trainers Bible*. 1947, pp. 88-104.
79. Thorndike. *Athletic Injuries*. 1948, pp. 42-43.
Ibid., p. 51.
80. Dimmitt. "The Headaches of a Trainer During Fall Practice in Texas."
81. Thornton. "Job of Trainer Complicated, Survey at Capstone Reveals."
82. "Facts About Dextrose." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 10.
83. "G.M. Bohler Named Head Tiger Trainer." *Princetonian*. May 12, 1938, p. 1.
84. "Tennessee Tries Sooner Plays." *Amarillo Globe*. December 31, 1938, p. 8.
Schultz, Loren. "First Scrimmage." *Press-Citizen*. April 5, 1939, p. 12.
85. Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 86-88.
86. "Big Ten Gridders Get Expert Training Service." *Capital Times*. October 23, 1939, sports p. 2.
87. "Misses Kickapoo by Brief Minutes." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 9, 1939, p. 1.
"Rites for Mrs. Logan." *Lawrence Journal-World*. November 14, 1940, p. 2.
88. Cramer, Frank. "How Do We Start?" *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), pp. 46-47.
89. "National Athletic Trainers Association Bulletin, #2." *NATA Archives*, Box 9, VII-4-1.
90. Bullock. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations."
91. "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 29, 34.
"Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.
92. Sephus, Joe. "Cullings." *Cumberland Evening Times*. November 11, 1941, pp. 13, 15.
93. Alexander, W.A. "Ultra-Violet Rays in the Training Room." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 18, no. 1 (September 1937), pp. 32-33.
"Gopher Squads Use Ray Lamp." *Billings Gazette*. May 1, 1936, p. 8.
"Oklahoma Sooners Boast They Have No Colds." *Milwaukee Journal*. December 25, 1938, sports p. 1.
94. "Knee, Leg Ailments Plague Southwest Teams." *Port Arthur News*.

- Drum, Bob. "Pitt Hopes Its Trainer Can Loaf." *Pittsburgh Press*. December 8, 1946, p. 34.
- Patent No. 2,311,483. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; February 16, 1943.
- Patent No. 2,539,170. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; January 23, 1951.
- Dunn, Jay. *The Tigers of Princeton*. Huntsville, AL: Strode Publishers; 1977, pp. 278-283.
- "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.
95. "New Training Room is in Operation at Oklahoma U." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
Young. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*, pp. 252-254.
96. "Awarded \$2163 for Football Injury." *Berkeley Daily Gazette*. November 3, 1941, p. 2.
97. Advertisement. *Scholastic Coach*, vol. 5, no. 9 (May 1936), p. 33.
Advertisement. *Zanesville Times-Recorder*. January 25, 1938, p. 6.
98. "Accident Insurance." *Ironwood Daily Globe*. September 11 1944, p. 8.
99. "Trainers, Here We Are." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 33.
100. Derks, J.C. "As J.C.D. Sees It." *Salt Lake Tribune*. June 1, 1936, p. 15.
Hall, Bowman N. "Medical Examination of High School Athletes." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 20, no. 2 (October 1939), p. 46.
101. "Penn State Athletic Trainer Becomes 'Jack of all Trades.'" *Pittsburgh Press*. January 20, 1946, p. 33.
102. "Joe E. Brown Gets Excited." *Lima News*. November 19, 1939, p. 1.
Mickelson, Paul. "Down the Sports Trail." *Zanesville Times-Recorder*. November 21, 1936, p. 8.
103. "'Shot in Arm,' Track Joke." *Lowell Sun*. March 10, 1939, p. 10.
104. "No Foolin'!" *Wisconsin State Journal*. January 14, 1942, p. 15.
105. "B.C. Team, If It Had Won Saturday, Was Invited to Grove." *Portsmouth Herald*. November 30, 1942, p. 8.
106. Ogden, Mark. "And Then Besides." *Kokomo Tribune*. January 17, 1936, p. 18.
107. Keith, Harold. "Wonderful Ted." *Sooner Magazine*. November 1958, p. 20.
108. "Ohio Drills on New Plays for Irish Tilt." *Albert Lea Evening Tribune*. October 29, 1935, p. 10.

109. "Adna Five Had Young Trainer." *Centralia Daily Chronicle*. March 14, 1941, p. 2.

Chapter Twenty-Five

1. "Here We Are Again!" *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 44.
2. "Two Special First Aid Courses will be Presented by Phys Ed School as Part in Defense Program." *Daily Collegian*. January 15, 1941, p. 1.
"Teaches First Aid." *Huntingdon Daily News*. December 15, 1943, p. 8.
3. "National Defense and Athletic Equipment." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 2 (February 1941), p. 2.
4. "Loss of Members Forces Purple to Cut Cinder Sport." *College Eye*. March 19, 1943, p. 4.
5. Dimmitt, Lil. "The Headaches of a Trainer During Fall Practice in Texas." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), pp. 46-47.
Grayson, Harry. "Coogan of Penn State Writes in Defense of 4-Fs." *Biloxi Daily Herald*. January 6, 1945, p. 2.
6. "Naval Cadets to have Grid Teams." *Free Lance Star*. August 11, 1943, p. 4.
7. "Four-Man Purdue Squad to State." *Times-Recorder*. February 4, 1944, section 2, p. 1.
8. Fisher, Mike. *Deaner*. Kansas City, MO: Lowell Press; 1986, pp. 130-131.
9. *Gopher* (Yearbook). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota; 1943, p. 23.
10. "Lewandowski Planning on Full Season." *Journal and Star*. August 15, 1943, sports p. 1.
11. "Nice Sleeping – If You Can Get It." *Sporting News*. February 5, 1942, p. 4.
"Ball Clubs Riding Everything but Rods." *Sporting News*. July 26, 1945, p. 3.
12. Fisher. *Deaner*, p. 119.
13. Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:2)*, vol. 23, no. 2 (October 1942), pp. 44-46.
Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:3)*, vol. 23, no. 3 (November 1942), pp. 32-35.
Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), pp. 33-38.
"Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.

14. "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*, vol. 23, no. 5 (January 1943), pp. 42, 46-47.
15. "Physical Training Helps in Flying." *Lima News*. July 17, 1943, p. 9.
VanHeel, Jim. "Shrapnel." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. October 22, 1942, p. 15.
"A Part of the Training Quarters." *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 1 (January 1943), p. 1.
16. "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), pp. 32, 39.
17. "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.
Young, Eugene. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*. New York, NY: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1951, pp.259-265.
18. "Physical Training Helps in Flying." *Lima News*.
19. "Army Releases Logan for Naval Program." *Cumberland Evening Times*.
January 30, 1942, p. 20.
"Scribe Gives Attention to Tucson League." *Tucson Daily Citizen*. April 30, 1942, p. 10.
"Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:9)*, vol. 22, no. 9 (May 1942), p. 28.
20. "Sports Slants." *Lawrence Journal-World*. December 23, 1942, p. 8.
Fullerton, Hugh Jr. "Breezy Sports." *Northwest Arkansas Times*. August 25, 1942, p. 7.
"Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.
21. "Views – Pre-Flight School, North Carolina." *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 8.
"Training Staff – U.S. Navy Pre-Flight School – Athens, Ga." *The First Aider*, vol. 14, no. 2 (February 1945), p. 4.
"Joe Glander, Former School Trainer, Will Enter Service July 1." *Sandusky Register-Star-News*. June 19, 1943, p. 8.
22. "Lloyd Stein." *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
"Officers Arrive in Iowa City." *Mason City Globe-Gazette*. May 1, 1942, p. 8.
"Navy Looks after Seahawks Welfare." *Council Bluffs Nonpareil*. July 16, 1944, p 15.
"In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 163.
23. "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.
24. "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*.
"Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.

- “Mickey O’Brien Gets Transfer.” *Kingsport Times*. October 21, 1943, p. 13.
25. “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.
26. “Mickey O’Brien Gets Transfer.” *Kingsport Times*.
“A Part of the Training Quarters.” *The First Aider*.
“Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*.
“Mush Esler Approves Great Lakes Training.” *Capital Times*. March 31, 1942, sports p. 1.
“Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, pp. 10-11.
27. Strite, Dick. “Bob Officer Quits Oregon Athletic Training Post.” *Eugene Register-Guard*. March 11, 1946, p. 5.
“Trainer Forgets His New Job When Old Team Plays.” *Hammond Times*. October 25, 1942, p. 13.
“Robert Officer.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.
28. “No Football Pants – No Spring Practice.” *Lowell Sun*. February 25, 1943, p. 16.
“Training Staff – U.S. Navy Pre-Flight School, Del Monte, Calif.” *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 4 (October 1943), p. 1.
“Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
29. “Lieut. Roland F. Logan and Family Visit Friends Here.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. July 22, 1943, p. 5.
“Sports Thrive in the Pacific, Too.” *Charleston Gazette*. March 3, 1944, p. 14.
30. “In the Service.” *Sporting News*. October 5, 1944, p. 19.
“Kickapoo Logan.” *Lawrence Journal-World*. May 15, 1969, p. 15.
“Logan, Roland.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.
31. “Bruin Gridders are Thinner but Tougher.” *Fresno Bee*. September 9, 1941, p. 7-A.
“Michael C. Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. National Cemetery Administration. U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2006.
“Trainer for Troy Will Join Navy.” *Oakland Tribune*. September 2, 1941, p. 27.
32. “Michael Chellis Chambers Biography.” *Ancestry.com*. Accessed November 4, 2012.

<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22481876/person/1245339774/story/a193aa25-2fa4-46f6-8c83-6aa899e3a81b>.

“Michael Chambers.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

33. “William F. Linskey.” *National Archives and Records Administration*. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.

“Boston Garden Trainer at Devens Busily Unkinking Soldier Muscles.” *Lowell Sun*. November 4, 1943, p. 24.

34. Yeo, David G. “Association Activities.” *Athletic Training: Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 41.

“Linskey, William.” *NATA Archives*, Box 6, IV-5.

“William Linskey.” *Ancestry.com*. U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2011.

35. “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*. “Hoisted Greatest Record for Great Lakes Teams.” *Sporting News*. September 14, 1944, p. 12.

36. Drum, Bob. “Pitt Hopes Its Trainer Can Loaf.” *Pittsburgh Press*. December 8, 1946, p. 34.

“In Memoriam.” *NATA News*. February 1992, p. 24.

37. Lester, Robert E. (ed). *African Americans in the Military, Part 3*. Bethesda, MD: LexisNexis; 2008, pp. 36-37.

Davies, Charles R. “Basketball.” *Appleton Post-Crescent*. January 26, 1938, p. 15.

Coyle, Vince. “Beryl Taylor closes Long Career at ISU.” *Ames Daily Tribune*. October 1, 1966, p. 8.

“Iowa State Will Have No Trainer.” *Muscatine Journal and News-Tribune*. August 4, 1942, p. 5.

“L.S.U. Staff Reduced Again.” *Gastonia Daily Gazette*. February 11, 1942, p. 7.

38. “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*. “News From the Boys in the Armed Forces of Uncle Sam.” *Lubbock Avalanche-Journal*. August 23, 1942, p. 8.

“Ohio Loses Trainer.” *Chronicle-Telegram*. July 10, 1945, p. 10.

L’Hommedieu, Kenneth L. “Building a Training Room.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), pp. 45-46.

39. “Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal*.

40. Bilik, Samuel. "The War and Athletics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:8)*, vol. 23, no. 8 (April 1943), pp. 38-39.
41. Bohm, Wilbur. "The Year in Retrospect." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
42. "Under the Showers." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 29, 34.
 "Athletic Trainers in the Service." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:9)*.
 "Erastus Pennock, Retired Coach, Died Yesterday." *Berkshire Eagle*.
 November 1, 1960, p. 16.
 "Mike Ryan Organizes First Aid Classes." *Spokesman Review*. December 26, 1941, p. 7.
43. "Third Casualty in Ryan Family." *Spokane Daily Chronicle*. August 7, 1944, p. 5.
 "Ironman On and Off the Court." *Cumberland Times*. March 24, 1946, p. 27.
44. "Sports Slants." *Lawrence Journal-World*. April 17, 1943, p. 6.
 Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 129-130.
45. Fisher. *Deaner*, pp. 136-141.
 "Dean Nesmith, 71, Dies, Haired as Legend at KU." *Lawrence Journal-World*.
 September 25, 1985, pp. 1, 8.
46. "Zanfrini Takes Dartmouth Post." *Princeton Bulletin*. June 12, 1944, p. 1.
 Photo Caption. *Gettysburg Compiler*. March 17, 1945, p. 2.
47. "Zanfrini a Major." *Princeton Bulletin*. January 24, 1945, p. 3.
 "Sports Notables Prove Morale-Builders." *Daily Independent*. January 29, 1945, p. 5.
 Photo Caption. *Gettysburg Compiler*.
 "Houck, Rolfe and Other sports Experts in Bermuda." *Gazette and Bulletin*.
 March 21, 1945, p. 4.
 "Zanfrini Returns to Dartmouth Post." *Portsmouth Herald*. April 12, 1945, p. 6.
48. "Coaching Staff Goes All-Out for War Service." *College Eye*. September 17, 1943, p. 1.
49. "Faculty Men Active in War." *College Eye*. October 19, 1945, p. 2.
 "Iowa Athletic Trainer to Aid Men Overseas." *Moorhead Daily News*. March 1, 1945, p. 5.
 "Arthur Dickinson, ISTC Track Coach in France at End of Two Wars." *Waterloo Courier*. June 17, 1945, p. 18.
50. "Crisler to Tour Camps for Army." *News-Palladium*. March 1, 1945, p. 12.

- "Trainer is Vet." *Gazette and Bulletin*. March 31, 1945, p. 4.
- "Jack Hulme is Home from England." *New Castle News*. June 19, 1945, p. 11.
51. "Know Your Coaches." *Cornell Bulletin*. April 7, 1944, p. 11.
- "Cornell Inaugurates Physical Program." *New York Sun*. January 5, 1942, p. 5.
52. "Judo Will Not Be Postwar Sport Says Kavanaugh." *Helena Independent*. April 19, 1943, p. 8.
- Marcham, Frederick G. *Cornell: Athletics, Wartime and Summing Up*. Ithaca, NY: Internet-First University Press; 2006, p. 44.
53. "Early Drills." *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. May 8, 1943, p. 5.
- "Spokane Air Base Commandos (1943)." *Greater Northwest Football Association*. Accessed 6/30/2012.
- <http://www.gnfafootball.org/spokanecommandos.htm>.
54. "C. Rodney Kimball is City Council Candidate." *Provo Daily Herald*. September 29, 1958, p. 7.
- "Vaughn Roberts Kimball." *Ancestry.com*. Accessed 8/29/2013.
- <http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/25634180/person/1684412079>.
55. Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. July 14, 1943.
- Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. December 28, 1943.
- Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. August 15, 1945.
56. "Badger Trainer of Japanese Parentage Will Join Service." *Wisconsin Rapids Daily Tribune*. November 11, 1944, p. 5.
- "Boxer from Hawaii Starts Craze for Ukuleles Among Children of Madison Area." *Milwaukee Journal*. May 24, 1950, pp. 3-4.
- "Richard Takayoshi Miyagawa." *Ancestry.com*. U.S. Final Accountability Rosters of Evacuees at Relocation Centers, 1942-1946. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2013.
57. "Lincoln T. Kimura." *Ancestry.com*. Japanese Americans Relocated During World War II. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
- "Lincoln T. Kimura." *National Archives and Records Administration*. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations; 2005.
58. Spink, J. G. Taylor. "Three and One." *Sporting News*. May 29, 1941, pp. 4, 15.
59. Bohm, Wilbur. "The Year in Retrospect."
- "Cooke, Banged-Up as Player, Now Cares for Injured Flyers." *Sporting News*. January 14, 1943, p. 10.

- Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. October 22, 1947, p. 10.
- "Outfield Flash of '30 Back as Trainer." *Sporting News*. January 24, 1946, p. 9.
- "In the Service." *Sporting News*. March 18, 1942, p. 8.
60. "Caught on the Fly." *Sporting News*. March 12, 1942, p. 8.
- "Mush Esler Approves Great Lakes Training." *Capital Times*.
- "Major League Notes." *Sporting News*. April 23, 1942, p. 7.
- "Major League Flashes." *Sporting News*. February 14, 1946, p. 15.
- "In the Service." *Sporting News*. April 16, 1942, p. 6.
61. "Major League Notes." *Sporting News*. March 23, 1944, p. 20.
- "To Keep Hose on Toes." *Sporting News*. March 11, 1943, p. 6.
62. Spink, J.G. Taylor. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. April 11, 1946, pp. 1, 4.
- "Jorgensen a Samaritan." *Sporting News*. March 5, 1942, p. 11.
- "Hornsby Captures GP's while visiting Hospital." *Sporting News*. February 1, 1945, p. 8.
63. "Brammell Back with Browns." *Sporting News*. March 23, 1944, p. 9.
- "Bauman, Bob." *NATA Archives*. Box 6 IV-5.
64. Spink, J.G.T. "Looping the Loops." *Sporting News*. March 30, 1944, p. 1-2.
65. "In the Service." *Sporting News*. February 10, 1944, p. 10.
66. "Andy not an Eagle Eye." *Sporting News*. April 20, 1944, p. 4.
67. "Majors Set for 60th Training Season." *Sporting News*. March 8, 1945, p. 3.
68. "Doctor Lotshaw Calling." *Sporting News*. February 4, 1943, p. 5.
69. Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. March 4, 1943, p. 4.
70. "No Long Underwear for Indians." *Deseret News*. March 20, 1943, sports p. 2.
71. "Nice Sleeping – If You Can Get It." *Sporting News*.
- Burns, Ed. "Bouncing Around with Ed Burns." *Sporting News*. July 15, 1943, p. 5.
- "Doctor Lotshaw Calling." *Sporting News*.
72. "Ball Clubs Riding Everything but Rods." *Sporting News*.
73. Ibid.
- "Majors Set for 60th Training Season." *Sporting News*. .
- "Eddie Miller Visits Cincy Mates." *Sporting News*. April 5, 1945, p. 19.

74. "Chronology of Professional Football." *NFL.com*. Accessed 8/16/2013.
http://static.nfl.com/static/content/public/image/history/pdfs/History/Chronology_2011.pdf.
75. "Cures His own Ache and turns Life toward Soothing Muscles." *Hutchinson News-Herald*. September 12, 1943, p. 12.
John W. Cramer. *Find A Grave Memorial*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.findagrave.com/cgi-bin/fg.cgi?page=gr&GSln=cramer&GSfn=john&GSmn=w&GSbyrel=all&GSdyrel=all&GSob=n&GRid=54762216&df=all&>.
"Ellen Doyle Cramer." *Ancestry Family Trees*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://trees.ancestry.com/tree/22697201/person/1299609269>.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview. Gardner, KS: March 15, 2013.
"Marion Cramer Cook circa 1943." *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 1/22/2012.
<http://www.jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/id/8007/rec/146>.
76. "Obituary: Charles William Cramer." *Shawnee Dispatch*. June 12, 2007.
Accessed 1/23/2013.
http://www.shawneedispatch.com/news/2007/jun/12/obituary_charles_william/.
77. "John F. Cramer." *National Archives and Records Administration*. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2005.
"John F. Cramer." *National Cemetery Administration*. U.S. Veterans Gravesites, ca.1775-2006. Provo, UT: Ancestry.com Operations Inc., 2006.
"John F. (Jack) Cramer." *Kansas City Star*. August 7, 2004.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
78. "Grass Roots Doctor: Dr. A.S. Reece." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 2, no. 2 (summer 1989).
"He Made a Better Liniment to Start a Big Firm in Kansas." *Kansas City Star*. May 19, 1957, pp. 1F,3F.
"History." *Cramer Sports Medicine*. Accessed on 12/29/2012.
<http://www.cramersportsmed.com/company/history>.
79. "Alliance Building Purchased for New Cramer Plant Location." *Tele-News*. November 11, 1982, p. 1.
"To Explain Program." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 20, 1942, p. 8.
"Return to Coaching." *Lawrence Journal-World*. August 18, 1942, p. 6.

80. Whitaker, John. "Speculating in Sports." *Hammond Times*. April 14, 1943, p. 23.
81. "We're Sorry." *The First Aider*, vol. 13, no. 1 (January 1944), p. 1.
"Cures His own Ache and turns Life toward Soothing Muscles." *Hutchinson News-Herald*.
Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview.
"He Made a Better Liniment to Start a Big Firm in Kansas." *Kansas City Star*.
82. "An Announcement." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal #3)*, vol. 24, no. 3, (November 1943), p. 44.
"Boughton Resigns." *Lawrence Journal-World*. September 11, 1943, p. 1.
83. "Cures His own Ache and turns Life toward Soothing Muscles." *Hutchinson News-Herald*.
"Alliance Building Purchased for New Cramer Plant Location." *Tele-News*.
84. Cramer, Frank. "Time Out." *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 3 (March 1946), p. 2.
85. Bullock, D.M. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 26, no. 7 (March 1946), pp. 50-51.
Fisher. *Deaner*, p. 158.
86. "Prospects of Many Teams in '48 Flag Races Depend Upon Skill of Surgeons." *Sporting News*. October 29, 1947, p. 13.
The Baseball Encyclopedia, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993, p. 2240.
Goldstein, Richard. "Bert Shepard, 87, an Inspirational Amputee, Dies." *New York Times*. Published 6/20/2008, Accessed 7/23/2013.
http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/20/sports/baseball/20shepard.html?_r=0.
87. Costello, Rory. "Frank Wurm." *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/31326089>.
88. "Hand Infection Flares, Doby Flown to Chi for Treatment." *Sporting News*. April 18, 1956, p. 15.
89. "Blind Hero Gets Post." *New York Times*. March 30, 1946.
"In Memoriam." *NATA News*. April 1992, p. 26.
60. Bullock. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations."

Bibliography

Archives

Cramer Products, Gardner, KS.

Gardner Historical Museum, Gardner, KS.

National Athletic Trainers' Association, Dallas, TX.

Books, Magazine and Journal Articles, and Reports

"25 Years of All-Stars." *Sports Illustrated*. July 7, 1958, pp. 16-21.

"68 years of The First Aider." *The First Aider*, vol. 71, no. 1 (Fall 2000), p. 3.

"1965 National Convention Honors." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. September 1965, p. 16.

"A New Adhesive Plaster." *Red Cross Notes*, series 2, no. 9 (1899), p. 17.

"A New Product – 'The Trainers Apron.'" *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 3.

"A New Trademark." *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 4 (October 1943), p. 1.

"A Parade of 'Who's Who' in Athletic Training!" *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 8.

"A Sprained Ankle develops into Big Business for Gardner Man." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 18, no. 2 (Spring 2005), p. 7.

"A Training Room Manual" *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 3 (March-April 1941), p. 1.

"A Training-Room Manual." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 4 (September 1941), p. 4.

"A Word from the Trainer." *The Ariel*, vol. 20, no. 11 (November 21, 1896), pp. 10-11.

Ackerman, Alexandra; Graham, Mark; Schmidt, Hilary; Stern, David T. and Miller, Steven Z. "Critical Events in the Lives of Interns." *Journal of General Internal Medicine*, vol. 24, no. 1 (2008), pp. 27–32.

Adams, J. Howe. "The Treatment of Sprains of the Ankle with the Gibney Bandage." *The Medical Age*, vol. 16, no. 19 (October 8, 1898), pp. 577-579.

Ade, George. *The College Widow*. New York: Samuel French; 1904.

Adhesive Plaster in Modern Surgery. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1905.

Adhesive Plaster, Its History, Manufacture and Uses. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1923.

Adrian Arrington, Derek Owens, Angelica Palacios, and Kyle Solomon v. National Collegiate Athletic Association. Case No. 11-cv-06356. Motion for Class Certification, July 19, 2013.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 1 (September 1922), p. 27.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 6 (February 1923), p. 34.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 8 (April 1923), p. 34.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 8 (April 1923), p. 43.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 10 (June 1923), p. 40.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 3, no. 10 (June 1923), p. 44.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 1 (September 1923), p. 31.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 1 (September 1923), p. 48.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 4 (December 1923), p. 38.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7 (March 1924), p. 41.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 1 (September 1931), p. 48.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 2 (October 1931), p. 41.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 40.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 31.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 38.

Advertisement. *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 8 (April 1932), p. 47.

Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 1 (January 3, 1907), p. 15.

Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 2 (January 10, 1907), p. 9.

Advertisement. *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 174, no. 1 (January 6, 1916).

“Again Introducing.” *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 6 (November-December 1946), p. 1.

Albanese, Nicole P. and Rouse, Michael J. “Scope of Contemporary Pharmacy Practice: Roles, Responsibilities, and Functions of Pharmacists and Pharmacy Technicians.” *Journal of the American Pharmacists Association*, vol. 50, no. 2 (March 2010), pp. 35–69.

Aldridge, Arthur F. *Brawn and Brain*. New York: John B. Alden; 1899.

Alexander, W.A. “Ultra-Violet Rays in the Training Room.” *Athletic Journal*, vol. 18, no. 1 (September 1937), pp. 32-33.

Allied Health Services: Avoiding Crises. Institute of Medicine. Washington, DC: National Academy Press; 1989.

“An Announcement.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal #3)*, vol. 24, no. 3, (November 1943), p. 44.

- “An Old Friend.” *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 1.
- “Announcements.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 11, no. 2 (Summer 1976), p. 95.
- “Announcements.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 14, no. 2 (Summer 1979), p. 95.
- “Annual Meeting of the N.A.T.A.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:7)*, vol. 22, no. 7 (March 1942), p. 28.
- “The Annual Meetings.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:5)*, vol. 22, no. 5 (January 1942), p. 34.
- Annual Report of the School Committee of the City of Providence*. Providence, RI: Hammond, Angell & Company; 1868.
- “Another Progressive Step.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.
- Applegate, Elizabeth A. and Grivetti, Louis E. “Search for the Competitive Edge: A History of Dietary Fads and Supplements.” *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 869S-873S.
- “Army’s Return to Power.” *Sports Illustrated*. November 22, 1954, pp. 63-65.
- “Assessing Scope of Practice in Health Care Delivery: Critical Questions in Assuring Public Access and Safety.” *Federation of State Medical Boards*, 2005.
- “Athletic Committee Minutes.” *Harvard Graduates’ Magazine*. September 1906, p. 116.
- “The Athletic Journal Co-operates with the National Athletic Trainers Association.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 42.
- “Athletic Sports in Relation to Health.” *The Christian Register*. June 18, 1914, p. 599.
- “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:9)*, vol. 22, no. 9 (May 1942), p. 28.
- “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), pp. 32,39.
- “Athletic Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:5)*, vol. 23, no. 5 (January 1943), pp. 42, 46-47.
- “Athletic Training in the News.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 5, no. 4 (Winter 1970), p. 23.
- “Athletics and Training.” *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 104, no. 26 (June 30, 1881), p. 616.
- “Augustus Thorndike.” *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, vol. 22, no. 4 (August 1940), pp. 1106-1107.
- “Available Playground Workers.” *The Playground*, vol. 6, no. 3 (June 1912), pp. 106-108.

- Babcock, Mike. *Stadium Stories: Nebraska Cornhuskers: Colorful Tales of the Scarlet and Cream*. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press; 2004.
- Baker, David G. and Bivin, W. Sheldon. *Mike the Tiger: the Roar of LSU*. Baton Rouge, LA: LSU Press; 2003.
- “The Bakkes of Wisconsin – Father and Son.” *The First Aider*, vol. 17, no. 6 (November-December 1948), p. 4.
- Barzansky, B. “Abraham Flexner and the Era of Medical Education Reform.” *Academic Medicine*, vol. 85, no. 9 (September 2010), pp. S19-25.
- The Baseball Encyclopedia*, 9th ed. New York: McMillan; 1993.
- Barnes, James. *A Princetonian: A Story of Undergraduate Life at the College of New Jersey*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1899.
- “Baseball Player Wears Protective Helmet.” *Popular Mechanics*. September 1939, p. 80.
- “Baseball’s Darkest Night.” *Spokesman Review Sunday Magazine*. June 20, 1971, pp. 36-39.
- “Baseball’s Secret Weapon: Terror.” *Sports Illustrated*. June 10, 1961, pp. 26-29, 44-45.
- Baszanger, Isabelle. “Professional Socialization and Social Control: From Medical Students to General Practitioners.” *Social Science & Medicine*, vol. 20, no. 2 (1985), pp. 133-43.
- Batchelder, Frederick P. “Cases of Sprained Ankle Treated by the Gibney Method.” *New England Medical Gazette*, vol. 33, no. 1 (January 1898), pp. 19-23.
- Bates, Benjamin R.; Mazer, Joseph P.; Ledbetter, Andrew M. and Norander, Stephanie. “The DO Difference: An Analysis of Causal Relationships Affecting the Degree-Change Debate.” *Journal of the American Osteopathic Association*, vol. 109, no. 7 (July 2009), pp. 359-369.
- Beall, Otho T. *Cotton Mather*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1979.
- Benjay, Tom. *Oklahoma’s Carlisle Indian School Immortals*. Carlisle, PA: Tuxedo Press; 2010.
- Berryman, Jack W. *Out of Many, One*. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics; 1996.
- Berryman, Jack W. and Park, Roberta J. *Sport and Exercise Science: Essays in the History of Sports Medicine*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1992.
- “Between Innings.” *Baseball Magazine*. August 1919, pp. 229-230.
- “Beware of Substitution!” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 1.
- Bick, Edgar M. “American Orthopedic Surgery: the First 200 Years.” *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, vol. 52, no. 3 (March-April 1976), pp. 293-325.

- Bilik, S. E. "Reconditioning Problem at Oliver General Hospital." *Bulletin of the U.S. Army Medical Department*, no. 78 (July 1944), p. 81-93.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *Athletic Training*, 2nd ed. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1918.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 4th ed. New York: Athletic Trainers Supply Company; 1928.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 5th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1930.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The New Trainers Bible*, 6th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1934.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 7th ed. New York: ATSCO Press; 1941.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 8th ed. New York: T.J. Reed & Co.; 1947.
- Bilik, Samuel E. *The Trainers Bible*, 9th ed. New York: T.J. Reed & Co.; 1956.
- Bilik, Samuel. "The War and Athletics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:8)*, vol. 23, no. 8 (April 1943), pp. 38-39.
- "Bill Stern Broadcasts a Harvard Football Game." *Life*. November 21, 1938, pp. 28-30.
- Blanchard, John A. *The H Book of Harvard Athletics*. Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press; 1923.
- "Bob Peterson." *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 1 (January 1946), p. 1.
- Bohm, Wilbur. "A Word from the 1942-43 President of the National Athletic Trainers Association." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), p. 32.
- Bohm, Wilbur. "Our Plans for 1943." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), p. 44.
- Bohm, Wilbur. *Research and Writings on Training, Conditioning, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, and Corrective Work*, Volume I Revised. Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers; 1947.
- Bohm, Wilbur. *Research and Writings on Training, Conditioning, Treatment of Athletic Injuries, and Corrective Work*, Volume II. Ann Arbor, MI: Edward Brothers; 1947.
- Bohm, Wilbur. "The Year in Retrospect." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
- Bonner, Thomas N. *Becoming a Physician: Medical Education in Britain, France, Germany, and the United States, 1750-1945*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1995, p. 15.
- "Book Notices: Training, Conditioning and the Care of Injuries." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 97, no. 9 (August 29, 1931), p. 667.
- "Book Reviews." *Journal of the National Medical Association*, vol. 19, no. 4 (October 1927), p. 208.

- The Booklist* (American Library Association), vol. 15, no. 10 (July 1919), p. 402.
- Braunwart, Bob and Carroll, Bob. "Dr. Joe: A Guard's Guard." *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 2, no. 5 (1980).
- Brichford, Maynard J. *Bob Zuppke: The Life and Football Legacy of the Illinois Coach*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2009.
- Briggs, Bob. *University of Maine Ice Hockey*. Charleston, SC: Arcadia Publishing; 2012.
- "The British Veterinary Profession: 1791-1948" (Book Review). *Canadian Veterinary Journal*, vol. 25, no. 5 (May 1984), p. 228.
- Brody, Howard. "Professional Medical Organizations and Commercial Conflicts of Interest: Ethical Issues." *Annals of Family Medicine*, vol. 8, no. 4 (2010), pp. 354-358.
- Bruce, Janet. *The Kansas City Monarchs: Champions of Black Baseball*. Lawrence, KS: University Press of Kansas; 1985.
- Bulletin of Brown University*, vol. 16, no. 4 (October 1919).
- Bullock, D.M. "The Trainer: His Status, and Obligations." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 26, no. 7 (March 1946), pp. 50-51.
- Bullock, David M. *Athletic Training Methods*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1925.
- Bushnell, Edward R. (ed.) *The History of Athletics at the University of Pennsylvania, Vol. II*. Philadelphia: The Athletic Association of the University of Pennsylvania; 1909.
- Cahill, B.R. "Editorial: American Football and the Evolution of Modern Sports Medicine." *Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery*, vol. 11, no. 2 (December 2003), pp. 107-109.
- Calman, Kenneth C. "Evolutionary Ethics: Can Values Change." *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 30 (2004), pp. 366-370.
- Camenisch, P.F. "The Moral Foundations of Scientific Ethics and Responsibility." *Journal of Dental Research*, vol. 75, no. 2 (1996), pp. 825-831.
- Camp, Walter. "Naval Training Camp Activities." *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 28, 1917.
- Camp, Walter. *Training for Sports*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1921.
- Camp, Walter and Deland, Lorin F. *Football*. Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Company; 1896.
- Carnett, J.B. "The Treatment of Football Injuries Based on an Experience of Six Years." *Therapeutic Gazette*, vol. 26, no. 12 (December 15, 1902), pp. 800-807.

- Carroll, Bob. "Doc Young And The Hammond Pros." *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 17, no. 1 (1995)
- Carroll, John Martin. *Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1999.
- Catalog 86. *Athletic Trainers Supply Company*. 1952.
- Catalog of Copyright Entries, Books for the Year 1917*, New Series vol. 14 part 1. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1917.
- Catalogue*. Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa; 1921.
- Cavanaugh, Frank W. *Inside Football*. Boston: Small, Maynard and Company; 1919.
- Chabowski, Richard. *Windy City World Series I*. Bloomington, IN: iUniverse; 2012.
- Chamberlain, Joshua L. (ed.) *Universities and Their Sons*. Boston: R. Herndon, 1899, p. 372.
- Chambers, Thomas K. *A Manual of Diet in Health and Disease*. Philadelphia: Henry C. Lea; 1875.
- Champaign-Urbana Directory*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1923.
- Champaign-Urbana Directory*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1927.
- Champaign-Urbana Directory*. Champaign, IL: Flanigan-Pearson; 1931.
- "Cheers on 90 Years." *Convention Daily News*. June 18, 2008, p. 4.
- Christian, Francis, Pitt, Dennis F.; Bond, James; Davison, Patrick; Gomes, Anthony and for the members of the Committee on Professionalism.
- "Professionalism - Connecting the Past and the Present and a Blueprint for the Canadian Association of General Surgeons." *Canadian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 51, no. 2 (April 2008), pp. 88-91.
- Church, Conrad. "High Lights on Track History." *The Michigan Chimes*. March 1920, pp. 9-39.
- Clark, Thomas D. *Indiana University - Midwestern Pioneer, Volume 2*. Bloomington, IN: Indiana University Press; 1977.
- Clark, W.J. and Dawson, F.T. *Baseball*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1915.
- "The Clemson College Training Room." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 2 (February 1941), p. 5.
- Clough, O.H. and Glimstead, O.H. *Athletic Injuries and Their Treatment*. New York: Denver Chemical Manufacturing Company; 1925.
- "Coaching Staff of Gonzaga University." *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 6.
- "Coaching Staff, University of Maine." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 1.

- “Conference Chairman.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), p. 28.
- “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, pp. 10-11.
- “Convention Notes – 1970.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*, vol. 5, no. 3 (Fall 1970), p. 26.
- Cohane, Tim. *The Yale Football Story*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1951.
- “College Athletics.” *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 151, no. 12 (September 12, 1884), p. 280.
- “College Athletics and Professional Trainers.” *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 106, no. 16 (October 19, 1882), pp. 375-76.
- “College Items.” *Columbia Law Times*, vol. 4, no. 1 (October 1890), pp. 6-8.
- “College Widow.” *Internet Broadway Database*. Accessed 6/12/2011.
<http://ibdb.com/production.php?id=5919>.
- “The Constitution, Authority, and Policy of the Committee on the Regulation of Athletic Sports.” *Harvard Graduates’ Magazine*, vol. 1, no. 2 (January 1893), pp. 209-231.
- “Convention Highlights.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, pp. 10-11.
- Cotterell, Edward. *On Some Common Injuries to the Limbs*. London: H.K. Lewis; 1885.
- Coughlin, R.E. “Medical Aspects of Athletics.” *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 63, no. 8 (1914), p. 707.
- Cover Photo. *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 31.
- Cramer, Chuck. “The Ideal Training Room.” *Athletic Journal*, vol. 27, no. 4 (December 1946), pp. 16-17, 52.
- Cramer, Frank; Boughton, L.L. and Cramer, Chuck. *A Training-Room Manual*. Gardner, KS: Cramer Chemical Company, 1945.
- Cramer, Frank. “How Do We Start?” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), pp. 46-47.
- Cramer, Frank. “Time Out.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 3 (March-April 1941), p. 3.
- Cramer, Frank. “Time Out.” *The First Aider*, vol. 15, no. 1 (January 1946), p. 2.
- Cramer, Frank. “Time Out.” *The First Aider*, vol. 17, no. 3 (March-April 1948), p. 4.
- Cramer, Frank. “Travel Talks.” *The First Aider*. vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), pp. 1, 4.

- Cramer, Jack. "Keeping Up with Our Schools." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 6 (November-December 1941), pp. 1-2.
- Cramer Product Catalog*. Cramer Products, Inc. 2012.
- "Cramer Trainers' Supplies – Their Composition and Uses." *The First Aider*. vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 4.
- "The Cramers of Kansas." Unsourced Article, circa 1957. *Gardner Historical Museum*, Gardner, KS.
- Crowley, Joseph N. *In The Arena: The NCAA's First Century*. Indianapolis, IN: National Collegiate Athletic Association; 2006.
- Cruess, Richard L.; Cruess, Sylvia R. and Johnston, Sharon E. "Professionalism: An Ideal to be Sustained." *Lancet*, vol. 356 (2000), pp. 156–159.
- Cruess, Richard L.; Cruess, Sylvia R. and Steinert, Yvonne (eds.) *Teaching Medical Professionalism*. New York: Cambridge University Press; 2009.
- Cruess, Sylvia R.; Johnston, Sharon and Cruess, Richard L. "Professionalism for Medicine: Opportunities and Obligations." *Medical Journal of Australia*, vol. 177, no. 4 (August 2002), pp. 208-211.
- Curtiss, Frank H. "Gymnastics in the University of Texas, and the Purpose of Gymnastic Training in a Rational Education System." *The University of Texas Record*, vol. 2, no. 4 (December 1900), pp. 354-360.
- Daly, Charles D. *American Football*. New York: Harper and Brothers; 1921, pp. 7-10.
- Daly, Dan. *The National Forgotten League*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 2012.
- Daniels, Charles M. *Speed Swimming*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1914.
- Daves, Jim and Porter, Tom. *The Glory of Washington*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 2001.
- Dayton, O. W. "Physiotherapy Speeds Repair." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:7)*, vol. 23, no. 7 (March 1943), p. 36-38.
- Dayton, William. "Training Room Equipment for Three Types of Budgets." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 38.
- De Toqueville, Alexis. *Democracy in America*. New York: George Adlard; 1838.
- Delwiche Frances A. and Hall, Ellen F. "Mapping the Literature of Athletic Training." *Journal of the Medical Library Association*, vol. 95, no. 2 (April 2007), pp. 195-201.
- Dent v. West Virginia, 129 US 114 (1889).
- Dickson, Frank D. "Injuries of the Knee Joint." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), pp. 42-43, 48.

- Dictionary of Occupational Titles, Part 1: Definitions of Titles*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1939, p. 23.
- "Died." *Athletic Training*, vol. 13, no. 2 (Summer 1978), p. 69.
- Dimmitt, Lil. "The Headaches of a Trainer During Fall Practice in Texas." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:1)*, vol. 24, no. 1 (September 1943), pp. 46-47.
- "Dissertation Abstracts." *Journal of Sport History*, vol. 16, no. 2 (Summer 1989), pp. 212-218.
- Dixon, Gordon. *Boxing and Wrestling in the Upper Snake River Valley*. June 3, 1981. Transcript of oral interview, tape #32, BYU-Idaho.
- Dixon, Phil S. *John "Buck" O'Neil: The Rookie, the Man, the Legacy 1938*. Bloomington, IN : AuthorHouse, 2009.
- Dixon, Spike. *The Dixonary of Athletic Training*. Bloomington, IN: Bloomcraft-Central Printing; 1965.
- Dock, Lavinia L. *A Short History of Nursing from the Earliest Times to the Present Day*. New York: G.P. Putnum's Sons; 1920.
- Dolan, Joseph P. *Treatment and Prevention of Athletic Injuries*. Danville, IL: The Interstate; 1955.
- Dorland's Illustrated Medical Dictionary*, 32nd ed. 2012, Kindle Edition.
- Douglass, William. *A Summary, Historical and Political, of the First Planting, Progressive Improvements, and Present State of the British Settlements in North America, Vol. II*. London: Baldwin; 1755.
- Downie, R.S. "Professional Ethics." *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 12 (1986), pp. 64-65.
- "Dr. William C. Harkey House." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 20, no. 3 (Fall 2007), p. 3.
- Dunn, Jay. *The Tigers of Princeton*. Huntsville, AL: Strode Publishers; 1977.
- "E.W. Moulton." *The Iowa Alumnus*, vol. 20, no. 2 (November 1922), pp. 49-52.
- Ebel, Richard G. *Far Beyond the Shoebox*. New York: Forbes; 1999.
- Edwards, Alba. "Comparative Occupation Statistics for the United States, 1870-1940." *Sixteenth Census of the United States: 1940*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1943.
- Edwards, William H. *Football Days*. New York: Moffat, Yard and Company; 1916.
- Ehinger, C.E. "Indirect Methods of Teaching Hygiene." *Bulletin of the American Academy of Medicine*, vol. 13, no. 6 (December 1912), pp. 416-21.
- "Election of Our Officers for 1942-43." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:10)*, vol. 22, no. 10 (June 1942), p. 28.

- Eliot, Alexander. "Manslaughter Born of a Fixed Race." *Sports Illustrated*. October 5, 1964, pp. 104-122.
- The Era Druggists Directory*. New York: D.O. Haynes & Co.; 1921.
- Evers, John J. and Fullerton, Hugh S. *Touching Second*. Chicago: Reilly and Britton; 1910.
- "Facts About Dextrose." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 10.
- Faries, Randolph. *Practical Training for Athletics, Health and Pleasure*. New York: Outing Publishing; 1897.
- Ferguson, J.D. "Treating Rib Injuries." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 5 (September 1939), p. 2.
- "Financial Report by the Executive Secretary of the National Athletic Trainers Association, April 1942." *Jack Heppinstall Archives*. Michigan State University.
- "The First Aider goes Cyber." *The First Aider*, vol. 71, no. 1 (Fall 2000), pp. 1-2.
- Fisher, Mike. *Deaner*. Kansas City, MO: Lowell Press; 1986.
- Flexner, Abraham. "Medical Education in America." *Atlantic Monthly*. June 1910, pp. 797-804.
- Flexner, Abraham. *Medical Education in the United States and Canada*. New York: Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1910.
- "Foot Ball in Relation to Life Insurance Discussed at Medical Examiners Night of the Boston Life Underwriters Association." *The Weekly Underwriter*, vol. 49, no. 23 (December 9, 1893), pp. 313-14.
- "Foot-ball from a Pathological View." *American Medico-Surgical Bulletin*, vol. 7, no. 7 (April 1, 1894), pp. 385-387.
- "Football and Baseball." *Baseball Magazine*. November 1912, p. 80.
- "Football Fatalities." *Medical Record*, vol. 68 (December 2, 1905), p. 905.
- "Football Fatalities and Injuries of 1903." *Merck's Archives*, vol. 6, no. 3 (March 1904), pp. 100-101.
- "Football Injuries of the Shoulder." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 7.
- "For Your Bulletin Board." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 4.
- Forty-Sixth Annual Catalog*. Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1912.
- "Frank Kavanaugh." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 5.
- "Frank Sheehan Retired." *Cornell Alumni News*, vol. 39, no. 32 (June 17, 1937), p. 410.
- Frey, Bill. "High School Student Trainers and Athletic Injuries." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), pp. 41-42.

- Frey, Bill. "The High School Trainers Plan." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 32.
- Frey, Bill. "Tape Topics." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:2)*, vol. 22, no. 2 (October 1941), p. 42.
- Frey, William "The Officers for 1943-44." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
- Friedson, Eliot. *Profession of Medicine: A Study of the Sociology of Applied Knowledge*, 2nd ed. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1988.
- Friedson, Eliot. *Professional Powers: A Study of the Institutionalization of Formal Knowledge*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1978.
- Freidson, Eliot. *Professionalism: The Third Logic*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 2001.
- Frisch, Frank. "Could McGraw Win the Pennant Today?" *Baseball Digest*. December 1959, p. 47-56.
- Frick, Mark. *Nebraska Cornhusker Football*. Charleston, SC; Arcadia Publishing; 2005.
- Friedenwald, Julius and Ruhrah, John. *Diet in Health and Disease*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders; 1906.
- Funke, Lewis B. "Flit Gun Jake." *Saturday Evening Post*. April 25, 1942, pp. 17-18, 82-83.
- Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:2)*, vol. 23, no. 2 (October 1942), pp. 44-46.
- Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:3)*, vol. 23, no. 3 (November 1942), pp. 32-35.
- Gary, M.J. "Mass Exercise." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:4)*, vol. 23, no. 4 (December 1942), pp. 33-38.
- Gibney, V.P. "The Modern Treatment of Sprained Ankle." *The New York Polyclinic*, vol. 1, no. 1 (January 1893), pp. 3-6.
- Gibney V.P. "Sprained Ankle: A Treatment that Involves No Loss of Time, Requires No Crutches, and is not Attended with an Ultimate Impairment of Function." *New York Medical Journal*, vol. 61, no. 7 (February 16, 1895), pp.193–197.
- Gillett, Mary C. *The Army Medical Department, 1917–1941*. Washington, DC: Center of Military History; 2009, p. 109.
- Gillespie, Charles. "The First of the Fastest." *Sports Illustrated*. September 13, 1971, pp. 113-115.

- Glannon, W. and Ross, Lainie F. "Are doctors altruistic?" *Journal of Medical Ethics*, vol. 28 (2002), pp. 68–69.
- Glimstedt, O. Hitchens. *Adhesive Plaster Bandaging in Athletics*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson and Johnson; 1924.
- Golenboch, Peter. *Wrigleyville: A Magical History Tour of the Chicago Cubs*. New York: St. Martin's Press; 1999.
- Gorman, Robert M. *Death in the Ballpark*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Co.; 2009.
- Grange, Red and Morton, Ira. *The Red Grange Story: An Autobiography*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1993.
- Greenberg, Robert A. *"Swish" Nicholson: A Biography of Wartime Baseball's Leading Slugger*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2008.
- Grivetti, Louis E. and Applegate, Elizabeth A. "From Olympia to Atlanta: A Cultural-Historical Perspective on Diet and Athletic Training." *The Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 860S–868S.
- Grant, Randy R.; Leadley, John and Zygmunt, Zenon. *The Economics of Intercollegiate Sports*. Hackensack, NJ: World Scientific Publishing; 2008.
- "Grass Roots Doctor: Dr. A.S. Reece." *Johnson County Museum Album*, vol. 2, no. 2 (Summer 1989).
- Gregory, Paul M. *The Baseball Player: An Economic Study*. Washington, DC: Public Affairs Press; 1956.
- "Ground Breaking on Henry Schmidt Park." *Athletic Training*, vol. 9, no. 4 (December 1974), p. 156.
- Haas, Martine R. and Park, Sangchan. "To Share or Not to Share? Professional Norms, Reference Groups, and Information Withholding Among Life Scientists." *Organization Science*, vol. 21, no. 4 (July 2010), pp. 873-891.
- Haber, Samuel. *The Quest for Authority and Honor in the American Professions, 1750-1900*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press; 1991.
- Hall, Bowman N. "Medical Examination of High School Athletes." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 20, no. 2 (October 1939), p. 46.
- Hall, Henry (ed.) *The Tribune Book of Open Air Sports*. New York: The Tribune Association; 1887.
- Hall, Richard H. "Professionalization and Bureaucratization." *American Sociological Review*, vol. 33, no. 1 (February 1968), pp. 92-104.
- Haller, John S. Jr. *American Medicine in Transition, 1840-1910*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1981.
- Harrison, Fred H. *Athletics for All*. Andover, MA: Phillips Academy; 1983.

- Harrisson, John. *Athletic Training and Health: An Essay on Physical Education*. Oxford: James Parker and Company; 1869.
- Hartwell, Edward M. "Physical Training in American Colleges and Universities." *Circulars of Information of the Bureau of Education*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1886.
- "He Deserved to be Remembered!" *The First Aider*, vol. 18, no. 6 (November-December 1949), p. 2.
- "Headgear for Baseball Batter Guards Against 'Bean Ball.'" *Popular Mechanics*. October 1940, p. 518.
- Heggie, Vanessa. "Cardiomythology: Exercise and the Heart c.1880–1980." *Social History of Medicine*, vol. 23, no. 2 (2009), pp. 280–298.
- "Helms Hall Recipients Announced." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1962, p. 2.
- "Henry Reeves, Pioneer." *NATA News*. February 2006, p. 13.
- "Heppinstall Elected President." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
- "Heppinstall Retires after 45 Years as Head Trainer." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1958, pp. 1-2.
- Herbert, Hector. "Injuries in the Small High School." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 9.
- "Here We Are Again!" *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 44.
- "The High School Student Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:4)*, vol. 22, no. 4 (December 1941), p. 28.
- "The High School Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:2)*, vol. 22, no. 2 (October 1941), p. 39.
- "The High School Trainers Plan in Operation." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), pp. 40, 50.
- "Highlights of the Training Room." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5 (October 1940), p. 1.
- Hirghidus, Ion. "Ethical Implications in the Socio-economic Life." *Annals of the University of Petrosani, Economics*, vol. 9, no. 2 (2009), pp. 5-12.
- Hitchcock, E. "The Gymnastic and Athletic Era of Physical Education." *Report on the 10th Annual Meeting of the AAAP*. Concord, NH: Republican Press Association; 1896.

- Hollings, Robert L. and Pike-Nase, Christal. *Professional and Occupational Licensure in the United States: An Annotated Bibliography and Professional Resource*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1997, pp. xvii-xix.
- "A Homemade Whirlpool Bath." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 5. (October 1940), p. 4.
- Hotchkiss, T.W. "The Princeton Cane Spree." *Outing*, vol. 17, no. 4 (January 1891), pp. 317-20.
- Houle, Cyril O. *Continuing Learning in the Professions*. San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass; 1980.
- Hunt, Valerie. "Golden Anniversary of Athletic Training: Association Reaches 50-Year Milepost." *NATA News*. January 1999, pp. 8, 10-11.
- Huntington School Catalog, 1915-16*. Boston: Boston YMCA; 1915, p. 9.
- Hurd, Richard M. *A History of Yale Athletics: 1840-1888*. New Haven, CT: Tuttle, Morehouse and Taylor; 1888.
- Hutchinson, Woods. "Muscle Maketh Man." *Outing*, vol. 58, no. 4 (June 1911), pp. 427-434.
- "Immobilization Versus Activity." *The First Aider*, vol. 13, no. 1 (January 1944), pp. 1, 3.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 13, no. 3 (Fall 1978), p. 138.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 18, no. 1 (Spring 1983), p. 20.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 19, no. 1 (Spring 1984), p. 31.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 51.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 55.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 21, no. 1 (Spring 1986), p. 51.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 1 (Spring 1987), p. 67.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 161.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 22, no. 2 (Summer 1987), p. 163.
- "In Memoriam." *Athletic Training*, vol. 23, no. 2 (Summer 1988), p. 192.
- "In Memoriam." *NATA News*. August 1991, p. 15.
- "In Memoriam." *NATA News*. February 1992, p. 24.
- "In Memoriam." *NATA News*. April 1992, p. 26.
- "Index for Trainers Section." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 43.
- "Injuries in Baseball." *The American Practitioner*, vol. 4, no. 4 (August 20, 1887), pp. 121-2.
- "Injuries to the Knee Joint." *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), pp. 4-5.

- “The Injury by Football.” *American Medicine*, vol. 2, no. 24 (December 14, 1901), p. 931.
- Intimate Talks by Great Coaches*. New York: J.J. Little & Ives; 1930.
- “Introducing.” *The First Aider*, vol. 16, no. 1 (January 1947), p. 1.
- Irby, David M.; Cooke, Molly and O’Brien, Bridget C. “Calls for Reform of Medical Education by the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching: 1910 and 2010.” *Academic Medicine*, vol. 85, no. 2 (February 2010), pp. 220-227.
- “Jack Best Recovering.” *University Journal* (Nebraska), vol. 18, no. 7 (November 1922), p. 7.
- Jacobs, Homer. *The Pride of Aggieland*. New York: Silver Lining Books, 2002.
- Janssen, Frederick W. *A History of Amateur Athletics and Aquatics*. New York: Outing Company; 1887.
- Jefferson, Thomas. *Notes on the State of Virginia*. London: Stockdale; 1787.
- “John W. Cramer, Former NATA Secretary Passes Away.” *NATA News*, vol. 4, no. 12 (December 1992), p. 21.
- Judd, John R. *A Complete System of Treatment for the General Care of the Body*. New York: 1891.
- “June Meeting.” *Proceedings of the Board of Regents* (University of Michigan). 1904-1905, p. 563.
- Kaese, Harold. *The Boston Braves, 1871-1953*. Boston: Northeastern University Press; 2004.
- Kansas State Board of Health Eighth Biennial Report*. Topeka, KS: Kansas State Printing Plant; 1916.
- Kassirer, Jerome P. “Pseudoaccountability.” *Annals of Internal Medicine*. vol. 134, no. 7 (April 2001), pp. 587-590.
- Kelley, Brent P. *The Negro Leagues Revisited: Conversations With 66 More Baseball Heroes*. Jefferson, NC.: McFarland & Company; 2000.
- Kelley, James H. (ed.) *The Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Urbana-Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1913.
- Kenny, Nuala P.; Mann, Karen V. and MacLeod, Heather. “Role Modeling in Physicians’ Professional Formation: Reconsidering an Essential but Untapped Educational Strategy.” *Academic Medicine*, vol. 78, No. 12 (December 2003), pp. 1203-1210.
- “The Kid from Kickapoo.” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 4 (September 1940), p. 4.
- Keith, Harold. “Wonderful Ted.” *Sooner Magazine*. November 1958, p. 20.

- Kilmer, Fred, B. *Johnson's First Aid Manual*, 3rd ed. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1903.
- Kilmer, Fred, B. *Johnson's First Aid Manual*, 4th ed. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1909.
- Klafs, Carl E. and Arnheim, Daniel D. *Modern Principles of Athletic Training*. St. Louis. MO: C.V. Mosby; 1963.
- "Knee Injuries." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 3 (March-April 1939), p. 4.
- "Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1-3.
- "Knee Injuries –Theory, Treatment and Exercise." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 1-3.
- Kram, Mark. "Why Ain't I In The Hall?" *Sports Illustrated*. April 11, 1977, pp. 88-106.
- Kreiser, John and Friedman, Lou. *The New York Rangers: Broadway's Longest Running Hit*. Champaign, IL: Sagamore Publishing; 1996.
- Kuhn, John E. "Comprehensive Evaluation and Treatment of the Shoulder in the Throwing Athlete: Biomechanics, Pathomechanics, Clinical Evaluation, and Diagnostic Testing." *Arthroscopy*, vol. 18, no. 9 sup. 2 (2002), pp. 74-81.
- Kunitz, Stephen J. "Professionalism and Social Control in the Progressive Era: The Case of the Flexner Report." *Social Problems*, vol. 22, no. 1 (October 1974), pp. 16-27.
- LaHurd, Jeff. *Spring Training in Sarasota 1924-1960*. Charleston, SC: History Press; 2006.
- Landis, H.R.M. "Exercise." *Educational Directory 1915-16*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1915, pp. 108-109.
- Lapid, Maria; Moutier, Christine; Dunn, Laura; Hammond, Katherine G. and Roberts, Laura W. "Professionalism and Ethics Education on Relationships and Boundaries: Psychiatric Residents' Training Preferences." *Academic Psychiatry*, vol. 33 (2009), pp. 461–469.
- Lathrop, James S. "Training for Football." *Outing*, vol. 25, no. 1. (October 1, 1894), pp. 84-88.
- Lautzenheiser, Matthew S. *The Dover-Phila Football Rivalry*. Charleston, NC: History Press; 2011.
- Law, Marc T. and Kim, Sukkoo. "Specialization and Regulation: The Rise of Professionals and the Emergence of Occupational Licensing Regulation." *Journal of Economic History*, vol. 65, no. 3 (September 2005), pp. 723-756.

- Leahmann, Clayton, M. "Early Greek Athletic Trainers." *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 36, no. 2 (2009), pp. 187-204.
- Leffler, Keith B. "Physician Licensure: Competition and Monopoly in American Medicine." *Journal of Law and Economics*, vol. 21, no. 1 (April 1978), pp. 165-186.
- Legwold, Gary. "'Pinky' Newell: The Man Who Dropped the Bucket and Sponge." *Athletic Training*, vol. 19, no. 4 (Winter 1984), pp. 250-255.
- Lester, Robert E. (ed). *African Americans in the Military, Part 3*. Bethesda, MD: LexisNexis; 2008.
- Leuf, A.H.P. "Base-Ball Pitcher's Arm." *Medical News*, vol. 51, no. 2 (July 16, 1887), pp. 62-66.
- Leuf, A.H.P. "A Few Facts about Injuries of Base-Ball Players." *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 52, no. 2 (July 9, 1887), pp. 44-47.
- Leuf, A.H.P. "Two Cases of Base-Ball Pitcher's Arm." *Medical News*, vol. 53, no. 4 (July 28, 1888), pp. 96-97.
- Leuf, Alexander H.P. *Hygiene for Base Ball Players*. Philadelphia: A.J. Reach & Co.; 1888.
- Leuf, Alexander H.P. "The Injuries of Foot-Ball Players." *The Medical Record*, vol. 34, no. 22 (December 1, 1888), pp. 637-8.
- L'Hommedieu, Kenneth L. "Building a Training Room." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), pp. 45-46.
- Little, Bill. *Stadium Stories: Texas Longhorns*. Guilford, CT: Globe Pequot Press; 2005.
- "Louisiana State Training Staff." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 15.
- Lovett, Robert W. "Acute Traumatic and Chronic Synovitis of the Knee Joint." *St. Paul Medical Journal*, vol. 11, no. 2 (February 1909), pp. 55-67.
- Ludmerer, Kenneth M. *Learning to Heal: The Development of American Medical Education*. New York: Basic Books, 1985.
- Lutz, Fitz. "Treatment of Ankle Sprains." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:7)*, vol. 23, no. 7 (March 1943), pp. 34-36.
- Lynch, Charles. *American Red Cross Text-Book on First Aid*. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston's Son & Co.; 1913.
- MacAuley, Domhnall. "A History of Physical Activity, Health and Medicine." *Journal of the Royal Society of Medicine*, vol. 87, no. 1 (January 1994), pp. 32-39.
- Magner, Lois N. *A History of Medicine*. New York: Marcel Dekker; 1992.
- Mack, John J. "How Yale Deals with Beef and Brains." *Baseball Magazine*. December 1908, pp. 15-16.
- Maclaren, Archibald. *Training in Theory and Practice*. London: MacMillan; 1874.

- Madej, Bruce. *Michigan: Champions of the West*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 1997.
- Mapes, Charles H. *The Man Who Would One Day a Year Go 'Eelin'*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons, 1913.
- Marcham, Frederick G. *Cornell: Athletics, Wartime and Summing Up*. Ithaca, NY: Internet-First University Press; 2006.
- Marshall, P.S. *King of the Peds*. London: AuthorHouse; 2008. Kindle Edition.
- Masterson, D.W. "The Ancient Greek Origins of Sports Medicine." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, vol. 10, no. 4 (December 1976), pp. 196–202.
- Masthead. *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 33.
- Masthead. *The First Aider*, vol. 20, no. 6 (April 1951), p. 1.
- Mather, Edwin J. and Mitchell, Elmer D. *Basket Ball*. Ann Arbor, MI: Charles W. Graham; 1922.
- Matthews, George R. *When the Cubs Won It All*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2009.
- McBain, Hughston. "The Land of Liniment and Bandages." *Michigan Chimes*, vol. 3, no. 3 (December 1921), pp. 20-21.
- McBride, Harold D. "Ankle Supports." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), p. 11.
- McKenna, Brian. *Clark Griffith: Baseball's Statesman*. Raleigh, NC: Lulu; 2010.
- McKenzie, R. Tait. *Exercise in Education and Medicine*. Philadelphia: W.B. Saunders, 1909.
- Meeker, Edward. "The Social Rate of Return on Investment in Public Health, 1880-1910." *Journal of Economic History*, vol. 34, no. 2 (June 1974), pp. 392-421.
- Melnick, Donald E.; Dillon, Gerald F. and Swanson, David B. "Medical Licensing Exams in the United States." *Journal of Dental Education*, vol. 66, no. 5 (May 2002), pp. 595-599.
- Melville, Tom. *Early Baseball and the Rise of the National League*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2001.
- Merton, Robert K. "The Functions of the Professional Association." *The American Journal of Nursing*, vol. 58, no. 1 (January 1958), pp. 50-54.
- Meylan, George L. "Athletic Training." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 12, 1912, pp. 45-58.
- "Milestones." *Time Magazine*. October 30, 1933.
- Miller, Patrick B. and Wiggins, Kenneth W. *Sport and the Color Line*. New York: Routledge; 2004.

- Miller, Sam. "Tuning Up the Ball Players of the Big Leagues." *Physical Culture*, June 1910, pp. 533-539.
- Minute Book of the Trustees of the College, Academy and Charitable Schools, vol. 1, 1749-1768*, University of Pennsylvania.
- Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. August 15, 1945.
- Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. December 28, 1943.
- Minutes, *Board of Regents of the University of Oklahoma*. July 14, 1943.
- Minutes, *Purdue University Board of Trustees*, April 19, 1933.
- Minutes, *University of Texas Regents*, July 29, 1927.
- Moffat, Marilyn. "APTA Presidential Address: Three Quarters of a Century of Healing the Generations." *Physical Therapy*, vol. 76, no. 11 (November 1996), pp. 1242-1252.
- Moffat, Marilyn. "The History of Physical Therapy Practice in the United States." *Journal of Physical Therapy Education*. Winter 2003, pp. 15-25.
- Monahan, M. *A Text-Book of True Temperance*. New York: United States Brewers' Association; 1909.
- Murphy, Michael C. *Athletic Training*. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons; 1914.
- "Museum Depicts Memory of Athletic Training Pioneer." *NATA News*. October 1998, p. 20.
- "NATA Application Form, 1939." *Jack Heppinstall Archives*. Michigan State University.
- "NATA Honors Departed Members." *NATA News*. July 1999, pp. 36-39.
- "NATA Honors Memory of Legend." *NATA News*. October 2004, p. 44.
- "NATA Pays Respect to Departed Members." *NATA News*. May 2000, pp. 32-33.
- "NATA Remembers." *NATA News*. April 2007, pp. 46-47.
- "NATA Remembers." *NATA News*. July 2007, p. 49.
- "National Association of College Trainers." *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 3 (March-April 1938), p. 13.
- "The National Athletic Trainers' Association." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 19, no. 1 (September 1938), p. 39.
- "The National Athletic Trainers Association Insignia." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:4)*, vol. 22, no. 4 (December 1941), p. 34.
- "National Athletic Trainers' Association: The Constitution." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 40.
- "National Defense and Athletic Equipment." *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 2 (February 1941), p. 2.

- “National Intercollegiate Basketball Championship Tournament.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 1 (January 1938), p. 11.
- “National Notes.” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. January 1957, p. 3.
- Neuman, Chris. “Flashbacks in NATA History.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 16, no. 1 (Spring 1981), p. 28.
- The New York Clipper Annual*. New York: Frank Queen Publishing; 1890.
- The New York Clipper Annual*. New York: Frank Queen Publishing; 1893.
- Newman, Robert. “Physical Culture - Its Abuse in Football.” *Hall’s Journal of Health*, vol. 40, no. 12 (December 1893), pp. 251-256.
- “New Stores and Business Changes.” *The Druggists Circular*, vol. 61, no. 6 (June 1917), pp. 322-324.
- “News from Other Colleges.” *The Argo*, vol. 4, no. 9 (November 8, 1884), p. 126.
- Nichols, Edward H. “The Professional Trainer’s Theory of Training.” *Boston Medical and Surgical Journal*, vol. 156, no. 4 (January 24, 1907), pp. 104-105.
- Nielsen, Durrell. *They Tell it Like it Was*. Self-published; 1986.
- “Nitrotan.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
- “The Noblest Ute of Them All.” *Utah vs. San Jose* (Game Program). November 2, 1974, p. 8.
- “Notes on Books and Articles.” *The Alumni Quarterly and Fortnightly Notes*, vol. 2, no. 3 (October 15, 1916), pp. 53-55.
- Obituary Record of Graduates Deceased During the Year Ending July 1, 1925*. New Haven, CT: Yale University; 1925.
- Odenkirk, James E. “Ken Haycraft Remembers the Way it Was.” *The Coffin Corner*, vol. 2, no. 12 (1980).
- “Officers for 1942-43.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 44.
- Official Athletic Rules and Official Handbook of the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1911.
- Official Report, Games of the Xth Olympiad*. Los Angeles, CA: Wolfer Printing; 1933.
- Officer, Bob. “Trip Care and Equipment for Basketball.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 5 (October 1939), p. 2.
- “Oh! My Knee!” *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), pp. 12-15.
- Okeson, Walter R. (ed.) *The Official National Collegiate Athletic Association Football Guide*. New York: A. S. Barnes; 1941.
- “Olaf Herold Glimstedt.” *The Semi-Centennial Alumni Record of the University of Illinois*. Chicago: Lakeside Press; 1918, p. 878.

- O'Neil, E.H. and the Pew Health Professions Commission. *Recreating Health Professional Practice for a New Century*. San Francisco, CA: Pew Health Professions Commission; 1998.
- "Opportunity Knocks." *The First Aider*, vol. 1, no. 1 (October 1932), p. 2.
- O'Shea, Michael E. *A History of the National Athletic Trainers' Association*. Greenville, NC: National Athletic Trainers' Association; 1980.
- O'Toole, Andrew. *Sweet William: The Life of Billy Conn*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 2007.
- "Our Business is Research in First Aids." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2 (February 1938), p. 15.
- Oxford English Dictionary*, 2nd ed. Oxford: Clarendon Press; 1989.
- Paine, Ralph. "The School and College World." *Outing*, vol. 47, no. 1 (October 1905), pp. 113-115.
- Palmer, Harry C.; Fynes, James A.; Richter, Francis C. and Harris, William I. *Athletic Sports in America, England and Australia*. New York: Union Publishing; 1889, p. 25.
- "Papers of the First Evening." *Posse Gymnasium Journal*, vol. 19, no. 5 (May 1911), p. 7.
- "A Part of the Training Quarters." *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 1 (January 1943), p. 1.
- Patent No. 1,027,897. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; May 28, 1912.
- Patent No. 1,641,733. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; September 6, 1927.
- Patent No. 2,195,024. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; March 26, 1940.
- Patent No. 2,311,483. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; February 16, 1943.
- Patent No. 2,539,170. Washington, DC: United States Patent Office; January 23, 1951.
- "Pat on the Back." *Sports Illustrated*. October 27, 1958, p. 76.
- Perry, George S. *Texas: A World in Itself*. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill; 1942.
- Phelps, Vergil V. (ed.) *University of Illinois Directory*. Bloomington, IL: Pantagraph Printing and Stationary Co.; 1916.
- Pierce, William C. "Kola." *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, vol. 74, no. 17 (April 25, 1895), pp. 513-16.
- Photo and Caption. *Cornell Alumni News*. October 7, 1937, p. 33.

- Picard, J.L. "Preventive and Corrective Physical Education in Relation to Conditioning Athletic Squads." *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 3 (March 1938), p. 3.
- Plack, Margaret M. and Wong, Christopher K. "The Evolution of the Doctorate of Physical Therapy: Moving Beyond the Controversy." *Journal of Physical Therapy Education*, vol. 16, no. 1 (2002), pp. 48-59.
- Podoll, Brian A. *The Minor League Milwaukee Brewers, 1859-1952*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2003.
- "The Poet, the Bums and the Legendary Red Men." *Sports Illustrated*. February 15, 1960, pp. 74-84.
- Porter, David L. (ed). *Biographical Dictionary of American Sports: 1992-1995 Supplement for Baseball, Football Basketball and Other Sports*. Westport, CT: Greenwood Press; 1995.
- Posnanski, Joe. *The Soul of Baseball*. New York: HarperCollins; 2008.
- Proceedings of the American Association for the Advancement of Physical Education*. New Haven: L.S. Punderson & Son; 1889.
- "Program of National Athletic Trainers Association Meeting Eastern Division." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:8)*, vol. 22, no. 8 (April 1942), p. 42.
- "Protective Plate in Baseball Cap Guards Against Head Injuries." *Popular Mechanics*. June 1941, p. 4.
- "The Purpose of The First Aider" *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 7 (December 1940), p. 1.
- "The Purpose of the Trainers Journal." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal)*, vol. 21, no. 10 (June 1941), p. 41.
- "Qualifications for Membership in the National Athletic Trainers Association." *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:1)*, vol. 23, no. 1 (September 1942), p. 47.
- Ralfe, CH. *Exercise and Training*. New York: D. Appleton and Company; 1889.
- Raycroft, Joseph E. "Organizing a Student Health Service." *The Nation's Health*, vol. 5, no. 5 (May 1923), pp. 309-310.
- "The Re-Birth of Athlete's Foot." *The First Aider*, vol. 34, no. 10 (January 1965), p. 1.
- "Reducing the Number and Severity of Football Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 18, no. 2 (October 1937), pp. 34-37.
- Reed, Guy E. "Jack Best." *Semi-Centennial Anniversary Book*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska; 1919.
- Reed, Herbert. *Football for Public and Player*. New York: Frederick A. Stokes; 1913.
- Reed, Herbert. "Kicking to Beat the Band." *Collier's*, vol. 54, no. 11 (November 28, 1914), pp. 6-7, 27-29.

- Reed, J.D. "They Hunger For Success." *Sports Illustrated*. February 28, 1977, pp. 64-74.
- Reece, A.S. "The Doctor Talks." *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 2 (February 1939), p. 2. *Register*. Berkeley, CA: University of California; 1916.
- Reid, Bill. *Big-Time Football at Harvard, 1905*. Champaign, IL: University of Illinois Press; 1994.
- Reisler, Jim. *Cash and Carry*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland; 2009.
- "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings of the Fifth Annual Convention of the National Collegiate Athletic Association*. December 29, 1910, pp. 26-29.
- "Report of the Football Rules Committee." *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Convention of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association of the United States*. December 28, 1909, pp. 18-20.
- Reports on Population and Employment*. Fifteenth Decennial Census: 1930, Population, Volume 3, Part 2, p. 22.
- Richardson, W. D. "Fall Athletics." *The Wisconsin Alumni Magazine*, vol. 15, no. 1 (October 1913), pp. 8-13.
- Roberts, Howard. *The Chicago Bears*. New York: G.P. Putnam's Sons; 1947.
- Roberts, Jennifer and Dietrich, Michael. "Conceptualizing Professionalism: Why Economics Needs Sociology." *American Journal of Economics and Sociology*, vol. 58, no. 4 (October 1999), pp. 977-998.
- Roper, William W. *Football, Today and Tomorrow*. New York: Duffield and Company; 1927.
- Rothstein, William G. *American Medical Schools and the Practice of Medicine: A History*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1987.
- Rothstein, William G. *American Physicians in the Nineteenth Century: From Sects to Science*. Baltimore, MD: Johns Hopkins University Press; 1992.
- Ryan, Allan J. "Heart of the Athlete." *British Journal of Sports Medicine*, vol. 25, no 1. (1991), pp. 14-16.
- Sandwick, Clinton M. "Enforcing Medical Regulation in the United States 1875 to 1915." Thesis, University of Oregon, June 2008.
- Sanjous, Charles E. (ed.) *Annual of the Universal Medical Sciences, Volume 1*. Philadelphia: F.A. Davis; 1891.
- Sargent, Dudley A. "Should the Teacher of Physical Education in Public Schools have the Training of a Physical Director and Instructor in Hygiene or that of a Physician?" *Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting*. Winona, MN: National Education Association; 1908, pp. 1006-1013.

- Savage, Howard J.; Bentley, Harold W; McGovern, John T. and Smiley, Dean F. *American College Athletics*. New York: The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching; 1929.
- Savage, Watson L. "Effect of Athletics on Growing Boys." *Mind and Body*, vol. 9, no. 102 (August 1902), pp. 121-127.
- Schauffler, Robert M. "Treatment of Recent Sprains and Contusions." *Archives of Physiological Therapy*, vol. 4, no. 1 (July 1906), pp. 29-30.
- Schecher, Harold. *The Devil's Gentleman*. New York: Ballantine Books; 2007.
- Schuman, Michael A. *Jim Thorpe: There's No Such Thing as "Can't."* Berkeley Heights, NJ: Enslow Publishers; 2009.
- "Scoreboard." *Sports Illustrated*. May 30, 1955, pp. 4-5.
- Seaver, Jay W. "The Athletic Trainer." *American Physical Education Review*, vol. 4 no. 4 (September 1899), pp. 224-230.
- Seaver, Jay W. "The Essential Elements in the Training of the College Physical Director and the Public School Physical Director." *Journal of Proceedings and Addresses of the Forty-Sixth Annual Meeting*. Winona, MN: National Education Association; 1908, pp. 1033-1038.
- Sebastian, Anton. *A Dictionary of the History of Medicine*. Pearl River, NY: Parthenon Publishing Group; 1999.
- "The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1957, pp. 7-8.
- "The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. October 1958, pp. 1-2.
- "The Secretary's Report." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. Fall 1960, pp. 2-3.
- Seibold, Jack. *Spartan Sports Encyclopedia*. Champaign, IL: Sports Publishing; 2003.
- Seymour, Harold. *Baseball: The People's Game, Volume 3*. New York: Oxford University Press; 1990, p. 234.
- Shaw, Wilfred. *Michigan*. New York: Harcourt, Brace and Howe; 1920.
- Shiffert, John. *Base Ball in Philadelphia*. Jefferson, NC: McFarland & Company; 2006.
- Shryock, Richard H. *Medical Licensing in America, 1650-1965*. Baltimore, MD: The Johns Hopkins Press; 1967.
- Simmons, Herbert. "Card 12." *Baseball Digest*. September 1968, p. 5.
- Sinclair, John. *A Collection of Papers, On the Subject of Athletic Exercises*. London: E. Blackader; 1806.

- Smith, Adam. *An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, Volume 1*. London: William Baynes; 1812.
- Smith, Harmon L. and Churchill, Larry R. *Professional Ethics and Primary Care Medicine: Beyond Dilemmas and Decorum*. Durham, NC: Duke University Press; 1985.
- Smith, Ronald A. "Commercialized Intercollegiate Athletics and the 1903 Harvard Stadium." *The New England Quarterly*, vol. 78, no. 1 (March 2005), pp. 26-48.
- "'Smokey' Harper Retires." *The First Aider*, vol. 34, no. 2 (September 1964), p. 1.
- "'Snapper' Stein Wins Viking Ring Award." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. December 1964, p. 16.
- Snyder, Brad. *Beyond the Shadow of the Senators*. New York: McGraw-Hill; 2003.
- Spaulding Fall Catalog*, 1917.
- Spaulding's Official Football Guide*. New York: American Sports Publishing; 1922.
- Stafford, George F. "Athletic Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 5 (January 1924), pp.19-22.
- Stafford, George T. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 6 (February 1924), pp. 30-37.
- Stafford, George T. "Specific Injuries in Athletics." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 7 (March 1924), pp. 18-24, 37.
- Starr, Larry. *Behind the Scenes*. Atlanta, GA: Professional Baseball Athletic Trainers Society; 2002.
- Sterns, Glenn A. "Caring for Injuries." *Athletic Journal*, vol. 12, no. 3 (November 1931), pp. 10-11.
- "Steve Witkowski Honored By Connecticut Writers." *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. March 1965, p. 20.
- Stevens, Marvin A. and Phelps, Winthrop M. *The Control of Football Injuries*. New York: A.S. Barnes and Company; 1933.
- Stewart, Harry E. "The Treatment of Injuries to Athletes." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 74, no. 14 (April 3, 1920), pp. 947-948.
- Stockton, J. Roy. "Double-Whammy Doc." *Saturday Evening Post*. July 31, 1943, pp. 22, 78.
- Stubbes, Philip. *Anatomy of the Abuses in England*. London: N. Trubner & Co.; 1877.
- Sullivan, Dean A. (ed.) *Early Innings*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 1995.
- Sullivan, William M. "Medicine Under Threat: Professionalism and Professional Identity." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, vol. 162, no. 5 (March 2000), pp. 673-675.

- “Surgical Aspects of Football.” *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 46, no. 2 (January 13, 1906), pp. 122-123.
- Sweeney, Michael F. *Mike Sweeney of the Hill*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons, 1940.
- Swisher, Laura L. and Hiller, Peggy; the APTA Task Force to Revise the Core Ethics Documents. “The Revised APTA Code of Ethics for the Physical Therapist and Standards of Ethical Conduct for the Physical Therapist Assistant: Theory, Purpose, Process, and Significance.” *Physical Therapy*, vol. 90 (2010), pp. 803–824.
- “Tape Topics.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 34-35.
- Taylor, Everett B. “Physical Development of Midshipmen.” *The Nation’s Health*, vol. 3, no. 9 (September 1921), pp. 527-532.
- Teigen, Philip M. “Sore Arms and Selective Memories: Alexander H. P. Leuf and the Beginning of Baseball Medicine. *Journal of the History of Medicine and Allied Sciences*, vol. 50, no. 3 (July 1995), pp. 391-408.
- Therapeutic Uses of Adhesive Plaster*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1944.
- Therapeutic Uses of Adhesive Tape*. New Brunswick, NJ: Johnson & Johnson; 1958.
- Thomas, Henry W. *Walter Johnson: Baseball’s Big Train*. Lincoln, NE: University of Nebraska Press; 1995.
- Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1938.
- Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1942.
- Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1948.
- Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1956.
- Thorndike, Augustus. *Athletic Injuries*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1962.
- Thorndike, Augustus Jr. *A Manual of Bandaging, Strapping and Splinting*. Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger; 1941.
- Tipton, Charles M. “Sports Medicine: A Century of Progress.” *Journal of Nutrition*, vol. 127, no. 5 (May 1, 1997), pp. 878S-885S.
- Today’s Physical Therapist: A Comprehensive Review of a 21st-Century Health Care Profession*. American Physical Therapy Association. September 2011.
- “Trademarks Department.” *Practical Druggist*, vol. 40, no. 4. (April 1922), p. 49.
- “Trainer Red Linskey Cited For Outstanding Service” *Journal of the National Athletic Trainers Association*. May 1965, p. 16.
- “Trainers’ Association Makes Rapid Progress.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 5 (October 1938), p. 4.
- “Trainers, Here We Are.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), p. 33.

- “Trainers in the Service.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 2:10)*, vol. 23, no. 10 (June 1943), p. 38.
- “Training Room - Dartmouth College.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 3.
- “Training Room, University of California.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 2.
- “Training Room, University of Idaho.” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 1 (January 1940), p. 5.
- “Training Room, University of Minnesota.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 4.
- “Training Staff – U.S. Navy Pre-Flight School – Athens, Ga.” *The First Aider*, vol. 14, no. 2 (February 1945), p. 4.
- “Training Staff – U.S. Navy Pre-Flight School, Del Monte, Calif.” *The First Aider*, vol. 12, no. 4 (October 1943), p. 1.
- Transactions of the Board of Trustees*. University of Illinois. 1918.
- “Travel with Us to Foreign Lands.” *The First Aider*, vol. 1, no. 1 (October 1932), pp. 1-2.
- “Treating Sprained Ankle.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2 (February 1938), p. 12.
- “Tucker Smith.” Certificate of Death. Ohio Department of Health, Division of Vital Statistics.
- Tuttle, W.W. “Research in Athletics.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 3:10)*, vol. 24, no. 10 (June 1944), pp. 34-35.
- Twenty-Eighth Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of Illinois*. Springfield, IL: Illinois State Journal Co.; 1916.
- Tye, Larry. *Satchel: The Life and Times of an American Legend*. New York: Random House; 2009, p. 126.
- “Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 33, 41.
- “Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.
- “Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:6)*, vol. 22, no. 6 (February 1942), pp. 29, 34.
- “Under the Showers.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:9)*, vol. 22, no. 9 (May 1942), p. 28.
- “The University of Alabama Training Room.” *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 2 (February 1938), p. 10.
- University of Illinois Annual Register: 1915-16*. Urbana, IL: University of Illinois.; 1916.

- University of Illinois Annual Register: 1916-17*. Danville, IL: Illinois Printing Co.; 1917.
- University of Illinois Annual Register: 1917-18*. Danville, IL: Illinois Printing Co.; 1918.
- University of Illinois Bulletin*, vol. 14, no. 34 (Summer Session). 1917.
- University of Kansas Employee Directory, 1932.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 7.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 5 (October 1938), p. 8.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 5 (October 1938), p. 15.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 7 no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 15.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 3 (March-April 1939), p. 4.
- Untitled Article. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 6 (October 1939), p. 6.
- Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 3.
- Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 8.
- Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 7, no. 6 (November-December 1938), p. 13.
- Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 4.
- Untitled Caption. *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 4 (September 1939), p. 1.
- “The Use of Shower Soap.” *The First Aider*, vol. 9, no. 6 (November 1940), pp. 1-2.
- Van Atta, Don Jr. *Wonder Girl: The Magnificent Sporting Life of Babe Didrikson Zaharias*. New York: Little, Brown and Company; 2011.
- Van Tongeren, Paul. “Ethics, Tradition and Hermeneutics.” *Ethical Perspectives*, vol. 3 (1996), pp. 175-183.
- Vecsey, George. *Stan Musial: An American Life*. New York: Ballantine Books; 2011.
- “Veteran Trainer – Colgate.” *The First Aider*, vol. 10, no. 1 (January 1941), p. 1.
- “Views – Pre-Flight School, North Carolina.” *The First Aider*, vol. 11, no. 4 (September 1942), p. 8.
- Waite, Howard. “Shin Splints – Types, Prevention and Treatment.” *The First Aider*, vol. 8, no. 1 (January 1939), p. 1.
- Walker, Francis A. “College Athletics.” *Report of the Commissioner of Education for the Year 1896-97, Volume 1*. Washington, DC: Government Printing Office; 1898.
- “The Warm Up.” *The First Aider*, vol. 5, no. 1 (1936), p. 2.
- Watterson, John S. “The Gridiron Crisis of 1905: Was it Really a Crisis?” *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 27, no. 2 (Summer 2000), pp. 291-298.
- Weichec, Frank J. “The Value and Methods of Home Treatment for Athletic Injuries.” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:1)*, vol. 22, no. 1 (September 1941), pp. 34-35, 40-41.
- “We’re Sorry.” *The First Aider*, vol. 13, no. 1 (January 1944), p. 1.

- “What About an Annual Meeting?” *Athletic Journal (Trainers Journal 1:3)*, vol. 22, no. 3 (November 1941), p. 41.
- Willard, DeForest. *The Surgery of Childhood*. Philadelphia: J.B. Lippincott; 1910.
- Wilson, Walter E. *Biennial Report of the Bank Commissioner of the State of Kansas, Volume 15*. September 1, 1920, p. 188.
- Winterstein, Andrew P. *Athletic Training Student Primer: A Foundation for Success*. Thorofare, NJ: Slack; 2003.
- WMA Declaration of Seoul on Professional Autonomy and Clinical Independence. 59th WMA General Assembly, Seoul, South Korea, 2008.
- Wrynn, Alison M. “‘Under the Showers’: An Analysis of the Historical Connections between American Athletic Training and Physical Education.” *Journal of Sports History*, vol. 34, no. 4 (Spring 2007), pp. 37-51.
- Yeo, David G. “Association Activities.” *Athletic Training*, vol. 20, no. 1 (Spring 1985), p. 41.
- “Yost Fieldhouse at Michigan.” *Athletic Journal*, vol. 4, no. 4 (December 1923), pp. 19-21.
- Young, Eugene. *With Rockne at Notre Dame*. New York: G.P. Putnam’s Sons; 1951.

Census Data

- Canada Census, 1891.
- Florida State Census, 1935.
- Iowa State Census, 1915.
- Kansas State Census, 1895.
- Kansas State Census, 1905.
- Kansas State Census, 1915.
- Kansas State Census, 1925.
- New Jersey State Census, 1885.
- New York State Census, 1925
- United States Census, 1870.
- United States Census, 1880.
- United States Census, 1900.
- United States Census, 1910.
- United States Census, 1920.
- United States Census, 1930.
- United States Census, 1940.
- Wisconsin State Census, 1905.

Communications/Other

Charles and Bess Cramer tombstone. Gardner Cemetery: Gardner, KS, visited 3/14/2013.

“Corporate Charter.” *Cramer Chemical Company*. 7/21/1922.

“Corporate Resolution Letter.” *Cramer Chemical Corporation*. 1/6/1940.

Cramer, Margaret. Personal Interview. Gardner, KS, 3/15/2013.

Doreen K. Pesek, City Clerk, Gardner, KS, email message to author, 1/22/2013.

Jeffery Lien (Mike Chambers’ Grandson), email message to author, 4/27/2013.

Melinda DelRossi, University of Illinois Registrar, email message to author, 1/16/2013.

Nesbitt, Mike. Personal Interview. U.S. Highway 26, NE, 6/23/2012.

Rebecca Fellows, Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons Administrator, email message to author, 7/29/2011.

Databases/Online Archives

Ancestry, ancestry.com

Archives, archives.com

E-Yearbook, eyearbook.com

FamilySearch, familysearch.org

Find a Grave Memorial. findagrave.com

Google News Archives, news.google.com

Google Scholar, scholar.google.com

Legal Force, mytrademarkia.com

Library of Congress Chronicling America, chroniclingamerica.loc.gov

National Archives and Records Administration, archives.gov

Newspaper Archives, newspaperarchives.com

Paper of Record, paperofrecord.com

PubMed, www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed

RootsWeb, rootsweb.com

Newspapers

Abilene Reporter-News, Abilene, TX.

Ada Evening News, Ada, OK.

Adams County Union, Corning, IA.

Advocate, Baton Rouge, LA.
Afro-American, Baltimore, MD.
Alaska Citizen, Fairbanks, AK.
Albert Lea Evening Tribune, Albert Lea, MN.
Albuquerque Journal, Albuquerque, NM.
Altoona Mirror, Altoona, PA.
Amarillo Globe, Amarillo, TX.
Amarillo Globe-Times, Amarillo, TX.
Ames Daily Tribune, Ames, IA.
Anaconda Standard, Anaconda, MT.
Anderson Daily Bulletin, Anderson, IN.
Anniston Star, Anniston, AL.
Appleton Post-Crescent, Appleton, WI.
Argus, Freemont, CA.
Arizona Republic, Phoenix, AZ.
Atlanta Constitution, Atlanta, GA.
Auburn Weekly Bulletin, Auburn, NY.
Bakersfield Californian, Bakersfield, CA.
Baltimore Morning Herald, Baltimore, MD.
Baltimore Sun, Baltimore, MD.
Bangor Daily Whig and Courier, Bangor, ME.
Beatrice Daily Sun, Beatrice, NE.
The Bee, Danville, VA.
Bell's Life in London and Sporting Chronicle, London, England.
Belleville Telescope, Belleville, KS.
Bend Bulletin, Bend OR.
Berkeley Daily Gazette, Berkeley, CA.
Berkshire Eagle, Pittsfield, MA.
Big Spring Herald, Big Spring, TX.
Billings Gazette, Billings, MT.
Biloxi Daily Herald, Biloxi, MS.
Bismarck Tribune, Bismarck, ND.
The Blade, Toledo, OH.
Bluefield Daily Telegraph, Bluefield, WV.
Border City Star, Windsor, ON.
Boston Daily Globe, Boston, MA.
Boston Evening Transcript, Boston, MA.

Boston Globe, Boston, MA.
Bradford Daily Era, Bradford, PA.
Bridgeport Herald, Bridgeport, CT.
Bridgeport Standard Telegram, Bridgeport, CT.
Bridgeport Post, Bridgeport, CT.
Bridgeport Telegram, Bridgeport, CT.
Brooklyn Daily Eagle, Brooklyn, NY.
Brownsville Herald, Brownsville, TX.
Burlington Daily Times-News, Burlington, NC.
Burlington Hawk-Eye, Burlington, IA.
The Cadet, Lexington, VA.
Capital Times, Madison, WI.
Carbondale Free Press, Carbondale, IL.
Carroll Daily Herald, Carroll, IA.
Casa Grande News, Casa Grande, AZ.
Cedar Rapids Gazette, Cedar Rapids, IA.
Cedar Rapids Republican, Cedar Rapids, IA.
Centralia Daily Chronicle, Centralia, WA.
Charleston Daily Mail, Charleston, WV.
Charleston Gazette, Charleston, WV.
Chehalis Bee-Nugget, Chehalis, WA.
Chester Times, Chester, PA.
Chicago Tribune, Chicago, IL.
Chicago Eagle, Chicago, IL.
Christian Science Monitor, Boston, MA.
Chronicle-Telegram, Elyria, OH.
Circleville Daily Herald, Circleville, OH.
Clovis News-Journal, Clovis, NM.
College Eye, Cedar Rapids, IA.
Colorado Springs Gazette, Colorado Springs, CO.
Columbus Dispatch, Columbus, OH.
Cornell Bulletin, Ithaca, NY.
Cornell Daily Sun, Ithaca, NY.
Corpus Christie Times, Corpus Christie, TX.
Coshocton Tribune, Coshocton, OH.
Council Bluffs Nonpareil, Council Bluffs IA.
Courier, Urbana, IL.

Cowl, Providence, RI.
Cumberland Times, Cumberland, MD.
Daily Arizona Silver Belt, Globe, AZ.
Daily Capital Journal, Salem, OR.
Daily Chronicle, Centralia, WA.
Daily Collegian, State College, PA.
Daily Commonwealth, Fond Du Lac, WI.
Daily Courier, Connellsville, PA.
Daily Free Press, Carbondale, IL.
Daily Independent, Monessen, PA.
Daily Inter Lake, Kalispell, MT.
Daily Iowa Capital, Des Moines, IA.
Daily Iowan, Iowa City, IA.
Daily Mail, Hagerstown, MD.
Daily News, Hays, KS.
Daily News, Huntington, PA.
Daily Northwestern, Oshkosh, WI.
Daily Record, Stroudsburg, PA.
Daily Review, Hayward, CA.
Daily Times Bulletin, Van Wert, OH.
Davenport Democrat and Leader, Davenport, IA.
Davenport Daily Leader, Davenport, IA.
Davenport Weekly Reader, Davenport, IA.
The Day, New London, CT.
Day Book, Chicago, IL.
Decatur Herald, Decatur, IL.
Decatur Review, Decatur, IL.
Denton Record-Chronicle, Denton, TX.
Delaware County Daily Times, Primos, PA.
Delmarvia Star, Wilmington, DE.
Delphos Daily Herald, Delphos, OH.
Delta Democrat-Times, Greenville, MS.
Delta Star, Greenville, MS.
Denton Journal, Denton, MD.
Des Moines News, Des Moines, IA.
Des Moines Register, Des Moines, IA.
Deseret News, Salt Lake City, UT.

Dixon Evening Telegram, Dixon, IL.
Dothan Eagle, Dothan, AL.
Dubuque Daily Herald, Dubuque, IA.
Dubuque Telegraph Herald, Dubuque, IA.
Dunkirk Evening Observer, Dunkirk, NY.
Eastern Progress, Richmond, KY.
Eau Claire Leader, Eau Claire, WI.
Edwardsville Intelligencer, Edwardsville, IL.
El Paso Herald-Post, El Paso, TX.
Elyria Evening Telegram, Elyria, OH.
Emporia Daily Gazette, Emporia, KS.
Eugene Register-Guard, Eugene, OR.
Evening Chronicle, Marshall, MI.
Evening Courier and Reporter, Waterloo, IA.
Evening Gazette, Port Jervis, NY.
Evening Herald, Syracuse, NY.
Evening Herald, Klamath Falls, OR.
Evening Huronite, Huron, SD.
Evening Independent, Massillon, OH.
Evening Independent, St. Petersburg, FL.
Evening Ledger, Philadelphia, PA
Evening News Journal, Clovis, NM.
Evening Public Ledger, Philadelphia, PA
Evening Standard, Ogden, UT.
Evening Standard, Uniontown, PA.
Evening Star, Washington, DC.
Evening World, New York, NY.
Fairbanks News-Miner, Fairbanks, AK.
Findlay Morning Republican, Findlay, OH.
Fitchburg Sentinel, Fitchburg, MA.
Florence Morning News, Florence, SC.
Fort Wayne Daily News, Fort Wayne, IN.
Fort Wayne Gazette, Fort Wayne, IN.
Fort Wayne Journal Gazette, Fort Wayne, IN.
Fort Wayne Sentinel, Fort Wayne, IN.
Fort Worth Gazette, Fort Worth, TX.
Frederick News, Frederick, MD.

Frederick News Post, Frederick, MD.
Frederick Post, Frederick, MD.
Free Lance Star, Fredericksburg, VA.
Freeport Journal-Standard, Freeport, IL.
Fresno Bee, Fresno, CA.
Galveston Daily News, Galveston, TX.
Gardner Gazette, Gardner, KS.
Gardner News, Gardner, KS.
Gastonia Daily Gazette, Gastonia, NC.
Gazette and Bulletin, Williamsport, PA.
Geneva Daily Times, Geneva, NY.
Gettysburg Compiler, Gettysburg, PA.
Gettysburg Times, Gettysburg, PA.
Great Bend Tribune, Great Bend, KS.
Greeley Tribune, Greeley, CO.
Guthrie Daily Leader, Guthrie, OK.
Hamilton Daily News, Hamilton, OH.
Hamilton Evening Journal, Hamilton, OH.
Hammond Times, Hammond, IN.
Hartford Courant, Hartford, CT.
Harvard Crimson, Cambridge, MA.
Hattiesburg American, Hattiesburg, MS.
Havre Daily News, Havre, MT.
Hawaiian Gazette, Honolulu, HA.
Helena Daily Independent, Helena, MT.
Herald, Syracuse, NY.
Herald and Weekly National Intelligencer, Washington, DC.
Herald-Star, Steubenville, OH.
Herald-Times, Manitowoc, WI.
Herald-Times-Reporter, Manitowoc, WI.
Highland Falls Standard, Highland Falls, NY.
Humboldt Standard, Humboldt, CA.
Huntingdon Daily News, Huntingdon, PA.
Hutchinson News, Hutchinson, KS.
Hutchinson News-Herald, Hutchinson, KS.
Independent, St. Petersburg, FL.
Independent Press-Telegram, Long Beach, CA.

Independent Record, Helena, MT.
Indiana Evening Gazette, Indiana, PA.
Indianapolis Star, Indianapolis, IN.
Iola Daily Register, Iola, KS.
Iola Register, Iola, KS.
Iowa City Press-Citizen, Iowa City, IA.
Iowa State Press, Iowa City, IA.
Ironwood Daily Globe, Ironwood, MI.
Ironwood News Record, Ironwood, MI.
Janesville Gazette, Janesville, WI.
Jefferson City Post-Tribune, Jefferson City, MO.
Johnson County Democrat, Olathe, KS.
Joplin Globe, Joplin, MO.
Journal and Star, Lincoln, NE.
Journal-News, Hamilton, OH.
Kansas City Journal, Kansas City, MO.
Kansas City Star, Kansas City, MO.
Kennebec Journal, Kennebec, ME.
Kenosha Times, Kenosha, WI.
Kingsport News, Kingsport, TN.
Kingsport Times, Kingsport, TN.
Kingsport Times-News, Kingsport, TX.
Kingston Daily Freeman, Kingston, NY.
Kokomo Tribune, Kokomo, IN.
La Crosse Tribune, La Crosse, WI.
La Crosse Tribune and Leader-Press, La Crosse, WI.
Lake County Times, Hammond, IN.
Lancaster Daily Eagle, Lancaster, OH.
Lancaster Daily Intelligencer, Lancaster, PA.
Lawrence Daily World, Lawrence, KS.
Lawrence Journal-World, Lawrence, KS.
Lawton Constitution, Lawton, OK.
Lethbridge Daily Herald, Lethbridge, AB.
Lewiston Daily Sun, Lewiston, ME.
Lewiston Evening Journal, Lewiston, ME.
Lewiston Morning Tribune, Lewiston, ID.
Lima News, Lima, OH.

Lincoln Journal, Lincoln NE.
Lincoln Star, Lincoln, NE.
Logan Republican, Logan, UT.
Logansport Daily Report, Logansport, PA.
Logansport Journal, Logansport, PA.
Logansport Pharos-Tribune, Logansport, PA.
Long Beach Independent, Long Beach, CA.
Los Angeles Herald, Los Angeles, CA.
Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, CA.
Lowell Sun, Lowell, MA.
Lubbock Avalanche-Journal, Lubbock, TX.
Ludington Daily News, Ludington, MI.
Manitowoc Herald-News, Manitowoc, WI.
Mansfield News, Mansfield, OH.
Mansfield News-Journal, Mansfield, OH.
Mason City Globe-Gazette, Mason City, IA.
Marion Star, Marion OH.
Medford Mail Tribune, Medford, OR.
Meriden Journal, Meriden, CT.
Miami News, Miami, FL.
Miami News Record, Miami, OK.
Middlesboro Daily News, Middlesboro, TN.
Milwaukee Journal, Milwaukee, WI.
Minneapolis Journal, Minneapolis, MN.
Moberly Monitor-Index and Democrat, Moberly, MO.
Modesto Bee, Modesto, CA.
Moorhead Daily News, Moorhead, MN.
Monitor-Index and Democrat, Moberly, MO.
Montana Standard, Butte, MT.
Montreal Gazette, Montreal, QE.
Montreal Herald, Montreal, QE.
Morning Herald, Hagerstown, MD.
Morning Leader, Regina, SK.
Morning Record, Meriden, CT.
Muscatine Journal and News-Tribune, Muscatine, IA.
National Police Gazette, New York, NY.
Nashua Telegraph, Nashua, NH.

Nassau Daily Telegraph, Freeport, NY.
Naugatuck News, Naugatuck, CT.
Naugatuck Times, Naugatuck, CT.
Nebraska State Journal, Lincoln, NE.
Nevada State Journal, Reno, NV.
New Castle News, New Castle, PA.
New Oxford Item, New Oxford, PA.
New York Age, New York, NY.
New York Clipper, New York, NY.
New-York Tribune, New York, NY.
New York Evening World, New York, NY.
New York Sun, New York, NY.
New York Times, New York, NY.
New York Tribune, New York, NY.
Newark Daily Advocate, Newark, OH.
Newburgh News, Newburgh, NY.
News, Frederick, MD.
News-Gazette, Champaign-Urbana, IL.
News-Palladium, Benton Harbor, MI
News and Tribune, Jefferson City, MO.
News Standard, Uniontown, PA.
North Adams Transcript, North Adams, MA.
Northern Iowan, Cedar Rapids, IA.
Northwest Arkansas Times, Fayetteville, AR.
Oakland Tribune, Oakland, CA.
Oelwein Daily Register, Oelwein, IA.
Ogden Examiner, Ogden, UT.
Ogden Standard, Ogden, UT.
Ogden Standard-Examiner, Ogden, UT.
Olean Evening Times, Olean, NY.
Olean Times-Herald, Olean, NY.
Oshkosh Northwestern, Oshkosh, WI.
Oregonian, Portland, OR.
Otsego Farmer, Cooperstown, NY.
Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, ON.
Painesville Telegraph, Painesville, OH.
Palladium-Times, Oswego, NY.

Panama City News-Herald, Panama City, FL.
Piqua Daily Call, Piqua, OH.
Pittsburg Dispatch, Pittsburgh, PA.
Pittsburgh Post-Gazette, Pittsburgh, PA.
Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, PA.
Port Arthur News, Port Arthur, TX.
Portland Press-Herald, Portland, ME.
Portsmouth Herald, Portsmouth, NH.
Portsmouth Times, Portsmouth, OH.
Post-Crescent, Menasha, WI.
Post-Register, Idaho Falls, ID.
Post-Standard, Syracuse, NY.
Pottstown Mercury, Pottstown, PA.
Poughkeepsie Eagle-News, Poughkeepsie, NY.
Prescott Courier, Prescott, AZ.
Princeton Bulletin, Princeton, NJ.
Princetonian, Princeton, NJ.
Progress, Clearfield, PA.
Prospector, El Paso, TX.
Providence News, Providence, RI.
Providence Tribune, Providence, RI.
Provo Daily Herald, Provo, UT.
Pullman Herald, Pullman, WA.
Putnam County Courier, Carmel, NY.
Racine Journal-News, Racine, WI.
Racine Journal-Times, Racine, WI.
Record-Chronicle, Denton, TX.
Redlands Daily Facts, Redlands, CA.
Register, Sandusky, OH.
Reno Evening Gazette, Reno, NV.
Republican Courier, Findlay, OH.
Richmond Dispatch, Richmond, VA.
Richmond Times, Richmond, VA.
Richmond Times Dispatch, Richmond, VA.
Rochester Journal, Rochester, NY.
Ruston Daily Leader, Ruston, LA.
St. Louis Post-Dispatch, St. Louis, MO.

St. Louis Republic, St. Louis, MO.
St. Joseph Gazette, St. Joseph, MO.
St. Paul Globe, St. Paul, MN.
St. Petersburg Times, St. Petersburg, FL.
Salina Journal, Salina, KS.
Salisbury Times, Salisbury, MD.
Salt Lake Herald, Salt Lake City, UT.
Salt Lake Tribune, Salt Lake City, UT.
San Antonio Express, San Antonio, TX.
San Antonio Gazette, San Antonio, TX.
San Antonio Light, San Antonio, TX.
San Francisco Call, San Francisco, CA.
San Jose Evening News, San Jose, CA.
San Jose Mercury News, San Jose, CA.
San Mateo Times, San Mateo, CA.
Sandusky Register, Sandusky, OH.
Sandusky Register-Star-News, Sandusky, OH.
Sandusky Star, Sandusky, OH.
Sandusky Star-Journal, Sandusky, OH.
Santa Fe New Mexican, Santa Fe, NM.
Sarasota Herald-Tribune, Sarasota, FL.
Saskatoon Star-Phoenix, Saskatoon, SK.
Schenectady Gazette, Schenectady, NY.
Semi-Weekly Interior Journal, Stanford, KY.
Sheboygan Press, Sheboygan, WI.
Sikeston Herald, Sikeston, MO.
Simpson's Daily Leader-Times, Kittanning, PA.
Sioux City Journal, Sioux City, SD.
Southeast Missourian, Cape Girardeau, MO.
Spanish Fork Press, Spanish Fork, UT.
Spartanburg Herald, Spartanburg, SC.
Spokane Daily Chronicle, Spokane, WA.
Spokesman-Review, Spokane, WA.
Sporting Life, Philadelphia, PA.
Sporting News, St. Louis, MO.
Stars and Stripes, Darmstadt, Germany.
State Times, Baton Rouge, LA.

Statesville Daily Record, Statesville, NC.
Summary, Elmira, NY.
Sunday Herald-Journal, Syracuse, NY.
Sunday Tribune, Providence, RI.
Sunday Vindicator, Youngstown, OH.
Syracuse Herald, Syracuse, NY.
Syracuse Post-Standard, Syracuse, NY.
Syracuse Standard, Syracuse, NY.
Tacoma Times, Tacoma, WA.
Telegraph-Herald, Dubuque, IA.
Tele-News, Baldwin, KS.
Terril Record, Terril, IA.
Thomasville Times-Enterprise, Thomasville, GA.
Times Daily, Florence, AL.
Times-Democrat, Muskogee, OK.
Times-Picayune, New Orleans, LA.
Times-Recorder, Zanesville, OH.
Titusville Herald, Titusville, PA.
Toronto World, Toronto, ON.
Trenton Times, Trenton, NJ.
Troy Record, Troy, NY.
Tri-City Herald, Pasco, WA.
Tucson Daily Citizen, Tucson, AZ.
Tuscaloosa News, Tuscaloosa, AL.
Tyrone Daily Herald, Tyrone, PA.
Uniontown News Standard, Uniontown, PA.
Uniontown Morning Herald, Uniontown, PA.
University Missourian, Columbia, MO.
Valley Independent, Monessen, PA.
Valley Morning Star, Harlingen, TX.
Van Wert Daily Bulletin, Van Wert, OH.
Vancouver Sun, Vancouver, BC.
Victoria Advocate, Victoria, TX.
Vidette-Messenger, Valparaiso, IN.
Wakarusa Tribune, Wakarusa, IN.
Union-Bulletin, Walla Walla, WA.
Washington Herald, Washington, DC.

Washington Post, Washington, DC.
Washington Reporter, Washington, PA.
Washington Times, Washington, DC.
Waterloo Daily Reporter, Waterloo, IA.
Waterloo Courier, Waterloo, IA.
Waterloo Times-Tribune, Waterloo, IA.
Waukesha Daily Freeman, Waukesha, WI.
Wilmington Star, Wilmington, DE.
Windsor Star, Windsor, ON.
Winnipeg Free Press, Winnipeg, AB.
Winona Daily News, Winona, MN.
Winona Republican-Herald, Winona, MN.
Wisconsin Rapids Tribune, Wisconsin Rapids, WI.
Wisconsin State Journal, Madison, WI.
Yuma Daily Sun and Arizona Sentinel, Yuma, AZ.
Zanesville Signal, Zanesville, OH.
Zanesville Times-Recorder, Zanesville, OH

Audio and Video Resources

Baseball, Inning 1. Dir. Ken Burns. PBS, 2010. DVD.
Baseball, Inning 5. Dir. Ken Burns. PBS, 2010. DVD.
“Cramer Products History.” *Cramer Products, Inc.*, On-line Video. Accessed 1/18/2012. <http://www.cramersportsmed.com/resources/videos>.
Ed Froelich Interview. “Bob Elson, Speaking of Sports.” *WGN Radio*. Chicago: February 23, 1980.
“Jay Colville: Guardian of the Cradle.” *WMUB-TV* Television Program. Oxford, OH: Miami University; December 11, 1967.
“Video of Princeton-Yale, 1903.” *World News*. Accessed 8/5/2011. http://wn.com/Princeton_and_Yale_Football_Game_Edison,_1903.

Web Sites (not including online databases/archives)

“50 Griz Greats.” *The Montanan Online*. Accessed 11/12/2012. <http://www2.umt.edu/montanan/w05/fifty.shtml>.
“1888 Princeton Tigers Schedule.” *Sports Reference*. Accessed 7/11/2011. <http://www.sports-reference.com/cfb/schools/princeton/1888-schedule.html>.

- “1906-12 Chicago Cubs.” *Baseball Fever*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
<http://www.baseball-fever.com/showthread.php?102931-1906-12-Chicago-Cubs/page2>.
- “1932 - III Olympic Winter Games.” *Vintage Minnesota Hockey*. Accessed 8/9/2013. <http://history.vintagemnhockey.com/page/show/852457-1932-iii-olympic-winter-games>.
- “1934 Palmolive Shave Cream Ad - NY Giants Trainer.” *E-Bay*. Accessed 4/17/2013. <http://www.ebay.com/itm/1934-Palmolive-Shave-Cream-Ad-NY-Giants-Trainer-/230885704246>.
- “1994 Hall of Famers.” *Middletown Sports Hall of Fame*. Accessed 9/8/2013.
<http://www.middletowncthalloffame.com/1994/1994.htm>.
- “A Short History of the Alliance.” *AAHPERD.org*. Accessed 3/1/2012.
http://www.aahperd.org/about/upload/Alliance_History.pdf.
- “A Timeline of Tradition: A Look at the First 150 Years.” *GoCrimson.com*. Accessed 7/28/2011.
<http://www.gocrimson.com/information/history/traditiontimeline>.
- “About Jack Cramer.” *National Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.nata.org/jack-cramer-scholarship/about-jack-cramer>.
- “ACR-12 USS North Carolina/USS Charlotte.” *Rootsweb.com*. Accessed 9/22/2012.
http://freepages.military.rootsweb.ancestry.com/~cacunithstories/USS_North_Carolina.html.
- “All-Time Results.” *Springfield College Wrestling Team Archive*. Accessed 5/8/2013.
<http://www3.spfldcol.edu/homepage/athletics.nsf/0/F46F400835E4200A45256C1E0028EA67>.
- “Alumni Club Raises Funds for a Headstone Honoring Mal Brown.” Providence College. Accessed 2/14/2013.
<http://www.providence.edu/news/headlines/Pages/malbrownpjproject.aspx>.
- Anderson, David. “Bonesetter Reese.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 6/4/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/c067dc95>.
- “Andy Lotshaw.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/10/2013. http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/Andy_Lotshaw.
- “Andy Lotshaw Minor League Statistics & History” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/10/2013. <http://www.baseball-reference.com/minors/player.cgi?id=lotsha001and>.
- “Athletic Training.” *University of Maine*. Accessed 11/9/2012.
<http://umaine.edu/mclub/files/2011/07/08-Athletic-Training1.pdf>.

- “Athletics.” *Encyclopedia Brunoniana*. Accessed 8/12/2012.
http://www.brown.edu/Administration/News_Bureau/Databases/Encyclopedia/search.php?serial=A0540.
- “Ballplaying in Civil War Camps.” *Protopall*. Accessed 12/3/2012.
http://protopall.org/Ballplaying_in_Civil_War_Camps.
- Becker, Steven. “This Week in Texas Music History: Carl T. Sprague.” *Art and Seek*. Accessed 8/27/2012. <http://artandseek.net/2012/08/10/this-week-in-texas-music-history-carl-t-sprague/>.
- Berger, Ralph. “Dan Coogan.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/735459bf>.
- “Bill Hayward.” *Oregon Sports Hall of Fame*. Accessed 8/13/2012.
http://www.oregonsportshall.org/bill_hayward.html.
- “Billy Fallon.” *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/5/2012.
<http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/#13>.
- “Billy Taylor Statistics and History.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 11/26/2011.
<http://www.baseball-reference.com/players/t/taylobi01.shtml>.
- “Biography.” *Michael J Ryan - 1912 Boston Marathon Winner*. Accessed 11/8/2012.
<https://sites.google.com/site/michaeljryan2012/home/biography>.
- “Bob Officer.” *GoDucks.com*. Accessed 11/22/2012.
http://www.goducks.com/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_OEM_ID=500&ATCLID=227080.
- “Bob ‘The Little Dutchman’ Zuppke.” *College Football Foundation*. Accessed 2/15/2013.
<http://www.footballfoundation.org/Programs/CollegeFootballHallofFame/SearchDetail.aspx?id=20073>.
- Boden, Edward. “Practice and Politics: the British Veterinary Association 1881 – 1919.” *British Veterinary Association*. Accessed 7/29/2011.
http://www.bva.co.uk/public/documents/BVA_history_1881-1919.pdf.
- Borthwick, Alan M.; Nancarrow, Susan A.; Vernon, Wesley and Walker, Jeremy. “Achieving Professional Status: Australian Podiatrists’ Perceptions.” *Journal of Foot and Ankle Research*, vol. 2, no. 4 (2009). Accessed 7/14/2011.
<http://www.jfootankleres.com/content/2/1/4>.
- “Boston Red Sox team photo at 1912 World Series.” *U.S. Library of Congress*, LC-B2- 2450-13. Accessed 12/5/2012.
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/ggb2004010891/>.
- Brown, Daniel and Ferrill, Mary J. “The Taxonomy of Professionalism: Reframing the Academic Pursuit of Professional Development.” *American Journal of*

- Pharmaceutical Education*, vol. 73, no. 4 (July 2009), Article 68. Accessed 7/12/2011. <http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2720364/>.
- “Buck Leonard.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/231446fd>.
- “The Buckner Brothers: Harry and William.” *Baseball History Blog*. Accessed 12/6/2012. <http://baseballhistoryblog.com/3338/the-buckner-brothers-harry-and-william/>.
- “Business Entity Detail.” *California Secretary of State*. Accessed 11/12/2012. <http://kepler.sos.ca.gov/>.
- “Business Entity Search.” *Kansas.gov*. Accessed 1/18/2012. <https://www.kansas.gov/bess/flow/main;jsessionid=5C8BC7DF00A4EE13A0D3C036E4AAFDD4.aptc03-inst0?execution=e1s7>.
- Campf, Brian. “Judge McCredie.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/5/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/7877553b>.
- “Carl ‘Bud’ Jorgensen” *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 11/15/2012. <http://www.watainc.org/index.php?page=carl-bud-jorgensen>.
- “Carl Jorgensen.” *Packer Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/15/2012. <http://carljorgensen.packershalloffame.com/biography/>.
- “Chappie Johnson.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 4/20/2013. http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/Chappie_Johnson.
- “Charles (Doc) Turner Dies; Athletic Trainer for 60 Years. *New York Times*. Published 4/21/1983, Accessed 7/19/2013. <http://www.nytimes.com/1983/04/21/obituaries/charles-doc-turner-dies-athletic-trainer-for-60-years.html>.
- “Charles Turner.” *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 7/19/2013. <http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/index.htm#82>.
- Christian, Francis, Pitt, Dennis F.; Bond, James; Davison, Patrick; Gomes, Anthony and for the members of the Committee on Professionalism. “Professionalism - Connecting the Past and the Present and a Blueprint for the Canadian Association of General Surgeons.” *Canadian Journal of Surgery*, vol. 51, no. 2 (April 2008), pp. 88-91.
- Christopherson, Brian. “Deep Red: Speech Sparked NU in 1922.” *Husker Extra* (June 5, 2009). Accessed 12/19/2012. http://journalstar.com/sports/huskers/football/deep-red-speech-sparked-nu-in/article_ba68092b-704f-51b8-96b8-6dde88bc7a09.html.

- “Chronology of Professional Football.” *NFL.com*. Accessed 8/16/2013.
http://static.nfl.com/static/content/public/image/history/pdfs/History/Chronology_2011.pdf.
- Costello, Rory. “Ephs in Major League Baseball.” *Williams College Archives*.
Accessed 11/3/2012. <http://archives.williams.edu/files/EphsintheMajors2.pdf>.
- Costello, Rory. “Frank Wurm.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/31326089>.
- “The Cradle of Professional Hockey.” Accessed 7/5/2013.
<http://ventsenator.narod.ru/OldScoresNewGoals/2/TheCradle.html>.
- Craig, Susan V. *Biographical Dictionary of Kansas Artists*. 2009. Accessed 11/17/2012.
<http://kuscholarworks.ku.edu/dspace/bitstream/1808/1028/4/BDKAversion2.pdf>.
- “Cramer Products gets Back on Top of its Game After Long Rehab.” *Kansas City Business Journal*. Accessed 1/11/2013.
<http://www.bizjournals.com/kansascity/stories/2006/10/02/smallb1.html>.
- “Cramer Products Keeps Evolving.” *913 Snapshot*. Accessed 1/13/2013.
<http://joco913.com/news/913-snapshot-cramer-products-keeps-evolving/>.
- “Dedication Ceremony for Prestigious Alumnus at Providence College.” *Providence College*. February 14, 2013. <http://www.providence.edu/media/Pages/mal-brown-headstone.aspx>.
- DeGraot, Harold. *The History of Springfield College Football*. Accessed 5/7/2013.
[http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/library.nsf/D8523813BDD5FCB5852576430061974A/\\$File/Springfield%20Football.pdf](http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/library.nsf/D8523813BDD5FCB5852576430061974A/$File/Springfield%20Football.pdf).
- “Dr. Augustus Thorndike, 89, Sports Medicine Specialist.” *NYTimes.com*.
Published 2/1/ 1986, Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://www.nytimes.com/1986/02/01/obituaries/dr-augustus-thorndike-89-sports-medicine-specialist.html>.
- “Duquesne University Men's Basketball History.” *Duquesne University*. Accessed 11/22/2012. <http://www.goduquesne.com/sports/m-baskbl/spec-rel/111102aaa.html>.
- “Erastus Windle Pennock.” *Rash's Surname Index*. Accessed 5/7/2013.
<http://www.pennock.ws/surnames/fam/fam38457.html>.
- “Football History.” *Fansonly.com*. Accessed 9/22/2012.
http://graphics.fansonly.com/photos/schools/navy/sports/m-footbl/auto_pdf/1935_05-FB-MG---9---History-15.pdf.
- “Frank ‘Doc’ Kavanaugh.” *Saints Athletics - St. Lawrence University*. Accessed 11/22/2013. <http://www.stlawu.edu/athletics/node/1581>.

- “Frank Dolan.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 7/8/2013. <http://www.baseball-reference.com/minors/player.cgi?id=dolan-001fra>.
- “Frank Kavanaugh.” *Cornell University Athletics - Hall of Fame*. Accessed 11/21/2012.
<http://www.cornellbigred.com/hof.aspx?hof=163&path=&kiosk=>.
- “George ‘Chappie’ Johnson.” *Negro Leagues Baseball eMuseum*. Accessed 4/20/2013.
<http://coe.ksu.edu/nlbemuseum/history/players/johnsonch.html>.
- “George Hoskins.” *Sports Reference*. Accessed 12/4/2012. <http://www.sports-reference.com/cfb/coaches/george-hoskins-1.html>.
- Goldstein, Richard. “Bert Shepard, 87, an Inspirational Amputee, Dies.” *New York Times*. Published 6/20/2008, Accessed 7/23/2013.
http://www.nytimes.com/2008/06/20/sports/baseball/20shepard.html?_r=0.
- “Greater Providence Area (Mal Brown) Club.” *Providence College*. Accessed 11/29/2012.
<http://alumni.providence.edu/s/1226/alumni3col.aspx?pgid=432&gid=1>.
- “Guide to American College of Physical Education Catalogs.” *Stanford University Finding Aids*. Accessed 1/11/2012.
<http://findingaids.stanford.edu/xtf/view?docId=ead/cubberley/Cubb00057.xml;query=;brand=default>.
- “Gus Mauch.” *New York Historical Society’s Bill Shannon Dictionary of New York Sports*. Accessed 8/22/2013. <http://sports.nyhistory.org/gus-mauch/>.
- “Guy Bush’s Secret Dark Liniment.” *Just One Bad Century*. Accessed 11/25/2012.
http://www.justonebadcentury.com/chicago_cubs_tales_11_33.asp.
- “Hall of Fame, Award & Scholarship Recipients.” *Athletic Trainers of Massachusetts*. Accessed 11/13/2012. <http://athletictrainersofmass.org/recipients>.
- “Hall of Fame.” *Kansas Athletic Trainers Society*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.s412856981.onlinehome.us/awards/hall-of-fame>.
- “Hall of Fame.” *Montana Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://mtata.org/hall-of-fame.html>.
- Hendricks, Martin. “Trainer Bud Jorgensen Became Institution.” *Packer Plus Magazine (Milwaukee Journal Sentinel)*. April 9, 2013. Accessed 7/4/2013.
<http://www.jsonline.com/sports/packers/trainer-became-institution-959cpn6-202237991.html>.
- “Henry Reeves” *TexasSports.com*. Accessed 10/30/2012.
http://www.texassports.com/genrel/reeves_henrydoc00.html
- “Henry Reeves.” *The UT History Corner*. Accessed 9/28/2012.
<http://jimnicar.com/tag/henry-reeves/>.

- “History of Athletic Training Timeline Poster.” *History of Athletic Training Education at Springfield College*. Accessed 11/6/2012.
[http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/dept.nsf/3F809FF285E438B1852578000060A77A/\\$File/Athletic_Training_Timeline_Poster.pdf](http://www.spfldcol.edu/homepage/dept.nsf/3F809FF285E438B1852578000060A77A/$File/Athletic_Training_Timeline_Poster.pdf).
- “History of AMA Ethics.” *American Medical Association*. Accessed 6/6/2011.
<http://www.ama-assn.org/ama/pub/physician-resources/medical-ethics/code-medical-ethics/history-ama-ethics.page>.
- “The History of Hockey Equipment.” National Hockey League pamphlet.
 Accessed 7/5/2013. http://stars.nhl.com/ext/pdf/NHL_UniformBooklet.pdf.
- “History of MSU Athletic Training.” *Michigan State University Athletic Training*.
 Accessed 11/4/2012. <http://athletictraining.msu.edu/other-information/history.html>.
- “History of the EATA.” *Eastern Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 10/29/2012.
<http://www.goeata.org/protected/EATACD05/html/history.htm>.
- “History of the MGH Sports Medicine Service.” *Massachusetts General Hospital*.
 Accessed 11/12/2012.
<http://www.massgeneral.org/ortho/services/sports/history.aspx>.
- “History of the NAIA.” *National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics*. Accessed 1/20/2012.
http://www.naia.org/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_LANG=C&DB_OEM_ID=27900&ATCLID=205294509&SPID=96232&SPSID=640729.
- “History of the YMCA.” *YMCA.net*. Accessed 7/30/2011.
<http://www.ymca.net/history/1800-1860s.html>.
- “History of Univeristy of Iowa Athletic Training Services.” *University of Iowa*.
 Accessed 11/5/2012. <http://www.hawkeyehealthcare.com/alumni/history.htm>.
- Holmesland, Anne-Lise; Seikkula, Jaakko; Nilsen, Oystein; Hopfenbeck, Mark and Arnkil, Tom E. “Open Dialogues in Social Networks: Professional Identity and Transdisciplinary Collaboration.” *International Journal of Integrated Care*, vol. 10 (September 2010). Accessed 7/12/2011.
<http://www.ijic.org/index.php/ijic/article/view/564/1063>.
- “Index to 371 Boys Basketball Championship Teams.” *drbillywilbanks.com*.
 Accessed 4/21/2013. <http://www.drbillywilbanks.com/basketball/Boys-BB-FOLDER/3-BoysTeamsIndex-1921-2012.pdf>.
- “Inductee Details.” Virginia Sports Hall of Fame & Museum. Accessed 3/2/2013.
http://vshfm.com/inductees/inductee_details.php?inducteeID=87.
- “Interview with Roosevelt Collins.” *Library of Congress American Folklife Center*.
 Accessed 9/20/2013.

- http://www.loc.gov/folklife/civilrights/survey/view_collection.php?coll_id=2235.
- “Jack Best.” *Nebraska Memories*. Accessed 12/19/2012.
http://www.memories.ne.gov/cdm4/item_viewer.php?CISOROOT=/ts&CISOPTR=1&CISOBX=1&REC=1.
- Jacox, Ada. “Determinants of Who Does What in Health Care.” *Online Journal of Issues in Nursing*, vol. 2, no. 4, (December 30, 1997). Accessed 7/11/2011.
<http://www.nursingworld.org/MainMenuCategories/ANAMarketplace/ANAPeriodicals/OJIN/TableofContents/Vol21997/No4Dec97/DeterminantsofWhoDoesWhatinHealthCare.aspx>.
- “Jake Weber Profile.” *Fordham Official Athletic Site*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
http://www.fordhamsports.com/genrel/weber_jake00.html.
- “John F. ‘Jack’ Rourke.” *Colgate Athletics – Hall of Honor*. Accessed 4/21/2013.
<http://gocolgateraiders.com/hof.aspx?hof=5&path=&kiosk=>.
- “John ‘Jack’ Moakley.” *USA Track and Field Hall of Fame*. Accessed 8/16/2011.
<http://www.usatf.org/HallOfFame/TF/showBio.asp?HOFIDs=111>.
- “John Rudderham.” *Baseball Reference*. Accessed 10/4/2012. <http://www.baseball-reference.com/bullpen/John%20Rudderham>.
- Johnson County Museum Photo. *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 10/17/2012.
<http://jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/if/3161/rec/2>.
- Johnson County Museum Photo. *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 10/17/2012.
<http://jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/if/3161/rec/2>.
- Keenan, Jimmy. “Doc McJames” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/5/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/75e1c987>.
- “Kirby White.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/1766a822>.
- Kislevitz, Gail. “Great-Grandkids of 1912 Boston Champ to Race.” *RunnersWorld.com*. Published 4/12/2012. Accessed 11/2/2012.
<http://www.runnersworld.com/elite-runners/great-grandkids-1912-boston-champ-race?page=single>.
- Klein, Alexander. “Personal Income of U.S. States: Estimates for the Period 1880–1910.” *The Warwick Economics Research Paper Series*. 2009. Accessed 7/14/2011. <http://econpapers.repec.org/RePEc:wrk:warwec:916>.
- Krajewski, Charley. “Middletown Giants Were 3-time Champs.” *The Courant*. Published July 22, 1998. Accessed 9/8/2013. http://articles.courant.com/1998-07-22/news/9807190031_1_minor-league-middletown-sports-hall-eric-schultz.

- “Lame MLB Injuries.” *Fox Sports*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://msn.foxsports.com/mlb/lists/Dumbest-injuries-in-MLB-history-030911#photo-title=Joe+DiMaggio&photo=29570219>.
- Linthurst, Randolph. “A Most Spectacular Debut.” *SABR Research Journal Archives*. Accessed 12/11/2012. <http://research.sabr.org/journals/spectacular-debut>.
- “Looking Back.” *Wicked Local*. Accessed 12/4/2012.
<http://www.wickedlocal.com/randolph/topstories/x764847543/LOOKING-BACK-After-fire-post-moves-into-Stetson-Building#axzz2E5awqQJE>.
- Lowenfish, Lee. “Satchel Paige: Off on His Own, at the Center of the Crowd.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 11/23/2012. <http://sabr.org/research/satchel-paige-his-own-center-crowd>.
- “Little Brown Jug.” *Michigan Today*. Accessed 10/1/2012.
<http://michigantoday.umich.edu/03/Fal03/jug.html>.
- “Lyons, l.f. [i.e., Jim Devlin, pitcher], with Taylor, trainer, Philadelphia.” *U.S. Library of Congress*. Ref: LC-USZ62-97624. Accessed 9/10/2011.
<http://www.loc.gov/pictures/item/89712600/>.
- Mann, Larnard.” *Purdue University Libraries*. Accessed 11/6/2012.
<http://www4.lib.purdue.edu/archon/?p=creators/creator&id=325>.
- “Marion Cramer Cook circa 1943.” *Johnson County Museum*. Accessed 1/22/2012.
<http://www.jocohistory.org/cdm/singleitem/collection/jcm/id/8007/rec/146>
- Martin, Jane C. “A Winning Team, In More Than Score.” *PAW Web Exclusives*. Published 10/22/2003, Accessed 11/8/2012.
http://www.princeton.edu/~paw/columns/under_the_ivy/uti102203.html.
- Mayer, Bill. “Historic Eldridge Hotel has Rich Athletic Heritage.” *KUsports.com*. Accessed 3/27/2013.
http://www2.kusports.com/news/2005/may/15/mayer_historic_eldridge/.
- “Medicines in Gold Rush Times.” Accessed 3/1/2012. <http://rochelle-frank.hubpages.com/hub/Early-Patent-Medicines-A-Dose-of-Deception>.
- “Michael C. Murphy (1861-1913).” *University of Pennsylvania Archives*. Accessed 6/11/2011.
http://www.archives.upenn.edu/people/1800s/murphy_mike.html.
- “Michael Murphy.” USA Track and Field Hall of Fame. Accessed 6/11/2011.
<http://www.usatf.org/halloffame/TF/showBio.asp?HOFIDs=117>.
- “Mike Ryan Biography and Olympic Results.” *Sports-Reference.com*. Accessed 11/2/2012. <http://www.sports-reference.com/olympics/athletes/ry/mike-ryan-2.html>.

- Miklich, Eric. "The Pitcher's Area." *19th Century Baseball*. Accessed 12/7/2012.
<http://www.19cbaseball.com/field-8.html>.
- "Miscellaneous Johnson County, Kansas Obituaries." *GenealogyBuff.com*. Accessed 2/1/2013. <http://www.genealogybuff.com/ks/ks-johnson-obits30.htm>.
- Morris, Peter. "Bill Sweeney." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/14/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/3afc412c>.
- "Mr. Lilburn J. Dimmitt." *ZoomInfo*. Accessed 8/27/2013.
<http://www.zoominfo.com/p/Lilburn-Dimmitt/326328584>.
- Mueller, Frederick O. and Colgate, Bob. *Annual Survey of Football Injury Research, 1931 – 2012*. Accessed 9/16/2013.
<http://www.unc.edu/depts/nccsi/2012FBInj.pdf>.
- "Music of Old Nebraska." *Polley Music Library*. Accessed 12/19/2012.
<http://www.lincolnlibraries.org/depts/polley/Nebraska%20%28Thompson%29%20metadata.htm>.
- "New Scholarship Will Honor Bob Bauman's Legacy." *Saint Louis University*. Accessed 11/13/2012. <http://www.slu.edu/rel-bauman-scholarship-427>.
- Nowlin, Bill. "Dale Alexander." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 7/18/2013. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/5568e9fe>.
- "Obituary: Charles William Cramer." *Shawnee Dispatch*. June 12, 2007. Accessed 1/23/2013.
http://www.shawneedispatch.com/news/2007/jun/12/obituary_charles_william/.
- "Obituary: Crozier Rodney Kimball." *Deseret News*. Accessed 11/23/2012.
<http://www.deseretnews.com/article/1107692/Obituary-Crozier-Rodney-Kimball.html?pg=all>.
- Oldfield, S.J. and Day, D. "James Robinson, Manchester "Ped" to Princeton Athletic Trainer." *British Society of Sports History Annual Conference*. September 7-8, 2012. University of Glasgow, Glasgow. Accessed 12/18/2012. <http://e-space.openrepository.com/e-space/bitstream/2173/250673/1/Oldfield%20and%20Day%202012%20James%20Robinson%20Paper.pdf>.
- "Original Cowboy Singer: Carl T. "Doc" Sprague." *HubPages*. Accessed 8/27/2013. <http://dahoglund.hubpages.com/hub/Original-Cowboy-Singer-Carl-T-Doc-Sprague>.
- "Out of the Shadows." *Welcome to Borchert Field*. Accessed 6/12/2011.
<http://www.borchertfield.com/2010/01/out-of-shadows.html>.

- Parker, Brock. "Cambridge Athletic Hall of Fame Reviving, Inducting Patrick Ewing." *Boston.com*. Published 10/25/2012, Accessed 11/13/2012.
http://www.boston.com/yourtown/news/cambridge/2012/10/cambridge_athletic_hall_of_fam_1.html.
- "Passenger Record." *The Statue of Liberty-Ellis Island Foundation, Inc.* Accessed 1/10/2013.
http://www.ellisisland.org/search/passRecord.asp?FNM=SAM&LNM=BILIK&PLNM=BILIK&first_kind=1&last_kind=0&TOWN=null&SHIP=null&RF=1&pID=101064030124&MID=01461746200887000832&.
- "Past Officers: 1887-1899." *American Orthopaedic Association*. Accessed 11/17/2011.
<http://www.aoassn.org/about-aoa/history/past-aoa-officers/1887-1899.aspx>.
- Perkins, Betty Lou. "Log of the Gardner School Trip to Carlsbad." *Gardner Historical Museum*. Accessed 1/25/2013.
<http://www.gardnerhistorymuseum.org/LogCarlsbadTrip.pdf>.
- "Philadelphia Phillies." *Baseball Library*. Accessed 7/10/2013.
http://www.baseballlibrary.com/ballplayers/player.php?name=Philadelphia_Phillies&page=chronology.
- Pierson, Don. "Estate Of Bears: From \$100 To \$136,000,000." *Chicago Tribune*. Published 5/9/1993, Accessed 7/30/2013.
http://articles.chicagotribune.com/1993-05-09/sports/9305090172_1_bears-george-halas-mccaskey-family/2.
- Ponchartrain, Blake. "Who was Tad Gormley?" *BestofNewOrleans.com*. Accessed 7/25/2011. <http://www.bestofneworleans.com/gambit/who-was-tad-gormley/Content?oid=1278932>.
- "Princeton and Yale Football Game (1903)." *IMDb*. Accessed 8/5/2011.
<http://www.imdb.com/title/tt0778005/>.
- "Princeton Legend Keene Fitzpatrick to be Enshrined in Hall of Fame." *GoPrincetonTigers.com*. Accessed 11/26/2011.
http://www.goprincetontigers.com/ViewArticle.dbml?DB_OEM_ID=10600&ATCLID=205240570.
- Quinones, Eric. "Edison's 1903 Princeton Football Film Now Online." *News at Princeton*. October 17, 2003. Accessed 8/5/2011.
<http://www.princeton.edu/main/news/archive/S04/28/00E40/index.xml>.
- Rance, Caroline. "Allcock's Porous Plasters." *The Quack Doctor*. Accessed 8/6/2011. <http://thequackdoctor.com/index.php/allcocks-porous-plasters/>.

- Raster, John and Higgs, Jack. "Memories of Fun and Games with Bill XIV." *United States Naval Academy*. Accessed 11/4/2012.
<http://www.usna.com/page.aspx?pid=612>.
- "Revolution in American Medicine." *Johns Hopkins Medicine*. Accessed 3/1/2012.
<http://www.hopkinsmedicine.org/about/history/history3.html>.
- "Rhinehart Athletic Training Center." *GoGriz.com*. Accessed 11/13/2012.
<http://www.gogriz.com/facilities/mont-rhinehart-athletic-training-center.html>.
- Rolfe, John. "Maine Races, Not Just Runners, Worth the Renown." *Portland Press Herald*. Accessed 11/2/2012. http://www.pressherald.com/sports/maine-races-not-just-runners-worth-the-renown_2012-11-04.html?pagenum=full.
- Rosciam, Chuck. "The Evolution of Catcher's Equipment." *Society for American Baseball Research*. Accessed 12/7/2012. <http://sabr.org/research/evolution-catchers-equipment>.
- "Samuel E. Bilik Typescript." *Syracuse University Archives*. Accessed 12/2/2012.
http://library.syr.edu/digital/guides/b/bilik_se.htm.
- "The Sebring Brothers." *Gardner Historical Museum*. Accessed 3/29/2013.
<http://www.gardnerhistorymuseum.org/SebringBrothers.pdf>.
- "Spokane Air Base Commandos (1943)." *Greater Northwest Football Association*. Accessed 6/30/2012. <http://www.gnfafootball.org/spokanecommandos.htm>.
- "Stanley Cup Winners." *Hockey Central*. Accessed 7/5/2012.
<http://www.hockeycentral.co.uk/stanleycup/SC-Rosters-6.php>.
- Stevens, Brian. "Ray Schalk." *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 12/2/2012.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/8c733cc7>.
- "Top 100 Teams." *MiLB.com*. Accessed 7/18/2013.
<http://www.milb.com/milb/history/top100.jsp?idx=68>.
- "University of Toronto 1911-12 CIBU Junior Champions Framed Team Photo with Harry Westerby." *Classic Auctions*. Accessed 6/28/2013.
<http://www.classicauctions.net/Default.aspx?tabid=263&auctionid=63&lotid=988>.
- "USTFCCCA's Hall of Fame Class of 2011 Announced." *ustfccca.org*. August 8, 2011. Accessed 12/14/2011.
<http://www.ustfccca.org/2011/08/featured/ustfccca-hall-of-fame-class-of-2011-announced>.
- Varmus, Harold. "Testimony on the Value of Clinical Research." *United States Senate Committee on Labor and Human Resources, Subcommittee on Public Health and Safety, October 9, 1997*. Accessed 7/24/2011.
<http://www.hhs.gov/asl/testify/t971009a.html>.

- “Verification Search. *NYSED.gov*. Accessed 1/25/2013.
<http://www.nysed.gov/coms/op001/opsc2a?profcd=60&plicno=019271&namechk=BIL>.
- “Vino Kolafra.” *Kilmer House*. Accessed 11/25/2011.
<http://www.kilmerhouse.com/2007/08/vino-kolafra/>.
- Vitty, Cort. “Harry Simpson.” *SABR Biography Project*. Accessed 7/30/2013.
<http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/e4cd0428>.
- “Walter B. Bakke.” *Wisconsin Athletic Trainers’ Association*. Accessed 4/20/2013.
<http://www.watainc.org/index.php?page=walter-bakke>.
- “The Wearing Of the Green (and Gold): 1939 Championship Watch.”
Packersuniforms.blogspot.com. Accessed 11/15/2012.
<http://packersuniforms.blogspot.com/2011/07/1939-championship-watch.html>.
- Weatherby, Charles. “Michael J. Finn.” *SABR Baseball Biography Project*. Accessed 11/27/2012. <http://sabr.org/bioproj/person/c5da7eec>.
- “Why Were the Yankees Baseball's Most Important Team?” *Baseball Fever*. Accessed 11/2/2012. <http://www.baseball-fever.com/showthread.php?93429-Why-were-the-Yankees-baseball-s-most-important-team/page4>.
- “Wilbur Bohm.” *NATA Hall of Fame*. Accessed 1/23/2013.
<http://www.nata.org/HallofFame/index.htm#lizard>.
- “Wilbur Bohm Collection.” *Museum of Osteopathic Medicine*. Accessed 4/21/2011.
www.atsu.edu/museum/collections/pdfs/finding_aids/BohmWCollection.pdf.
- “Wilbur Bohm, Pioneer in Sports Medicine.” *United States All-Round Weightlifting Association*. Accessed 4/20/2012. <http://www.usawa.com/wilbur-bohm-pioneer-of-sports-medicine/>.
- “Woods Hutchinson.” *University of Iowa Special Collections, Redpath Chautauqua Collection*. Accessed 10/14/2012.
<http://digital.lib.uiowa.edu/cdm/compoundobject/collection/tc/id/43745/rec/1>.
- “Yost Fieldhouse.” *University of Michigan History*. Accessed 5/31/2013.
<http://umhistory.dc.umich.edu/mort/athletic/Yost%20Fieldhouse/index.html>.
- Younts, Natalie. “A&M Singer Featured at Corps Center.” *The Battalion Online*. Accessed 8/27/2012. http://www.thebatt.com/2.8485/a-m-singer-featured-at-corps-center-1.1205021#.Uh7-XT_iQ40.
- Zimmerman, Jeff. “Book Review – ‘Satchel - The Life and Times of an American Legend.’” *SB Nation*. Accessed 11/23/2012.

<http://www.beyondtheboxscore.com/2009/8/26/1001368/book-review-satchel-the-life-and>.

“ZONAS - The Duct Tape of Its Day.” *Kilmer House*. Accessed 9/30/2011.

<http://www.kilmerhouse.com/2009/09/zonas%C2%AE-the-duct-tape-of-its-day/>.

Yearbooks, Game Programs and Media Guides

Arbutus (Yearbook). Bloomington, IN: Indiana University, 1923.

BYU v. Utah (Game Program). October 9, 1954.

Cap and Gown (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1934.

Cap and Gown (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1935.

Cap and Gown (Yearbook). Sewanee, TN: University of the South; 1948.

Chicago Cubs Media Guide, 2011.

Corolla (Yearbook). Tuscaloosa, AL: University of Alabama; 1938.

Debris (Yearbook). West Lafayette, IN: Purdue University; 1928.

DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1925.

DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1926.

DePaulian (Yearbook). Chicago: DePaul University, 1950.

Detroit Red Wings 2012-13 Season Review & Playoff Media Guide. 2013.

Gold Bug (Yearbook). Amherst, MA: Amherst High School; 1925.

Gopher (Yearbook). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota; 1924.

Gopher (Yearbook). Minneapolis, MN: University of Minnesota; 1943.

Halcyon (Yearbook). Swarthmore, PA: Swarthmore College; 1964.

Hawkeye (Yearbook). Iowa City, IA: University of Iowa; 1924.

Illio (Yearbook). Urbana Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1919.

Illio (Yearbook). Urbana Champaign, IL: University of Illinois; 1923.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1912.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1914.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1928.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1929.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1930.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1931.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1933.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1935.

Jayhawker (Yearbook). Lawrence, KS: University of Kansas; 1936.

June Bug (Yearbook). Leavenworth, KS: Leavenworth High School; 1923.

- Kentuckian* (Yearbook). Lexington, KY: University of Kentucky; 1935.
- L'Agenda* (Yearbook). Lewisburg, PA: Bucknell University; 1904.
- Makio* (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1914.
- Makio* (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1915.
- Makio* (Yearbook). Columbus, OH: Ohio State University; 1927.
- Michigansenian* (Yearbook). Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 1909.
- Michigansenian* (Yearbook). Ann Arbor, MI: University of Michigan; 1943.
- Pine Burr* (Yearbook). Beaumont, TX: Beaumont High School, 1928.
- Pitt 1958*. Football Media Guide, 1958.
- The Recensio* (Yearbook). Oxford, OH: Miami University; 1923.
- The Recensio* (Yearbook). Oxford, OH: Miami University; 1926.
- Revelry to Taps* (Yearbook). Plattsburg, NY: Plattsburg CMTC, 1922.
- Sentinel* (Yearbook). Missoula, MT: University of Montana; 1961.
- Sewanee Football 2004*. Media Guide.
- Thistle* (Yearbook). Pittsburgh, PA: Carnegie Institute of Technology; 1920.
- U.S.A.C. vs. Utah* (Game Program). October 10, 1953.
- Utah vs. Colorado A&M* (Game Program). November 17, 1951.
- Utonian* (Yearbook). Salt Lake City: University of Utah; 1936.
- VMI vs. U.V.A.* (Game Program). October 12, 1963.